

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



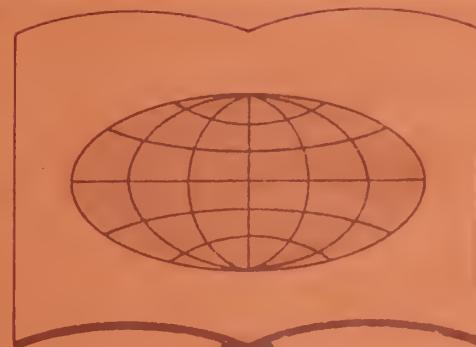
serv<sup>e</sup>  
241  
243

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

JULY 1962

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 4  
November 22, 1968

Number 24



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

Volume 4  
November 22, 1968  
Number 24

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

*Citations:* Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

*Subject Index:* Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

*Biographical Index:* Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

*Author Index:* Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

*Organizational Index:* Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

## *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

## *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

## *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

## *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

**PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.**

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)</b>	
<b>10 ENTOMOLOGY</b> .....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	3
Genetics.....	7
Medical Entomology.....	*
<b>20 CROP PROTECTION</b> .....	8
Diseases.....	10
Arthropods.....	15
Nematodes.....	17
Weeds.....	18
Other Pests.....	18
<b>30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION</b> .....	19
Diseases.....	19
Arthropods.....	23
Parasites.....	24
<b>40 COMMODITY PROTECTION</b> .....	24
Storage Diseases.....	*
Arthropods.....	24
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	24
<b>50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION</b> .....	25
<b>55 RESIDUES</b> .....	25
<b>60 TOXICOLOGY</b> .....	25
<b>65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY &amp; BIOCHEMISTRY</b> .....	25
<b>70 CHEMISTRY</b> .....	27
<b>80 ENGINEERING</b> .....	27
<b>90 INDUSTRY</b> .....	27
Economics.....	27
Education.....	27
Regulations.....	*
<b>SUBJECT INDEX</b> .....	29
<b>BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX</b> .....	83
<b>AUTHOR INDEX</b> .....	91
<b>ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX</b> .....	95

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### ENTOMOLOGY

21583-68

A METHOD FOR COLLECTING FEATHER LICE (MALLOPHAGA).

D B Crockett

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 40(2):192-194

Apr 1967 420 K13

Anoplura, Ethyl acetate, Fumigants, Predatory birds, Research.

21584-68

APPLICATION OF SCANNING MICROSCOPY IN THE STUDY OF VIRUS TRANSMISSION OF APHIDS.

G A De Zoeten

*J Virology* 2(7):745-751

Jul 1968 QR360.J6

Aphididae, Insect vectors, Morphology, Plant disease transmission, Plants, Research, Styles.

21585-68

THE RESPONSE OF RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA (WALSH) ADULTS AND OTHER INSECTS TO TRAP BOARDS BAITED WITH PROTEIN HYDROLYSATE BAITS.

A J Howitt L J Connor

*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 95:134-136

1964 420 ON8

Insect pests, Proteins, Research, Rhagoletis pomonella, Tables (data), Traps.

21586-68

FLEAS FOUND ON RABBITS AND OTHER MAMMALS FROM A PASTURE.

A R Mead-Briggs R J C Page

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)* 99(277-9, JAN-MAR):19-22

1963 421 EN86

Insect behavior, Mammals, Oryctolagus cuniculus, Pastures, Research, Tables (data), Traps.

21587-68

A FLIGHT TRAP FOR COLLECTING LIVING INSECTS.

W W Nijholt J A Chapman

*Can Entomol* 100(11):1151-1153

Nov 1968 421 C16

Insect collecting equipment, Insect flight, Insect traps, Scolytidae.

21588-68

RESISTANCE PATTERN IN FOUR STRAINS OF INSECTICIDERESISTANT GREEN RICE LEAF-HOPPER, NEPHOTETIX CINCTICEPS UHLER, COLLECTED IN FIELDS.

K Ozaki Y Kurosu

*Jap J Appl Entomol Zool* 11(4):145-149

Dec 1967 475 J27

Chemicals, Insect control, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides, Nephotettix cincticeps. English summary

21589-68

COCKROACH INSECTICIDES. HOW REPELLENT ARE THEY.

B J Smittle G S Burden W A Banks

*Pest Contr* 36(11):9-10

Nov 1968 449.8 EX8

Blattella germanica, Insect control, Insecticides, Laboratories, Mortality, Research.

21590-68

MILKY DISEASE BACTERIA.

K H Steinkraus H Tashiro

*Appl Microbiol* 15(2):325-333 REF

Mar 1967 448.3 AP5

Aging, Bacteria, Culture media, Geography, Insect names, Milky disease, Physiology, Research, Scarabaeidae.

21591-68

INFECTION OF CULTURED SILKWORM EMBRYOS WITH THE CYTOPLASMIC-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS. (JA)

T Takam H Sugiyama T Kitazawa T Kanda

*Jap J Appl Entomol Zool* 11(4):182-186

Dec 1967 475 J27

Anatomy, Bombyx mori, Culture media, Cytoplasm, Injections, Polyhedroses, Research, Virus diseases (insects).

21592-68

TERMITES- ROASTED OR AS A SOUP. (GE )

P Valentin

*Kosmos* 64(10):424-425

Oct 1968 474 K842

Food, Insect behavior, Insect traps, Proteins, Temperature, Termites, Vitamins, Weather.

21593-68

ALDRIN, DIELDRIN, ENDRIN, AND CHLORDANE PERSISTENCE--A 3-YEAR STUDY.

G Winnett J P Reed

*Pest Mon J* 2(3):133-136

Dec 1968 S0B951.0A10P41

Aldrin, Chlordane, Dieldrin, Endrin, Insect pests, Pest control, Pesticides, Soils, Tables (data).

LIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. L. ORTHOPTERA GRYILODEA. (FR)

L. Chopard

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur (SER A)* 29(2):758-776

Apr 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Gryllidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

21601-68

AN UNDESCRIBED PHYTOSIEUS FROM FLORIDA AND MEXICO. (ACARINA: PHYTOSIEIIDAE).

D De Leon

*Entomol News (Philadelphia)* 71(10):269-270

Dec 1960 421 EN88

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Phytosieus. Research.

21602-68

THE TREEHOPPERS OF WISCONSIN IN RELATION TO THE TENSION ZONE (HOMOPTERA, MEMBRACIDAE).

C J Dennis

*Amer Midland Natur* 81(1):236-242 MAP

Jan 1969 410 M58

Catalogs, Insect ecology, Membracidae, Zoogeography.

21603-68

STANDARD NAMES FOR COMMON INSECTS.

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(1):97-99,101 (CONT.)

Jan 1967 23 N48J

Catalogs, Insect names.

21604-68

STATUS OF ZODION ZEBRINUM, Z. AURICAUDATUM, AND Z. ALBONOTATUM (DIPTERA: CONOPIDAE).

B A Freeman

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):276-278 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Conopidae, Diptera, Insect taxonomy. Synonymy and misidentification

21605-68

WESMAELIUS BALTIKUS TJEDER, 1931 (NEUROPTERA, PLANIPENNIN) NEW TO NORWAY.

L Greve

*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(2):68-69 MAP

1967 421 N812

Insect taxonomy, Neuroptera, Zoogeography.

21606-68

NOTES ON ECYPHYLUS FORST. AND DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW SPECIES (ICHNEUMONOIDAE, BRACONIDAE, DORYCTINAE).

K J Hedqvist

*Entomol Tidskr* 88(1-2):66-71

1967 421 EN81

Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

21607-68

A NUMERICAL TAXONOMIC STUDY OF THE GENUS PSOROPHORA (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

J A Hendrickson R R Sokal

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):385-392 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Aedes, Culicidae, Insect taxonomy, Psorophora.

Abstract: Study of phenetic relationships among 29 species of culture mosquitoes based on 158 adult characters. Findings are reported as phenograms based on correlation and distance coefficients, and as graphs representing the positions of the species in a 3-dimensional factor space.

21608-68

THE MALE OF NEOASCIA PETSAMOENSIS KANERVO (DIPT., SYRPHIDAE) WITH REMARKS ON THE FEMALES AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE SPECIES.

H Hippa

*Suomen Hyontiestieteenlinninen Aikakauskir Ann*

*Entomol Fenn* 33(4):256-260

20 Dec 1967 421 SU7

# ENTOMOLOGY

21609-68

Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.

21609-68

A REDESCRIPTION OF NEOASCIA AENEA MEIG. (DIPT., SYRPHIDAE).

H Hippa

*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(2):113-117 MAP REF

30 Aug 1967 421 SU7

Insect taxonomy, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.

21610-68

COLEOPTERA IN SOUTHERN NORDLAND.

C Johnson

*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(2):70-82 MAP

1967 421 N812

Catalogs, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

A catalog of Coleoptera species found in southern Norway in the summer of 1965 is given.

21611-68

HADROACTYLUS BRANDERI SP. N. (HYM., ICHEUMONIDAE) FROM FINLAND.

R Jussila

*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(3):148-151

02 Nov 1967 421 SU7

Ichnemonidae, Insect taxonomy.

21612-68

CATALOGUE ON THE INDIAN DERMAPTERA.

V C Kapoor

*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):1-42

Jan 1967 513 AG8

Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

21613-68

CATALOGUE ON THE INDIAN DERMAPTERA.

V C Kapoor

*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT:1):1-42

Jan 1967 513 AG8

Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy.

21614-68

SOME ANATOMICAL DIFFERENCES OF POSSIBLE TAXONOMIC VALUE IN THE FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS OF SITOPHILUS (CURCULIONIDAE: COLEOPTERA).

N R Khan A J Musgrave

*Can Entomol* 100(11):1226-1228

Nov 1968 421 C16

Anatomy, Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Sitophilus, Taxonomy.

21615-68

REVISION OF SPHAEROERCERA, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GENUS AFROMYIA (DIPTERA: SPAEROERCERIDAE).

K C Kim

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):296-312 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Afromyia, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Sphaeroercera, Sphaeroercera richardsi, Sphaeroercera tuberculosa, Zoogeography.

21616-68

TWO NEW SPECIES OF NOCTUID MOTHS OF THE GENUS PALLUPERINA HMPS. (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE).

Z F Klyuchko

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):519-521

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae. Russian journal pp. 869-872

21617-68

THE ROLE OF CHEMICALS IN THE GENERAL INSECT CONTROL PICTURE.

E F Knippling

*Entomol Soc Amer Bull* 14(2):102-107 REF

Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Bacillus thuringiensis, Chemicals, Chemosterilants, Heliothis zea, Insect control, Insecticides, Population.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

21618-68

NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN SPECIES OF ALEYRODIDS (HOMOPTERA, ALEYRODOIDEA) FROM CRIMEA.

V G Korobitsin

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):510-512

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Aleyrodidae, Insect taxonomy. Russian journal pp. 857-859

21619-68

A NEW EMPIDID, PLATYPALPUS CAUCASICUS, SP. N. (DIPTERA, EMPIDIACE), FROM NORTH CAUCASUS.

V G Kovalev

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):531-532

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Empididae, Insect taxonomy. Russian journal pp. 887-889

21620-68

A REVISION OF THE GENUS BLISSUS (HETEROPTERA: LYGAEIDAE) IN EASTERN NORTH AMERICA.

D E Leonard

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):239-250 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Blissus, Heteroptera, Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae.

21621-68

DATA ON THE CADDISFLY (TRICHOPTERA) FAUNA OF SIBERIA AND THE FAR EAST.

I M Levanidova

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):467-470

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera, Zoogeography. Russian journal pp. 793-798

21622-68

THREE NEW SPECIES OF AFRICAN GABRIUS (COL. STAPHYLINIDAE PHILONTHINI). (FR.)

L Levasscur

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur (SER A)* 29(2):653-656

Apr 1968 515 D14

Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

21623-68

NEW RECORDS OF CARABIDAE (COLEOPTERA) FROM NORTHUMBERLAND.

M L Luff

*Entomologist (London)* 101(1264):193-195

Sep 1968 421 EN8

Carabidae, Coleoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

21624-68

A REVIEW OF TWELVE APHID SPECIES DESCRIBED AS NEW BY EDITH M. PATCH.

M E MacGillivray

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):338-362 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Acyrtosiphon, Aphididae, Dactynotus, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Macrosiphum, Neocorylobum.

21625-68

GALL MIDGES OF THE USSR. 7. NEW SPECIES OF NONCECIDOGENOUS GALL MIDGES OF THE TRIBE OLIGOTROPHINI (DIPTERA, Cecidomyiidae).

B M Mamayev

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):522-528 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy. Russian journal pp. 873-883

21626-68

A NEW SPECIES OF FAHRENHOLZIA (ANOPLURA: HOPLOPLEURIDAE) FROM TEXAS, WITH A KEY TO THE SPECIES OF THE GENUS AND A LIST OF THEIR KNOWN HOSTS.

B McDaniel

*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):402-405

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Anoplura, Fahrenholzia, Hoplopleuridae, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Rodents.

21627-68

SIX NEW SPECIES AND ONE NEW NAME OF SOME DIPTEROUS FAMILIES FROM JAPAN.

M Miyatake

*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans* 8(4):105-114

May 1965 420 SH6

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Research. Xylophagus matsumurai, Xylophagus omogensis, Xylophagus albopilosus, Pachygaster japonica, Solva fuscitarsis, Solva shikokuana are insects listed.

21628-68

NEW PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE SUBFAMILY MEDETERINAE (DIPTERA, DOLICHOPODIDAE).

O P Negrobov

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):533-544

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Dolichopodidae, Insect taxonomy. Russian journal pp. 890-908

21629-68

ON PRESERVING BEETLE LARVAE. (NO.)

T Palm

*Opusc Entomol* 33(1-2):64-68

1968 421 OP7

Coleoptera, Insect preservation, Larvae, Methodology. English abstract

21630-68

GENERA AND SPECIES OF THE DERMAPTERA. 8 EUDOHRNINAE, NEOLOBOPHORINAE, ANCISTROGASTRINAE, DIAPERASTICINAE AND ANECHURINAE (FORFICULIDAE).

E J Popham

*Entomologist (London)* 101(1264):196-201

Sep 1968 421 EN8

Dermoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography. Article includes: Eudohrinac, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinac, Diaperasticinac, Anechurinac.

21631-68

ON STENUS (PARASTENUS) ALPICOLA FAUVEL AND OTHER DIVERGENTLY EVOLVED PALEARCTIC PARASTENUS-SPECIES (COL., STAPHYLINIDAE). 44. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENIDS. (GE.)

V Puthz

*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(4):226-256 MAP REF

20 Dec 1967 421 SU7

Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

21632-68

A STROBOSCOPIC DEVICE FOR THE STUDY OF FLIGHT IN VERY SMALL INSECTS.

D M Robinson

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9 JAN-MAR):41-42*

1963 421 EN86

Equipment, Insect flight, Insects, Research.

21633-68

TROMBICULID MITES (ACARIFORMES, TROMBICULIDAE) FROM THE CRIMEA.

Ye G Schluger F N Vshikov

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):545-549

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Trombiculidae. Russian journal pp. 909-915

21634-68

TRICOPTERA COLLECTED IN SOR-TRONDELAG COUNTY. (NO.)

J O Solem

*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(2):65-67 REF

1967 421 N812

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Trichoptera, Zoogeography. English abstract

21635-68

MEDOCOSTIDAE--A NEW FAMILY OF CIMICOMORPHAN HETEROPTERA BASED ON A NEW GENUS AND TWO NEW SPECIES

## FROM TROPICAL AFRICA . I. DESCRIPTIVE PART.

P Stys

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 64(6):439-465

20 Nov 1967 420 C33

Heteroptera, Insect taxonomy. English and Czech abstracts

## 21636-68

## FINNISH ENTOMOLOGICAL LITERATURE PUBLISHED IN 1966, INCLUDING ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY AND CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS.

N A Vappula

*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausirk Ann Entomol Fenn* 34(1A):1-22 REF

28 Mar 1968 421 SU7

Bibliography, Catalogs, Economic entomology, Entomology, Insect control, Literature.

## 21637-68

## ENDOPHYTUS ANEMONES (HERING) IN FINLAND (HYM., TENTHREDINIDAE).

V Vikberg

*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausirk Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(4):265-268 REF

20 Dec 1967 421 SU7

Insect taxonomy, Leaf miners, Tenthredinidae.

## 21638-68

## ON THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF ICHNEUMONIDS OF THE GENERA ODINOPHORA FORSTER AND EXETASTES GRAVENHORST AND DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES (HYMENOPTERA, ICHNEUMONIDAE).

G A Viktorov

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):516-518 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy. Russian journal pp. 864-868

## 21639-68

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLVIII. HEMIPTERA PYRRHOCORIDAE. (FR)

A Villiers

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* 29(1):370-374

Jan 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Pyrrhocoridae, Zoogeography.

## 21640-68

## EXAMINATION OF AFRICAN REDUVIIDAE. II. HARPACTORINAE. GENUS NAGUSTA STAL. (FR)

A Villiers

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* (SER A)29(2):657-694

Apr 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae, Zoogeography.

## 21641-68

## CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. LIV. HEMIPTERA PLATASPIDAE. (FR)

L Villiers

*Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur* (SER A):29(2):807-814

Apr 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Heteroptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

## 21642-68

## A COLLECTION OF SPIDERS FROM SON NORWAY.

P F Waaler

*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(2):91-93

1967 421 N812

Catalogs, Insect ecology, Insect taxonomy, Spiders.

## 21643-68

## WHAT IS A BEE .

G M Walton

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(1):53

Jan 1967 23 N48J

Apidae, Bees, Economic entomology, Hymenoptera, Insect ecology, Insect identification.

A brief description is given of New Zealand's bees and wasps, including morphology, ecology and economic values.

## 21644-68

## MIMICRY IN PLANTS AND ANIMALS.

W Wickler

255P. McGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK

1968 QH546.W53

Animals, Insects, Mimicry, Plants. Translated from German by R. D. Martin. Includes insects.

## 21645-68

## HETEROPTERA BEATEN FROM BLACKCURRANTS AT LONG ASHTON RESEARCH STATION IN 1967.

J A Wightman

*Entomologist (London)* 101(1264):202-204

Sep 1968 421 EN8

Cimicidae, Currants, Heteroptera, Miridae, Pentatomidae, Taxonomy, Tingidae, Zoogeography.

## 21646-68

## GEOMETRIDAE, NEW FOR TURKEY, DISCOVERED IN 1939-42 BY J. ROMIEUX.

E P Wiltshire

*Entomol Gesell Basel* 14(6,NOV-DEC):151-153

Dec 1964 Q0L461.0E58

Entomology, Geometridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. German summary

## 21647-68

## MORPHOLOGY OF THE MALE PINK SUGAR-CANE MEALYBUG, SACCHARICOCCUS SACCHARI CKLL. (PSEUDOCOCCIDAE: HOMOPTERA)--PART II. APTEROUS FORM.

R L Yadava

*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):101-133

Jan 1967 513 AG8

Insect morphology, Saccharicoceus sacchari.

## 21648-68

## A NEW GENUS AND THREE NEW SPECIES OF STONEFLIES (PLECOPTERA) FROM CAUCASUS AND CRIMEA.

L A Zhil'tsova

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):505-509

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Insect taxonomy, Plecoptera. Russian journal pp. 850-856

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

## 21649-68

## PORPHYRINIA PURPURINA HB. (LEP., NOCTUIDAE), NEW FOR FINLAND. (FI)

J Alvas

*Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakausirk Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(2):112-113

30 Aug 1967 421 SU7

Noctuidae, Zoogeography.

## 21650-68

## MORTALITY DUE TO BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS IN POST-LARVAL STAGES OF SOME LEPIDOPTERA.

T A Angus

*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 95:133-134

1964 420 ON8

Bacillus thuringiensis, Baeteria, Larvae, Lepidoptera, Mortality, Research, Spraying.

## 21651-68

## CONTRIBUTION TO STUDIES OF ZEYZERA 'ZEYZERA PYRINA' L. (LEPIDOPTERA COSSIDAE) IN THE LOWER VALLEY OF THE RHINE: THE LIFE CYCLE AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DIFFERENT STAGES. (FR)

H Audemard

*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 66(7-9, 3RD TRIMESTER):65-91 REF

1967 410.9 SO12

Cossidae, Insect biology, Life cycle, Zeuzera pyrina.

## 21652-68

## CROP POLLINATION AND THE FLOWER RELATIONSHIPS OF THE WILD BEES OF LUDHIANA, INDIA (HYMENOPTERA: APOIDEA).

S W T Batra

*Kans Entomol Soc J* 40(2):164-177

Apr 1967 420 K13

Aging, Bees, Climate, Crops, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Pollination.

## 21653-68

## SLOW AND SPIKE POTENTIALS RECORDED FROM RETINULA CELLS OF THE HONEYBEE DRONE IN RESPONSE TO LIGHT.

F Bauman

*J Gen Physiol* 52(6):855-875 REF

Dec 1968 447.8 J822

Apidae, Apis mellifera, Bees, Insect physiology, Light, Phototropism, Retina.

## 21654-68

## HYMENOPTERA ASSOCIATED WITH ELM BARK BEETLES IN WYTHAM WOOD, BERKS.

R A Beaver

*Soc Brit Entomol Trans* 17(PT 6):141-150 REF

Aug 1967 420 SO15

Hymenoptera, Parasitic insects, Scolytidae, Scolytus multistriatus.

## 21655-68

## LARVAL DIAPAUSE IN THE TICK IXODES RICINIS L. AND ITS DEPENDENCE ON EXTERNAL CONDITIONS. IV. INTERACTION BETWEEN EXOGENOUS AND ENDOGENOUS FACTORS IN THE REGULATION OF LARVAL DIAPAUSE.

V N Belozetrov

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):447-451 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Diapause, Environment, Insect biology, Ixodes ricinus, Larvac, Metamorphosis, Photoperiodism, Temperature. Russian journal pp. 760-768

## 21656-68

## WEATHER CONDITIONS AND DAILY ACTIVITY OF DRAGONFLIES (ODONATA).

B F Belyshev

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):457-460

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Insect ecology, Insect flight, Odonata, Weather. Russian journal pp. 778-783

## 21657-68

## INTRODUCING QUEEN BEES.

F S Benecke

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 9):513-516

Sep 1967 23 N472

Apiculture, Methodology, Queen bees.

Methods of introducing queen bees into bee colonies in Australia are discussed.

## 21658-68

## DEVELOPMENT OF SAMPLING TECHNIQUES AND LIFE TABLES FOR THE FIR ENGRAVER SCOLYTUS VENTRALIS (COLEOPTERA: SCOLYTIDAE).

A A Berryman

*Can Entomol* 100(11):1138-1147 REF

Nov 1968 421 C16

Aging, Coleoptera, Population, Sampling (statistics), Scolytidae, Scolytus ventralis.

## 21659-68

## INFLUENCE OF SOIL HUMIDITY ON THE LOCATION IN DEPTH OF THE GALLEY BEET WORM DURING A FAVORABLE SEASON. (FR)

J Biernaux

*Gembloix Inst Agron Etat Bull* 3(2):234-240

1968 105.1 G285

Diplopoda, Insect ecology, Soil moisture, Sugar beets.

Millipedes of sugar-beets (Blaniulus guttulatus

# ENTOMOLOGY

21660-68

Bosc. and Archiboreaiulus pallidus Br. Bx.) avoid soils with less than 110 water content but readily dwell in soils with more than 130 water content.

21660-68

OBSERVATIONS ON THE HIBERNATION OF PSILA ROSAE F. (FR)

J Biernaux

Gembloix Inst Agron Etat Bull 3(2):241-248

REF

1968 105.1 G285

Diapause, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Psila rosae, Pupa. English, German and Afrikaan abstract

The hibernating larvae of Psila rosae developed into adults faster than the diapausing pupae.

21661-68

BREEDING INSECTS WITH ARTIFICIAL FOOD. (GE)

M Bonn

Umschau 68(18):561

29 Aug 1968 474 UM7

Breeding, Food, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Leaves, Methodology, Plant extracts.

21662-68

THE METHOD OF ACTION OF THE DARK AND LIGHT PHASES ON THE PRODUCTION OF WINGED GYMNOSPORES OF DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA PASS. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE). (FR)

L Bonnemaison

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat (SER D)267(2, 2ND SEMESTER):218-220

08 Jul 1968 505 P21

Diurnal rhythm, Dysaphis plantaginea, Hormones, Insect physiology, Wings (insects).

21663-68

NOTES ON BIVOLTINISM IN THE LESSER PEACH TREE BORER, SYNANTHEDON PICIPES (G AND R).

H R Boyce

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:139

1964 420 ON8

Environment, Larvae, Plant cuttings, Reports, Research, Synanthedon pictipes.

21664-68

THE LARVAE AND PUPAE OF THE BRITISH CYLINDROTOMINAE AND LIMONIINAE (DIPTERA, TIPULIDAE).

A Brindle

Soc Brit Entomol Trans 17(PT 7):151-216 REF

Aug 1967 420 SO15

Catalogs, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Larvac, Pupac, Tipulidae.

21665-68

EFFECTS OF ALTERING THE COMPOSITION AND VOLUME OF THE HAEMOLYMPH ON WATER INGESTION OF THE BLOWFLY, LUCILIA CUPRINA.

L B Browne

J Insect Physiol 14(11):1603-1620

Nov 1968 421 J825

Consumption, Hemolymph, Insect physiology, Lucilia cuprina, Research, Sodium chloride, Water.

21666-68

BIOSYNTHESIS AND OCCURRENCE OF FREE AMINO ACIDS IN EGGS OF THE GRASSHOPPER, AULOCARA ELLIOTTI.

D E Bunde J H Pepper

J Insect Physiol 14(11):1635-1649 REF

Nov 1968 421 J825

Amino acids, Aulocara elliotti, Chromatography, Culture media, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Metabolism, Population, Radioactivity.

21667-68

SIGNIFICANCE OF THE TIME FACTOR IN THE IRRADIATION OF IMAGO INSECTS (EXPERIMENTS ON GRANARY WEEVILS).

I B Bychkovskaya G K Ochinskaya T P Volynova

Radiobiology 8(2):93-98 REF

Nov 1968 442.8 R11AE

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kans Entomol Soc J 40(2):133-137

Apr 1967 420 K13

Aging, Laboratories, Reproduction, Research, Schizaphis graminum, Temperature.

21676-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE FAUNA OF THE CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE). MISSION A. VILLIERS AND A. DESCARPENTRIES. XLV. COLEOPTERA OCHODAEIDAE. (FR)

J Decelle

Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur 29(1):344

Jan 1967 515 D14

Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

21677-68

SOURCES OF LARVAL SALIVARY GLAND SECRETION IN THE DIPTERAN CHIRONOMUS TENTANS.

D Doyle H Laufer

J Cell Biol 40(1):61-78 REF

Jan 1969 442.8 J828

Chironomidae, Chironomus tentans, Larvae, Proteins, Salivary glands (insects), Secretion.

21678-68

THE ROLE OF SOIL ARTHROPODS IN COMMUNITY ENERGETICS.

M D Engelmann

Amer Zool 8(1):61-69 REF

Feb 1968 410 AM3

Arthropoda, Insect ecology, Soil insects, Surveys.

21679-68

SEXUAL REPRODUCTION OF 'GREEN PEACH APHID' MYZUS PERSICAE (SULZ) IN MENDOZA (ARGENTINA). (SP)

J C Espul P S Mansur

Rev Invest Agr Ser 5, Patol Veg 5(6):63-71

1968 464.8 R322

Insect physiology, Myzus persicae, Reproduction, Sex, English abstract

21680-68

RESPONSE CHARACTERISTICS AND PROBABLE BEHAVIORAL ROLES FOR ABDOMINAL VIBRATION RECEPTORS OF SOME COCKROACHES.

G J Florentine

J Insect Physiol 14(11):1577-1588 REF

Nov 1968 421 J825

Abdomen, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Leucophaea maderae, Nauphoeta cinerea, Periplaneta americana, Research, Vibration.

21681-68

RESEARCH ON FOREST ECOSYSTEMS. SERIES B: THE MIXED CALCIFIED OAK-GROVE OF VIRELLES-BLAIMENT. CONTRIBUTION NO. 19 INSECT COLLECTIONS IN TUBES OF WATER. (FR)

C Gaspar S Krzelj C Verstraeten F Wolf

Gembloix Inst Agron Etat Bull 3(2):294-300

1968 105.1 G285

Diptera, Forests, Hymenoptera, Insect collecting equipment, Insect ecology, Quercus. French abstract

21682-68

A WAXED-PAPER LABORATORY CAGE FOR STERILIZATION STUDIES WITH THE ORIENTAL FRUIT MOTH, GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA (BUSCK) (LEPIDOPTERA: TORACIDAE).

J A George M G Howard

Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:146-147

1964 420 ON8

Fertility, Gamma rays, Grapholita molesta, Insect cages, Laboratories, Morphology, Research, Sterilization.

21683-68

QUANTITATIVE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FLEAS AND RODENTS IN A HAWAIIAN CANE FIELD.

G E Haas

Pacific Sci 23(1):70-82 REF

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ENTOMOLOGY

21708-68

- 21692-68**  
DEVELOPMENTAL CHANGES IN THE LATE LARVA OF *CALLIPHORA STYGIA*. I. OLYMPH.  
J F Kinnear M D Martin J A Thompson G J Neufeld  
*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(5):1033-1045 REF  
Oct 1968 442.8 AU72  
Biochemistry, Blood proteins, Calliphora stygia, Calliphoridae, Larvae, Metamorphosis.

- 21693-68**  
EFFECTS OF PARENTAL AGE ON THE LIFE CYCLE OF THE SOUTHERN GREEN STINK BUG, *NEZARA VIRIDULA* L. (HETEROPTERA: PENTATOMIDAE).  
K Kiritani K Kimura  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 2(2):69-78 REF  
Jun 1967 SB599.A6  
Aging, Insect eggs, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Nezara viridula, Research.

- 21694-68**  
THE PRESENT DISTRIBUTION OF *HYLOTRUPES BAJULUS* L. (COL., CERAMBYCIDAE) IN NORWAY AND ITS ABUNDANCE IN SOME DISTRICTS.  
P Knudsen A Bakke  
*Norsk Entomol Tidsskr* 14(2):94-102 MAP REF  
1967 421 N812  
Cerambycidae, Demography, Insect ecology, Zoogeography.

- 21695-68**  
ACTION OF INSECT HORMONES ON THE FATE OF C-GLUCOSE IN THE DIAPAUSING, BRAINLESS PUPA OF *SAMIA CYNTHIA PRYERI* (LEPIDOPTERA: SATURNIIDAE).  
M Kobayashi S Kimura M Yamazaki  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 2(2):79-84 REF  
Jun 1967 SB599.A6  
Brain, Glucose compounds, Hormones, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Metabolism, Samia cynthia pryeri, Tables (data).

- 21696-68**  
A PROBLEM IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF HEAD LICE.  
F W Kutz  
*Entomol News (Philadelphia)* 80(1):27-28  
Jan 1969 421 EN88  
Diagnosis, Insect identification, Pediculus humanus capitis, Public health.

- 21697-68**  
BIOLOGY OF THE BLACK WIDOW SPIDER, *LATRODECTUS HASSELTI* THORELL (ARANEIDA: THERIDIIDAE).  
B L Lariaso  
*Philippine Agr* 51(2):171-180 REF  
Jul 1967 25 P542  
Insect rearing, Latrodectus, Life cycle, Oviposition, Sex behavior.

- 21698-68**  
THE NEUROSECRETORY CELLS OF THE BRAIN OF AEDES AEGYPTI IN RELATION TO LARVAL MOLT, METAMORPHOSIS AND OVARIAN DEVELOPMENT.  
J R Larsen A Broadbent  
*Amer Microscop Soc Trans* 87(4):395-410 REF  
Oct 1968 440.9 AM33  
Aedes aegypti, Histochimistry, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Nervous system, Ovaries.

- 21699-68**  
DEVELOPMENTAL INTERACTIONS IN THE DIPTERAN SALIVARY GLAND.  
H Laufer  
*Amer Zool* 8(2):257-271 REF  
May 1968 410 AM3  
Biochemistry, Chironomidae, Chromosomes, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Salivary glands (insects).

- 21700-68**  
CRICKET NUTRITION: SUPPLEMENTATION OF GRASS BY KNOWN NUTRIENTS.  
T D Luckey P C Stone  
*J Insect Physiol* 14(11):1533-1538 REF  
Nov 1968 421 J825  
Acheta domesticus, Blattella germanica, Diet, Experimental insects, Food additives, Grasses, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology.

- 21701-68**  
DISTRIBUTION AND ADAPTIVE DIVERSITY OF TRAPDOOR SPIDERS.  
B Y Main  
*Australian Natur Hist* 16(2):49-53  
Jun 1968 475 AU7  
Aging, Ctenizidae, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Predaceous insects.

- 21702-68**  
THE RATE OF PASSAGE OF FOOD AND THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE IN TWO NOCTUID CATERPILLARS.  
L M L Mathur  
*Ann Zool* 5(6):57-64  
23 May 1967 410 AN78  
Digestion, Food habits, Insect physiology, Noctuidae, Temperature.

- 21703-68**  
TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR OF BARK-BEETLE MALES.  
J H McGehee  
*Can Entomol* 100(11):1153  
Nov 1968 421 C16  
Insect behavior, Scolytidae.

- 21704-68**  
ARE HYLEMYA CILICRURA AND HYLEMYA LITURATA TWO SEPARATE SPECIES.  
D G R McLeod  
*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 95:140-142  
1964 420 ON8  
Culture media, Diet, Hylemya cilicrura, Hylemya liturata, Insect cages, Laboratories, Research.

- 21705-68**  
ON MY ACQUAINTANCE WITH MIDDLE AND NORTHERN EUROPEAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS *PSENUCUS KOHL* (HYM., SPHECOIDEA). (GE)  
A K Merisuo  
*Suomen Hyontiestieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(3):151-154  
02 Nov 1967 421 SU7  
Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

- 21706-68**  
STUDIES ON BIOLOGY OF BANMALIK LEAF MINOR (*AGROPISTIS LIMATUS*, MOTH, COLEOPTERA, HALTICIDAE.) A SERIOUS PEST OF BANMALIKE (*JASMINUM AQUESTIFOLIUM*, VOHL.) IN RAJASTHAN.  
V P Mital  
*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):89-91  
Jan 1967 513 AG8  
Chrysomelidae, Insect biology, Leaf miners, Plant diseases.

- 21707-68**  
STABILITY OF CHILO IRIDESCENT VIRUS. (JA)  
J Mitsuhashi K Koyama  
*Jap J Appl Entomol Zool* 11(4):177-181  
Dec 1967 475 J27  
Chemicals, Chilo, Iridescent virus, Research, Storage, Temperature. English summary

- 21708-68**  
THE EFFECT OF AGE, SKF 525-A HYDROCHLORIDE, AND CHLORCYCLIZINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE ON THE TOXICITY OF PARATHION TO ADULT ALKALI BEES, *NOMIA MELANDERI* CKLL.  
M J Moradshahi  
*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1722B  
Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

## ENTOMOLOGY

21709-68

Aging, Bces, Chlorides, Hydrogen, Nomia melan-  
deri, Parathion, Toxicology.

21709-68

HOW FLIES FLY. (GE)

W Nachtigall

Kosmos 64(10):434-437

Oct 1968 474 K842

Coleoptera, Diptera, Grasshoppers, Insect anatomy, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect flight, Mechanization, Muscles, Nervous system.

21710-68

A CYTOLOGICAL STUDY OF CHANGES IN THE FAT BODY OF TROGODERMA GRANARIUM DURING METAMORPHOSIS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PROTEINACEOUS GLOBULES.

K S S Nair G K Karnavar

J Insect Physiol 14(11):1651-1659 REF

Nov 1968 421 J825

Cytology, Fat body, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Proteins, Research, Trogoderma granarium.

21711-68

STUDIES ON THE FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF GREEN RICE LEAFHOPPER, NEPHOTETTIX CINTICEPS UHLER. II. PROBING FREQUENCY OF THE ADULT LEAFHOPPER. (JA)

A Naito J Masaki

Jap J Appl Entomol Zool 11(4):150

Dec 1967 475 J27

Environment, Feeding, Insect behavior, Laboratories, Nephottetix cincticeps, Research, English summary

21712-68

ON THE REINFORCING NEMATODE ROTYLENCHULUS NICOTIANA (YOKOO ET TANAKA, 1954) N. COMB. IN JAPAN (TYLENCHIDA: HOPLOLAIMIDAE). (JA)

K Nakasono M Ichinohe

Jap J Appl Entomol Zool 11(4):169-176 REF

Dec 1967 475 J27

Anatomy, Crops, Insect identification, Insect names, Research, Rotylenchulus nicotianae. English summary

21713-68

ACID PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OF THE DESERT LOCUST SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORSKAL).

S N H Naqui S H Ashrafi M A H Qadri

Australian J Biol Sci 21(5):1047-1052 REF

Oct 1968 442.8 AU72

Acid phosphatase, Biochemistry, Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology, Schistocerca gregaria.

21714-68

ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CERTAIN NATURAL MORTALITY FACTORS OF THE SUGARCANE BORER, DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS (FABRICIUS) IN LOUISIANA.

A A G Negm

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(5):1722B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Diatraea saccharalis, Ecology, Insect physiology, Mortality, Research, Sugarcane.

21715-68

FIELD OBSERVATIONS ON THE ROOSTING BEHAVIOR OF THE AFRICAN MIGRATORY LOCUST (LOCUSTA MIGATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES R. AND F.) IN THE SOLITARY PHASE.

B Nickerson

Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9,JAN-MAR):51-53

1963 421 EN86

Habitats, Insect behavior, Locusta migratoria migratoroides, Research.

21716-68

ON THE HABITS OF SOME LONCHAEA SPECIES IN FENNOSCANDIA (DIPT., LONCHAEIDAE).

M Nuorteva

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 33(2):118-121

30 Aug 1967 421 SU7

Diptera, Habitats, Insect ecology, Insect rearing.

21717-68

STUDIES ON THE POSSIBILITIES OF USING BLOWFLIES (DIPT.) AS MEDICOLEGAL INDICATORS IN FINLAND. I. REPORT OF FOUR INDOOR CASES FROM THE CITY OF HELSINKI.

P Nuorteva M Isokoski K Laiho

Suomen Hyonteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn 33(4):217-225 REF

20 Dec 1967 421 SU7

Autopsies, Calliphoridae, Death, Insect physiology, Medical entomology.

21718-68

CHANGES IN THE RESPIRATORY METABOLISM OF RHODNIUS PROLIUXUS AS INDUCED BY TEMPERATURE.

A Y K Okasha

J Insect Physiol 14(11):1621-1634 REF

Nov 1968 421 J825

Feeding, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Larvae, Rhodnius prolixus, Temperature.

21719-68

THE APPEARANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF EPICUTICULAR INFRAMICROSCOPIC FORMATIONS OF THREE COLLEMBOLANS. (FR)

C Palevsky

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat (SER D)267(2, 2ND SEMESTER):214-217

08 Jul 1968 505 P21

Biochemistry, Collembola, Cuticle, Insect histology.

21720-68

ANTS.

G Pasfield

Agr Gaz New S Wales 78(PT 2):105-109

Feb 1967 23 N472

Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Formicidae.

Nuisance species of ants in Australia and their controls are discussed.

21721-68

THE ORGANIZATION OF THE SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM AND T SYSTEM IN THE FEMORAL MUSCLE OF THE HOUSEFLY, MUSCA DOMESTICA.

I Pasquali-Ronchetti

J Cell Biol 40(1):269-273 REF

Jan 1969 442.8 J828

Electron microscopy, Insect histology, Musca domestica, Muscles.

21722-68

THE ARTHROPOD FAUNA ASSOCIATED WITH THE BIRCH BRACKET FUNGUS POLYPORUS BETULINUS, IN EASTERN CANADA.

D P Pielou A N Verma

Can Entomol 100(11):1179-1199

Nov 1968 421 C16

Arthropoda, Betula, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect behavior, Polyporus betulinus.

21723-68

BIOLOGY OF APIS DORSATA F.

H A Qayum N Ahmad

Pakistan J Sci 19(3):109-113

May 1967 475 P172

Apis dorsata, Insect biology, Queen bees. English abstract

21724-68

CUTICULAR ESTERASE IN THE STERNAL GLAND OF CALOTERMES FLAVICOLLIS F. (ISOPTERA, TERMITIDAE). (FR)

A Quennedey C Noirot

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat (SER D)266(26, 2ST SEMESTER):2456-2458

24 Jun 1968 505 P21

Enzymes, Esterases, Glands (insects), Insect histology, Termites.

21725-68

ON THE EXISTENCE OF CELLS WITH VACUOLES IN THE BRAIN OF MUSCA DOMESTICA L. (FR)

F Ramade

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat (SER D)266(26, 2ST SEMESTER):2437-2440

24 Jun 1968 505 P21

Brain, Cytology, Insect histology, Musca domestica.

21726-68

CROSS-BRIDGES AND PERIODS IN INSECT FLIGHT MUSCLE.

M K Reedy

Amer Zool 7(3):465-481 REF

Aug 1967 410 AM3

Belostomatidae, Electron microscopy, Insect physiology, Muscles, Myosins. PHS 2F2-NB-21075-02 and 03

21727-68

BUPRESTIS AURULENTA L. (COL., BUPRESTIDAE) IN IRELAND.

G Roche

Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9,JAN-MAR):42

1963 421 EN86

Buprestis aurulenta, Insect identification,

Research, Timber.

21728-68

REARING OF CATERPILLARS OF THE EUDERMIS MOTH (LOBESIA BOTRANA SCHIFF.) ON SOME SUBSTITUTED NATURAL FOODS. (FR)

R Roehrich

Rev Zool Agr Appl 66(7-9, 3RD TRIMESTER):111-115

1967 410.9 SO12

Color, Feeding, Grapes, Insect rearing, Olethreutidae, Polychrosis botrana.

21729-68

SEX PHEROMONE SPECIFICITY TESTS IN THE TORTRICIDAE--AN INTRODUCTORY REPORT.

W L Roclofs K C Feng

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 61(2):312-316 REF

15 Mar 1968 420 EN82

Epithelium, Glands (insects), Hormones, Insect histology, Lepidoptera, Pheromones, Tortricidae.

21730-68

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ANTERIOR HEAD AND THE MOUTH REGION OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA. (GE)

I Rohrschneider

Zool Jahrbücher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere 85(4):537-578 REF

1968 410 Z751Z

Head, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Mouth parts, Periplaneta americana. English abstract

21731-68

TERRITORIALITY IN THE SHEET-WEB SPIDER LINYPHIA TRIANGULARIS (CLERCK) (ARANEAE, LINYPHIIDAE).

R S Rovner

Z Tierpsychol 25(2):232-242 REF

Mar 1968 410 Z35

Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Linypnia triangularis, Research, Social insects, Spiders. German summary

21732-68

ATP-DRIVEN OSCILLATION OF GLYCEROL-EXTRACTED INSECT FIBRILLAR MUSCLE: MECHANOCHEMICAL COUPLING.

J C Ruegg

Amer Zool 7(3):457-464 REF

Aug 1967 410 AM3

Adenosine triphosphates, Belostomatidae, Biochemistry, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Muscles.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## ENTOMOLOGY

21756-68

- 21733-68  
**ULTRASTRUCTURE OF MOTH ALARY MUSCLES AND THEIR ATTACHMENT TO THE HEART WALL.**  
 J W Sanger F V McCann  
*J Insect Physiol* 14(11):1539-1544 REF  
 Nov 1968 421 J825  
 Cells, Dorsal vessel, *Hyalophora cecropia*, Insect anatomy, Insect physiology, Muscles.
- 21734-68  
**RESEARCH ON BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL. (GE)**  
 F Scherney E Naton H D Mueller  
*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(10):219-223 REF  
 Oct 1968 464.8 G33  
 Attractants, Biological control (pests), Insects, Integrated control (insects), Parasitism, Research, Sterilization.
- 21735-68  
**MAIN CURRENTS IN RESEARCH CONCERNING STERILIZATION METHODS OF INSECTS. (GE)**  
 E M Schumakon  
*Pflanzenschutzberichte* 38(12):157-165 REF  
 Oct 1968 464.9 P48  
 Biological control (insects), Breeding, Chemosterilants, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Population, Research, Sterilization. Report given to 6th Int. Congress for Plant Protection, vienna 1967. english summary
- 21736-68  
**BETTER BEEKEEPING: THE SUMMER ROUTINE.**  
 S Singh  
*Indian Farming* 16(3):28-29  
 Jun 1966 22 IN283  
 Apiculture, Bee behavior.
- 21737-68  
**BETTER BEE--KEEPING:II. MONSOON MEASURES AND AUTUMN NEEDS.**  
 S Singh  
*Indian Farming* 16(5):22  
 Aug 1966 22 IN283  
 Apiculture, Climate.
- 21738-68  
**COMPETITION BETWEEN INSECT SPECIES. (TU)**  
 M N Sisli  
*Bitki Koruma Bulteni* 6(3):111-118 REF  
 1966 464.8 B542  
 Competition, Entomology, Insects, Research.
- 21739-68  
**RING GLAND TRANSPLANTATIONS AND BODY WEIGHT IN DROSOPHILA.**  
 K C Sonndhi  
*J Insect Physiol* 14(11):1553-1557 REF  
 Nov 1968 421 J825  
*Drosophila melanogaster*, Experimental insects, Glands (insects), Hormones, Injections, Insect physiology, Temperature, Transplanting.
- 21740-68  
**DESCRIPTION OF THE ADULT TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS L. (ACARINA, TETRANYCHIDAE).**  
 B K Srivastava L M L Mathur  
*Entomol Mon Mag* (SER 4)99(277-9,JAN-MAR):4-6  
 1963 421 EN86  
 Crop yields, Cuticle, Geography, Insect identification, Morphology, Research, *Tetranychus telarius*.
- 21741-68  
**ON THE ALKALINE AND ACID PHOSPHATASE IN THE ALIMENTARY TRACT OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA L. (BLATTARIA: BLATTIDAE).**  
 J P Srivastava S C Saxena  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 2(2):85-92 REF  
 Jun 1967 SB599.A6  
 Acid phosphatase, Alkaline phosphatase, Biochemistry, Digestion, Gastrointestinal system, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect physiology, *Periplaneta americana*, Research, Salivary glands (insects).
- 21742-68  
**BIOLOGY OF THE GALL-FORMER PROCECIDOCOCHARES STONEI ON A COMPOSITE.**  
 M J Tauber C A Tauber  
*Entomol Soc Amer Ann* 61(2):553-554 REF  
 15 Mar 1968 420 EN82  
*Chrysanthomus viscidiflorus*, Gall-making insects, Insect biology, *Procecidochares stonei*.
- 21743-68  
**PHARMACOLOGY PROPERTIES OF THE TOXINS IN THE VENOM OF THE SCORPION (ANDROCTONUS AUSTRALIS). (FR)**  
 F Tazieff-Depierre  
*Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat (SER D)* 267(2, 2ND SEMESTER):240-243  
 08 Jul 1968 505 P21  
 Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Scorpionida, Toxins, Venoms.
- 21744-68  
**NEW SPECIES OF THE SUB-FAMILY BOMBINAE OF THE PALAEARCTIC REGION (HYMENOPTERA, APOIDEA). (GE)**  
 B Tkalcu  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 1(65):21-51 REF  
 1968 420 C33  
 Bombinae, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.
- 21745-68  
**CHANGES IN THE ACID-SOLUBLE NUCLEOTIDES DURING THE PUPAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE RICE STEM BORER, CHILO SUPPRESSALIS WALKER (LEPIDOPTERA: PYRALIDAE).**  
 S Tojo C Hirano  
*Appl Entomol Zool* 2(2):93-99 REF  
 Jun 1967 SB599.A6  
 Acids, Biochemistry, *Chiilo suppressalis*, Chromatography, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Nucleotides, Pupae.
- 21746-68  
**RANGE OF HOST PLANTS AND LARVAL FEEDING IN PHYTOMYZA ATRICORNIS MEIGEN (DIPT., AGROMYZIDAE).**  
 K N Trehan V K Sehgal  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9,JAN-MAR):1-3*  
 1963 421 EN86  
 Feeding, Food plants, Larvae, Morphology, *Phytomyza atricornis*, Research.
- 21747-68  
**NUCLEAR AND SPINDLE DAMAGE DURING EMBRYONIC SEGMENTATION, PROCESSES, YOLK ABSORPTION, SEROSA AND BLASTODERM NUCLEUS IN TOTAL X-RAY IRRADIATED EGGS OF KALOTERMES FLAVICOLLIS FABR. (ISOPTERA). (FR)**  
 W Truckenbrodt  
*Zool Jahrbucher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere* 85(4):609-640 REF  
 1967 410 Z751Z  
 Eggs, Embryology, Insect biochemistry, Insect morphology, Irradiation, Isoptera.
- 21748-68  
**INSECT NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISMS.**  
 P N R Usherwood  
*Amer Zool* 7(3):553-582 REF  
 Aug 1967 410 AM3  
 Bibliography, Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Muscles, Neurology.
- 21749-68  
**RESULTS OF THE TRANSPLANTATION OF THE OVARIES OF IMAGOS TO LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA (L.). (FR)**  
 A Vogel
- 21750-68  
**THE FALL WEBWORM, HYPHANTRIA CUNEA, ITS DISTRIBUTION AND NATURAL ENEMIES: A WORLD LIST (LEPIDOPTERA: ARCTIIDAE).**  
 L O Warren M Tadic  
*Kans Entomol Soc J* 40(2):194-202 REF  
 Apr 1967 420 K13  
 Geography, Habitats, *Hyphantria cunea*, Insect behavior, Insect migration, Predaceous insects, Research.
- 21751-68  
**LABORATORY STUDIES ON INTERSPECIES TRAIL FOLLOWING AND TRAIL PREFERENCE OF ARMY ANTS (DORYLINEAE).**  
 J F Watkins T W Cole R S Baldridge  
*Kans Entomol Soc J* 40(2):146-151  
 Apr 1967 420 K13  
 Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Laboratories, Research, *Neivamyrmex nigrescens*, *N. opacithorax*, *N. pilosus*, *N. pauxillus*, *N. wheeleri*, and *Labidus coecus*-insect listed.
- 21752-68  
**AUSTRALIAN DRAGONFLIES.**  
 J A L Watson  
*Australian Natur Hist* 16(2):33-38  
 Jun 1968 475 AU7  
 Insect behavior, Insect identification, Insect migration, Odonata, Predaceous insects, Research.
- 21753-68  
**TRANSDETERMINATION IN THE LAYOUT OF THE ORGANS OF THE DROSOPHILA FLY. (GE)**  
 R Wehner  
*Umschau* 68(11):325  
 23 May 1968 474 UM7  
*Drosophila*, Insect physiology, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Viscera.
- 21754-68  
**A CONTRIBUTION TO THE ALIMENTARY CANAL, SALIVARY GLANDS AND MALPIGHIAN TUBULES OF SACCHARICOCCUS SACCHI COCKERELL (HOMOPTERA PSEUDOCOCIDAE).**  
 R L Yadava B S Chandel  
*Zool Jahrbucher Abt Allg Zool Physiol Tiere* 85(4):597-608 REF  
 1967 410 Z751Z  
 Gastrointestinal system, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Malpighian tubes, Pseudococcidae, *Saccharicoccus sacchari*, Salivary glands (insects).
- 21755-68  
**INVESTIGATION OF STERILIZING DOSES FOR EPHESTIA KUNNIELLA L. IN IRRADIATION IN VARIOUS STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT.**  
 N I Yusifov  
*Radiobiology* 8(2):158-164 REF  
 Nov 1968 442.8 RI1AE  
 Chemical control (insects), *Ephestia*, Insect reproduction, Irradiation, Phycitidae, Sterilization, Russian journal- vol.8(2):275-278, 1968

## GENETICS

21756-68

- MATING CHOICE IN CROSSES BETWEEN GEOGRAPHIC POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBSURA.**  
 W W Anderson L Ehrman  
*Amer Midland Natur* 81(1):47-53 MAP REF  
 Jan 1969 410 M58  
 Demography, *Drosophila pseudoobscura*, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Zoogeography.

## ENTOMOLOGY

21757-68

GENOTYPE FREQUENCY AND MATING SUCCESS IN THE WILLISTON: SPECIES GROUP OF DROSOPHILA.  
L Ehrman C Petit  
*Evolution* 22(4):649-658 REF  
30 Dec 1968 443.8 EV62

Demography, Drosophila, Insect genetics.

21758-68

THE FREQUENCY OF INTERBREEDING BETWEEN TWO SIBLING SPECIES OF DACUS (DIPTERA) IN WILD POPULATIONS.  
G W Gibbs

*Evolution* 22(4):667-683  
30 Dec 1968 443.8 EV62  
Dacus, Demography, Insect genetics.

21759-68

THE TEMPERATURE-SENSITIVE PERIOD IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF ROLLED HEMIZYGOTES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.  
R Hackman S Lakovaara

*Suomalainen Tiedeakatemian Ann Ser A Iv Biol* 4(118):3-13 REF  
1967 442.9 H36  
Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Temperature.

21760-68

GENETIC VARIABILITY IN ISCHNURAN DAMSELFLIES.  
C Johnson

*Amer Midland Natur* 81(1):39-46  
Jan 1969 410 M58  
Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Odonata, Venation (insects), Wings (insects).

21761-68

AN EXPERIMENTAL AND GENETIC ANALYSIS OF DISPERSAL BEHAVIOR IN TRIBOLIUM.  
J C Ogden

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1723B  
Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53  
Genetics, Insect behavior, Research, Tribolium.

21762-68

EVOLUTION AND HYBRIDIZATION IN THE UTETHEISA ORNATRIX COMPLEX (LEPIDOPTERA: ARCTIIDAE). I. INTER- AND INTRAPOPULATION VARIATION AND ITS RELATION TO HYBRIDIZATION.  
R W Pease

*Evolution* 22(4):719-735 REF  
30 Dec 1968 443.8 EV62  
Arctiidac, Breeding, Demography, Insect evolution, Zoogeography.

21763-68

MIMETIC VERSUS DISRUPTIVE COLORATION IN INTERGRADING POPULATIONS OF LIMENITIS ARTHEMIS AND ASTYANAX BUTTERFLIES.  
A P Platt L P Brower

*Evolution* 22(4):699-718 MAP REF  
30 Dec 1968 443.8 EV62  
Color, Demography, Insect genetics, Nymphalidae, Zoogeography.

21764-68

ADAPTIVE SIGNIFICANCE OF MYCOPHAGY IN STORED-PRODUCT ARTHROPODA.  
R N Sinha

*Evolution* 22(4):785-798 REF  
30 Dec 1968 443.8 EV62  
Fungi, Insect adaptation, Insect evolution, Mites, Predaceous insects, Stored products.

21765-68

GENETICAL CONTROL OF PENETRANCE AND EVOLUTION OF DOMINANCE IN DROSOPHILA.  
M J Whitten

*Heredity* 23(PT 2):263-278 REF  
May 1968 443.8 H42

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Drosophila melanogaster, Insect evolution, Insect genetics.

21774-68

COMPARISON OF STAMINATE FLOWER PRODUCTION ON GYNOECIOUS STRAINS OF CUCUMBERS BY PURE GIBBERELLINS (A3, A4, A7, AND A13) AND MIXTURES. (ABSTRACT).  
R K Clark D S Kenney

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):102  
1968 SB1.H6

Cucumbers, Fermentation, Gibberella fujikuroi, Gibberellins, Plant anatomy, Research.

21775-68

FOLIAR ABSORPTION OF BORON BY BARTLETT PEARS. (ABSTRACT).  
O C Crandall C C Woodbridge

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):106  
1968 SB1.H6

Boron, Foliar application, Harvesting, Pears, Research, Spraying, Water.

21776-68

IMPORTANT PLANT PROTECTION PROBLEMS IN BAVARIAN AGRICULTURE. (GE)

R Diercks

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(10):200-202,204-206,  
Oct 1968 446.8 G33

Beets, Fungicides, Grain, Herbicides, Millet, Pest control, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Potatoes, Research, Weed control.

21777-68

FINE STRUCTURAL CHARACTERIZATION OF PLANT MICROBODIES.

S E Frederick E H Newcomb E L Vigil W P Wergin

*Planta* 81(3):229-252 REF  
1968 450 P693

Cells, Electron microscopy, Plant anatomy, Plant morphology, Research, Tissues.

21778-68

SOME NOTES ON THE STUDY OF BARK FUNGI.

J H B Garner

*Can J Bot* 45(4):540-541  
Apr 1967 470 C16C

Bark, Biology, Fungi, Research.

21779-68

FOLIAR PENETRATION OF NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID. (ABSTRACT).

D W Green M J Bukovac

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):120  
1968 SB1.H6

Absorption, Foliar application, Kidney beans, Leaves, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Pears, Radioactivity, Research.

21780-68

THE CHEMICAL MAKE-UP AND SELECTIVE EFFECT OF TRIAZINE HERBICIDES. (GE)

H Gysin

*Pflanzenschutzberichte* 38(12):211-223  
Oct 1968 464.9 P48

Biochemistry, Chemical control (pests), Chemistry, Fungicides, Herbicides, Setaria, Sorghum, Triazine. Given at 6th Int. Congress for Plant Protection, vienna, 1967 english summary

21781-68

NEW ANTIBACTERIAL AGENT (U-24,544) ISOLATED FROM STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS.

R R Herr F Reusser

*Appl Microbiol* 15(5):1142-1144  
Sep 1967 448.3 AP5

Antibiotics, Bacteria, Chemistry, Chromatography, Culture media, Microbiology, Research, Streptomyces griseus.

21782-68

DORMANCY OF ONION SETS AS INFLUENCED BY IRRADIATION, GIBBERELLIN AND TEMPERATURE TREATMENTS. (ABSTRACT).

H J Hopen R R Dedolph W F Whiteside W Chorney

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):94

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

21807-68

1968 SB1.H6  
Gibberellins, Greenhouses, Harvesting, Irradiation, Onions, Research, Temperature.

21783-68  
**CHEMICAL ALTERATION OF SEX EXPRESSION IN CUCUMBERS AND CANTALOUPES. (ABSTRACT).**

R M Irving M A Zawawi  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):101*

1968 SB1.H6  
Cantaloupes, Chemicals, Crop yields, Cucumbers, Greenhouses, Morphology, Plant regulators, Research, Spraying.

21784-68  
**PROTECTION AGAINST PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA INFECTION BY IMMUNISATION WITH FRACTIONS OF CULTURE FILTRATES OF PS. AERUGINOSA.**

R J Jones  
*Brit J Exp Pathol 49(5):411-420 REF*

Oct 1968 448.8 B772  
Drug plants, Drug therapy, Humans, Immunization, Mortality, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Research.

21785-68  
**THE IMPORTANCE OF PLANT PROTECTION FOR THE WORLD HARVEST. (GE)**

W Kaiser  
*Gesunde Pflanzen 20(7):155-156*

Jul 1968 448.8 G33  
Agricultural productivity, Crops, Harvesting, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Weeds, World agricultural situation. Continuation from issue number 6.

21786-68  
**THE IMPORTANCE OF PLANT PROTECTION FOR WORLD HARVEST. (GE)**

W Kaiser  
*Gesunde Pflanzen 20(6):131-132*

Jun 1968 448.8 G33  
Agricultural productivity, Crop yields, Population, Supply and demand, World agricultural situation. Continued in number 7.

21787-68  
**PLANT PROTECTION PROBLEMS IN THE CULTIVATION OF FORAGE PLANTS IN BAVARIA. (GE)**

K Koenig  
*Gesunde Pflanzen 20(10):234-235*

Oct 1968 448.8 G33  
Biochemistry, Chemical control (pests), Clover, Corn, Crop rotation, Forage plants, Plant diseases, Plant protection.

21788-68  
**CHARACTERIZATION OF THREE BACTERIOPHAGES OF XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE (UYEDA ET ISHIYAMA) DOWSON.**

T T Kuo T C Huang R Y Wu C M Yang  
*Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N)s:246-254 REF*

Oct 1967 451 AC10B  
Bacteriophages, Chemicals, Electron microscopy, Plants, Temperature, Xanthomonas oryzae. Japanese summary

21789-68  
**INHIBITION OF AXILLARY BUD GROWTH OF CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM WITH FATTY ACIDS ESTERS. (ABSTRACT).**

P J Lert A M Kofranek  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):118*

1968 SB1.H6  
Chrysanthemum morifolium, Fatty acids, Harvesting, Physiology, Plant anatomy, Plant injuries, Research, Spraying.

21790-68  
**AUXIN AND GIBBERELLIN-LIKE ACTIVITY IN BLUEBERRY FLOWERS AND FRUIT. (ABSTRACT).**

C M Mainland P Eck  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):113*

1968 SB1.H6  
Blueberries, Gibberellins, Morphology, Plant regulators, Pollination, Research.

21791-68

**THE BAVARIAN DEPARTMENT FOR AGRICULTURE, PLANTING AND PLANT PROTECTION, AND ITS 'GROUP PLANT PROTECTION'. (GE )**

H R Mayer  
*Gesunde Pflanzen 20(10):198-200*

Oct 1968 448.8 G33  
Fruit, Grain, Organizations, Pesticides, Plant diseases, Plant protection.

21792-68

**THE EFFECT OF THE NEAR ULTRA-VIOLET LIGHT (3000A/4000A) ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF CUCUMBERS CUCUMIS SATIVUS, CULTIVAR SPARTAN DAWN. (ABSTRACT).**

J I McKenzie H Ticssen  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):101*

1968 SB1.H6  
Cucumbers, Equipment, Physiology, Reproduction, Research, Ultraviolet rays.

21793-68

**PERENETRATION OF NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID AND NAPHTHALENEACETAMIDE THROUGH ISOLATED PEAR LEAF CUTICLE.**

R F Norris M J Bukovac  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):120*

1968 SB1.H6  
Anatomy, Cuticle, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Pears, Research, Temperature.

21794-68

**GIBBERELLIN A4/A7, FOR INDUCTION OF STAMINATE FLOWERS ON THE GYNOCIOUS CUCUMBER. (ABSTRACT).**

L M Pike C E Peterson  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):101*

1968 SB1.H6  
Cucumbers, Gibberellin a4, Gibberellin a7, Plant anatomy, Research, Spraying.

21795-68

**INCREASED REVERSION OF AN APPLE SPORT FOLLOWING X IRRADIATION AND PRUNING. (ABSTRACT).**

C Prati D K Pireclu  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):92*

1968 SB1.H6  
Abnormalities, Apples, Harvesting, Irradiation, Pruning, Research, X-rays.

21796-68

**EFFECTS OF ALAR TREATMENT ON GROWTH, FLOWERING, AND FRUITING OF GREENHOUSE TOMATO CULTIVARS, (ABSTRACT).**

P E Read  
*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):101*

1968 SB1.H6  
Greenhouses, Physiology, Reproduction, Research, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Tillage, Tomatoes.

21797-68

**THE EFFECTS OF INTEGRATED PLANT PROTECTION METHODS.**

K Russ  
*Pflanzenarzt 21(5):67-68*

01 May 1968 448.9 P482  
Biology, Chemosterilants, Ecology, Insect pests, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Methodology, Plant protection, Tables (data).

21798-68

**AFLATOXIN PRODUCTION BY ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS AS RELATED TO VARIOUS TEMPERATURES.**

A F Schindler J G Palmer W V Eisenberg

*Appl Microbiol 15(5):1006-1009*

Sep 1967 448.3 AP5  
Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Culture media, Fungi, Microbiology, Physiology, Research, Temperature.

21799-68

**FOREST PLANT PROTECTION PROBLEMS IN BAVARIA. (GE )**

W Schwenke

*Gesunde Pflanzen 20(10):208-210*

Oct 1968 448.8 G33

Bacillus thuringiensis, Chemical control (insects), Forests, Insect pests, Plant injuries, Plant protection, Spraying, Weeds.

21800-68

**BREEDING PEACHES FOR ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE RESISTANCE.**

R H Sharpe C O Hess C F Lownberry C J Hansen

*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):92*

1968 SB1.H6

Breeding, Meloidogyne incognita, Meloidogyne javanica, Nematodes, Peaches, Plant diseases, Research.

21801-68

**AUXIN (PLANT HORMONES) PRODUCTION IN PLANTS. (GE )**

A R Sheldrake

*Umschau 68(18):568*

29 Aug 1968 474 UM7

Amino acids, Bacteria, Cells, Crown galls, Fungi, Indoleacetic acid, Plant hormones, Plant metabolism, Tryptophan.

21802-68

**INSECTICIDES FROM PLANTS.**

A A Siddiqui

*Sci Chronicle 5(12):8-9*

Jun 1967 Q1.0S33

Anabasine, Biochemistry, Insecticides, Nicotine, Nornicotine, Poisonous plants, Pyrethrum, Rotenone, Sabadilla.

21803-68

**THE EFFECTS OF KINETIN IN OVERCOMING HIGH-TEMPERATURE INHIBITION OF LETTUCE SEED GERMINATION. (ABSTRACT).**

O E Smith W Yen J M Lyons

*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):124*

1968 SB1.H6

Kinetin, Lettuce, Research, Seed germination, Temperature, Water.

21804-68

**INFLUENCE OF GIBBERELLIN UPON TIME OF BUD DEVELOPMENT IN GLOBE ARTICHOKE (CYNARA SCOLYMUS). (ABSTRACT).**

M J Snyder N C Welch V E Rubatzk

*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):101*

1968 SB1.H6

Artichokes, Crop yields, Gibberellins, Plant morphology, Research.

21805-68

**INFLUENCE OF GROWTH REGULATORS ON THE CONCENTRATION OF PROTEIN AND NUCLEIC ACIDS IN GRAPE FLOWERS. (ABSTRACT).**

A Soleimani W M Kliewer R J Weaver

*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):113*

1968 SB1.H6

Grapes, Nucleic acids, Physiology, Plant regulators, Proteins, Research, Spraying.

21806-68

**THE NEED FOR INTERNATIONAL TESTING CENTERS FOR CROP PESTS AND PATHOGENS.**

E C Stakman

*Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):124-128*

Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Food supply, International cooperation, Laboratories, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant pest resistance, Plant protection, Research, Supply and demand.

21807-68

**PRODUCTION OF AFLATOXIN ON WHEAT AND OATS: MEASUREMENTS WITH A RECORDING DENSITOMETER.**

R D Stubblefield O L Shotwell C W Hesseltine M L Smith

*Appl Microbiol 15(1):186-190 REF*

Jan 1967 448.3 AP5

## CROP PROTECTION

21808-68

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Chromatography, Culture media, Fermentation, Oats, Wheat.

21808-68

**CONCENTRATE SPRAY-THINNING OF APPLES. (ABSTRACT).**

A H Thompson B L Rogers

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):91

1968 SB1.H6

Apples, Carbaryl, Harvesting, Pesticides, Research, Spraying, Thinning sprays.

21809-68

**DISTRIBUTION OF SOLUBLE COMPONENT AND QUALITY FACTORS IN THE EDIBLE PORTION OF CITRUS FRUIT. (ABSTRACT).**

S V Ting

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):113

1968 SB1.H6

Amino acids, Ascorbic acid, Chemistry, Citrus, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Research.

21810-68

**PROJECT AND PROBLEMS OF PLANT PROTECTION IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. (GE)**

W Tornow

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(7):137,138,140,1  
2,144,146,148-149

Jul 1968 464.8 G33

Agricultural policies, Extension work, Pest control, Plant disease transmission, Plant protection.

21811-68

**ARTIFICIAL LIGHT INDUCED LEAF LESIONS IN A DIPLOID SOLANUM ACCESSION. (ABSTRACT).**

K N Wilsen D R Bienz

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):124

1968 SB1.H6

Equipment, Fluorescent lamps, Leaves, Plant physiology, Research, Solanaceae.

21812-68

**THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF PIRICULARIA ORYZAE CAV.**

H K Wu T H Tsao

*Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N s)*8:353-363 REF

Oct 1967 451 AC10B

Anatomy, Cells, Crop yields, Cytoplasm, Piricularia oryzae, Plant protection, Research, Rice, Japanese summary

21813-68

**THE USE OF ACTIDIONE ON THE CONTROL OF RICE BLAST.**

L H Yang T T Kuo L T Chou

*Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N s)*8:390-397

Oct 1967 451 AC10B

Blast (rice), Crop yields, Cycloheximide, Greenhouse culture, Piricularia oryzae, Rice, Seedlings, Japanese summary

## DISEASES

21814-68

**SURVIVAL OF ROOT-INFECTING FUNGI IN SOIL. III. THE EFFECT OF CELLULOSE AMENDMENT ON CHLAMYDOSPORE GERMINATION OF FUSARIUM SOLANI F. SP. PHASEOLI IN SOIL.**

P B Adams G C Papavizas J A Lewis

*Phytopathology* 58(3):373-377 REF

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Beans, Cellulose, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani phaseoli, Oat straw, Sodium nitrate, Soil amendments, Soil fungi, Spore germination.

21815-68

**TOMATO BUSHY STUNT VIRUS FROM PRUNUS AVIUM L. I. FIELD STUDIES AND VIRUS CHARACTERIZATION.**

W R Allen T R Davidson

*Can J Bot* 45(12):2375-2383 REF

Dec 1967 470 C16C

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bushy stunt (tomatoes), Mazzard cherries, Research, Virus diseases (plants).

21816-68

**TOMATO BUSHY STUNT VIRUS FROM PRUNUS AVIUM. II. SEROLOGICAL TYPING AND THE CHARACTERIZATION OF ANTIBODY TYPES AND ACTIVITIES.**

W R Allen

*Can J Bot* 46(3):229-233 REF

Mar 1968 470 C16C

Antibodies, Bushy stunt (tomatoes), Mazzard cherries, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).

21817-68

**ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS ON THE APPARENT REPLICATION IN VIVO OF A PLANT VIRUS.**

H J Arnott K M Smith

*Virology* 34(1):25-35 REF

Jan 1968 448.8 V81

Biology, Electron microscopes, Plants, Research, Virus diseases (plants).

21818-68

**AMERICAN COTTON IS ALLERGIC TO 2,4-D.**

B Bakshi

*Indian Farming* 16(11):25

Feb 1967 22 IN283

D, 2,4-, Plant physiology, Toxicology, Upland cotton, Vapors.

The author discusses the susceptibility of upland cotton to 2,4-D vapors in India.

21819-68

**CLONAL SELECTION OF GRAPEVINES IN SOME AREAS OF ITALY. (IT)**

E Baldacci G Belli E Refatti R Cesati F Pessina

*Riv Patol Veg (SER) 4(3)(JAN-MAR):15-22* REF

1967 464.8 R52

Chenopodium amaranthicolor, Chenopodium quinoa, Clones, Forage plants, Gomphrena globosa, Grapes, Host indexing (plants), Virus diseases (plants). English summary

21820-68

**RESEARCH AND IDENTIFICATION OF LOW LITRE AND AVIRULENT VIRUSES OR GRAPEVINES. (IT)**

E Baldacci G Belli

*Riv Patol Veg (SER) 4(3)(JAN-MAR):4-14* REF

1967 464.8 R52

Biochemistry, Forage plants, Grapes, Host indexing (plants), Research, Virus diseases plants. English summary

21821-68

**DEVELOPMENT OF DOWNY MILDEW RESISTANT BROCCOLI, CABBAGE, AND COLLARDS. (ABSTRACT).**

W C Barnes

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):110

1968 SB1.H6

Broccoli, Cabbage, Crop yields, Kale, Morphology, Plant disease control, Research.

21822-68

**DIFFERENCE IN PHENOLIC EXTRACTS FROM HEALTHY DOUGLAS-FIR ROOTS AND THOSE INFECTED WITH PORIA WEIRII.**

G M Barton

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1545-1552 REF

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Phenols, Plant extracts, Poria weirii, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Root rot (evergreens), Roots.

21823-68

**FACTORS AFFECTING VIRULENCE AND PIGMENT PRODUCTION OF XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI VAR. FUSCANS.**

P K Basu V R Wallen

*Can J Bot* 45(12):2367-2374 REF

Dec 1967 470 C16C

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Seeds, Xanthomonas phaseoli.

21824-68

**FREE AMINO ACIDS OF SUNFLOWER HYPOCOTYL TISSUE DURING CROWN GALL TUMOR DEVELOPMENT.**

R M Behki S M Lesley

*Can J Bot* 46(3):217-223 REF

Mar 1968 470 C16C

Amino acids, Crown galls, Plant diseases, Sunflowers, Tissues.

21825-68

**DIAMOND SPOT OF BANANAS CAUSED BY FUSARIUM ROSEUM 'GIBBOSUM.'**

L A Berg

*Phytopathology* 58(3):388-389

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Bananas, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum.

21826-68

**TUMOR FORMATION THROUGH DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID FROM AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS (SMITH AND TOWNSEND) CONN. (GE)**

J Bieber E Sarfert

*Phytopathol Z* 62(4):323-326 REF

Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Cells, Crown galls, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Plant diseases, Proteins. English summary

21827-68

**ACCUMULATION OF AFLATOXINS IN STORED RICE IN RELATION TO COMPETITION BETWEEN ASPERGILLUS PARASITICUS AND A. CHEVALIERI. (ABSTRACT).**

R A Boller H W Schroeder

*Phytopathology* 58(6):725-726

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus chevalieri, Aspergillus parasiticus, Fungus diseases (plants), Rice, Storage, Temperature.

21828-68

**CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF FOUR STRAINS OF SUGARCANE MOSAIC VIRUS.**

W P Bond

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1540B-1541B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biology, Chemistry, Mosaic (sugarcane), Physiology, Properties, Sugarcane, Virus diseases (plants).

21829-68

**EFFECTS OF TWO CARBAMATES ON SEVERAL PESTS OF PEACH.**

H R Boyce

*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 95:125-127

1964 420 ON8

Carbamates, Grapholita molesta, Insect pests, Panonychus ulmi, Peaches, Plant injuries, Research.

21830-68

**STUDIES OF THE HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP IN THE PINEAPPLE DISEASE OF SUGARCANE.**

H W Boyd C C Allison

*Phytopathology* 58(6):839-842

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Ceratocystis paradoxa, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Pineapple disease, Sugarcane.

21831-68

**THE RELATION OF GROWTH REGULATORS TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SYMPTOMS AND EXPRESSION OF STEM RESISTANCE IN WHITE PINE INFECTED WITH BLISTER RUST.**

M G Boyer

*Can J Bot* 45(4):501-513 REF

Apr 1967 470 C16C

Blister rust (pinus), Pinus, Plant disease resistance, Plant regulators.

21832-68

**TOBACCO LEAF VEINS IN SOURCES OF A CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS FOR APHIDS.**

- R H E Bradley  
*Virology* 34(1):172-173  
 Jan 1968 448.8 V81  
 Aphidiidae, Cucumbers, Mosaic (cucumbers),  
 Tobacco, Veins, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21833-68**  
**TOXICITY OF FERMENTATION PRODUCTS ACCUMULATING IN WATERCORED 'DELICIOUS' APPLES. (ABSTRACT).**  
 W J Bramlage R E Bir  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):122  
 1968 SB1.H6  
 Apples, Fermentation, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Research, Temperature, Toxicology, Water core (apples).
- 21834-68**  
**MEASUREMENT OF OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF WHEAT STEM RUST UREDOSPORES WITH AN OXYGEN ELECTRODE.**  
 L Bush  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):752-754  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Electrodes, Fungus diseases (plants), Oxygen, Plant physiology, Stem rust, Uredospores, Wheat.
- 21835-68**  
**CITRUS FRUIT VIRUS DISEASES IN THE LIGHT OF THE RESULTS OF THE 4TH CONFERENCE OF THE I.O.C.V. (it)**  
 A Catara  
*Riv Patol Veg (SER 4)3(I,JAN-MAR):47-82 REF*  
 1967 464.8 R52  
 Citrus, Fruit, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21836-68**  
**TAICHUNG NATIVE-II VS BACTERIAL BLIGHT.**  
 G V Chalam  
*Indian Farming* 16(3):3,47,52  
 Jun 1966 22 IN283  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Crop yields, Rice.
- 21837-68**  
**HOST RANGE OF PEANUT STUNT VIRUS IN TRIFOLIUM SPP. (ABSTRACT).**  
 D Choopanya J E Halpin  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):726  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Clover, Host indexing (plants), Peanuts, Stunt, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21838-68**  
**ACCUMULATION OF HYPOXANTHINE IN POTATO LEAVES AND ITS EFFECT ON SPORE GERMINATION IN PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.**  
 M C Clark O T Page  
*Can J Bot 46(3):267-270*  
 Mar 1968 470 C16C  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Hypoxanthine, Leaves, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Seed germination, Spores.
- 21839-68**  
**RELATIVE SIGNIFICANCE OF PARASITISM VERSUS SAPROPHYTISM IN COLONIZATION OF WHEAT STRAW BY FUSARIUM ROSEUM CULMORUM IN THE FIELD.**  
 R J Cook G W Bruchl  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):306-308  
 Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
 Fusarium roseum, Parasitism, Saprophytes, Wheat straw.
- 21840-68**  
**INFLUENCE OF RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS EHRENB. ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNARIA SOLANI (ELL. AND MART.) JONES AND GROUT.**  
 C R Das A Pal  
*Phytopathol Z* 63(1):40-46 REF  
 Sep 1968 464.8 P562  
 Alternaria solani, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Plant physiology, Potatoes, Research, Rhizopus nigricans. German summary
- 21841-68**  
**THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CALCIUM MAGNESIUM, AND POTASSIUM ACCUMULATION AND TITRATABLE ACIDITY IN THE LEAVES OF SELECTED MCINTOSH APPLE CLONES. (ABSTRACT).**  
 J C M Ddungu R Eggert  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):106-107  
 1968 SB1.H6  
 Absorption, Apples, Calcium, Deficiency diseases, Extracts, Leaves, Magnesium, Potassium, Research, Water.
- 21842-68**  
**WRINKLED SKIN DISEASE OF APPLES. (FR )**  
 H De Meirleire  
*Phytoma* 19(193):31  
 Dec 1967 464.8 P563  
 Apples, Diagnosis, Plant diseases, Research, Skin diseases, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21843-68**  
**BLOSSOM END ROT OF THE TOMATO. (FR )**  
 H De Meirleire  
*Phytoma* 19(193):30  
 Dec 1967 464.8 P563  
 Blossom end rot (tomatoes), Calcium, Diagnosis, Pimientos, Plant diseases, Plant water relations.
- 21844-68**  
**THE NATA DE COCO. 2. CHEMICAL NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF NATA.**  
 L S Dimaguila  
*Philippine Agr* 51(6):475-488 REF  
 Nov 1967 25 P542  
 Acetobacter, Biochemistry, Coconuts.
- 21845-68**  
**QUANTITATIVE MEASUREMENTS OF INTERACTIONS BETWEEN CROWN-GALL TUMORS AND THE PINTO BEAN HOST.**  
 M D El Khalifa J A Lippincott  
*Amer J Bot* 55(3):382-391 REF  
 Mar 1968 450 AM36  
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Crown galls, Kidney beans, Plant physiology.
- 21846-68**  
**BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES DURING THE DEVELOPMENT OF CORK SPOT OF 'YORK IMPERIAL' APPLES. (ABSTRACT).**  
 M Faust C B Shear  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):122  
 1964 SB1.H6  
 Apples, Biology, Chemistry, Cork spot (apples), Morphology, Research, Tissues.
- 21847-68**  
**THE OCCURRENCE OF AN ASH-COLORED MOLD ON PEANUTS IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR )**  
 M B Figueiredo R M Cardoso  
*Biologico* 34(10):217-220  
 Oct 1968 442.8 B529  
 Botrytis, Crop losses, Fungus diseases (plants), Peanuts.
- 21848-68**  
**CYLINDROCLADIUM ROOT ROT OF BLACK WALNUT. (ABSTRACT).**  
 T H Filer  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):728  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Cyathocladium, Fungus diseases (plants), Juglans nigra, Root rot, Temperature.
- 21849-68**  
**A SELECTIVE MEDIUM FOR ISOLATION OF PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR. NICOTIANAE FROM SOIL. (ABSTRACT).**  
 R A Flowers J W Hendrix  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):728  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Black shank, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora parasitica nicotianae, Soil-borne plant diseases, Tobacco.
- 21850-68**  
**GROWTH REGULATORS TO CONTROL LETUCE BOLTING. (ABSTRACT).**  
 R E Foster  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):102  
 1968 SB1.H6  
 Chemicals, Greenhouse culture, Lettuce, Plant diseases, Research, Spraying, Temperature.
- 21851-68**  
**GONATOBOTRYNS ZEAE SP. N. A NEW PATHOGEN ON CORN. (ABSTRACT).**  
 C Futrell D C Bain  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):728  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Corn, Gonatobotrys zeae, Plant taxonomy.
- 21852-68**  
**HISTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE ALTERATION OF LIGNIN AND PECTIC SUBSTANCES IN WHITE ELM INFECTED BY CERATO-CYSTIS ULMI.**  
 C Gagnon  
*Can J Bot* 45(9):1619-1623 REF  
 Sep 1967 470 C16C  
 Ceratoctysis ulmi, Fungus diseases (plants), Histochemistry, Lignin, Peptides, Research, Ulmus americana.
- 21853-68**  
**LONGEVITY OF TOMATO PLANTS IN DISEASED FIELDS AS Affected BY BREEDING. (ABSTRACT).**  
 J C Gilbert J S Tanaka J T Chinn  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):110  
 1968 SB1.H6  
 Agricultural policies, Breeding, Longevity, Plant disease resistance, Research, Tomatoes.
- 21854-68**  
**RATE OF MOVEMENT OF BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS OUT OF INOCULATED CEREAL LEAVES.**  
 C C Gill  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):870-871  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Aphididae, Barley, Grain, Immunization, Insect vectors, Leaves, Oats, Plant translocation, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.
- 21855-68**  
**TRANSMISSION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN GRAPE SEEDS.**  
 R M Gilmer L J Kelts  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):277-278  
 Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
 Grapes, Mosaic, Mosaic (tobacco), Seed-borne plant diseases, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants). Abstract: The possible role of the pollen parent in causing seed infection is not known.
- 21856-68**  
**BURLEY TOBACCO NATURALLY INFECTED WITH PEANUT STUNT VIRUS IN NORTH CAROLINA. (ABSTRACT).**  
 G V Jr. Goodling  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):728  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 North carolina, Peanuts, Stunt, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21857-68**  
**VERTICILLIUM WILT OF TOMATOES. TESTS WITH RESISTANT LINES.**  
 R Gottl R J Conroy  
*Agri Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 9):504-506  
 Sep 1967 23 N472  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes, Verticillium dahliae. The development and testing of Verticillium wilt resistant tomatoes in Australia is discussed.
- 21858-68**  
**RELATIVE QUANTITIES OF ANTIFUNGAL METABOLITES PRODUCED IN RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE SOYBEAN PLANTS IN-**

## CROP PROTECTION

21859-68

OUCULATED WITH PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA VAR. SOJAE AND CLOSELY RELATED NONPATHOGENIC FUNGI.

G Gray W L Klarman M Bridge

*Can J Bot* 46(3):285-288

Mar 1968 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Metabolites, Phytophtora megasperma, Plant disease resistance, Soybeans.

21859-68

CANKER OF PEACHES BY FUSICOCCUM AMYGDALI. BIOLOGY OF THE PARASITE AND METHODS OF CONTROL. (FR)

C Groselaude

*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 66(7-9, 3RD TRIMESTER):103-110

1967 410.9 S012

Canker, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Fusicoccum amygdali, Peaches.

21860-68

PRODUCTION OF PECTIC AND CELLULOOLYTIC ENZYMES BY PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS DE BY. II. INFECTION OF POTATO TUBERS. (GE)

F Grossman

*Phytopathol Z* 63(1):15-22 REF

Sep 1968 464.8 P562

Assay, Cellulase, Enzymes, Pectins, Phytophtora infestans, Plant extracts, Potatoes, Research, Tissues. English summary.

21861-68

INFECTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM SOROKINIANUM IN AGROSTIS PALUSTRIS.

M J Healy M P Britton

*Phytopathology* 58(3):273-276 REF

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Golf courses, Heli-minthosporium sorokinianum, Turf.

21862-68

THREE-YEAR EFFECTS OF SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES APPLIED FOR THE CONTROL OF CYTOSPORA IN ITALIAN PRUNE TREES.

A W Helton W J Kochan

*Can J Bot* 45(11):2017-2020

Nov 1967 470 C16C

Cytospora, Fungicides, Plant physiology, Plums, Time.

21863-68

A DISTINCTION BETWEEN PUCCINIASTRUM GOEPPERTIANUM AND P. EPILOBII WITH CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF PERIDERMIUM HOLWAYI AND PER. ORNAMENTALE.

Y Hiratsuka L E McArthur F J Emond

*Can J Bot* 45(10):1913-1915

Oct 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Peridermium holwayi, Peridermium ornamentale, Pucciniastrum epilobii, Pucciniastrum goeppertianum.

21864-68

FACTORS GOVERNING ZOOSPORE RESPONSES OF PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA VAR. SOJAE TO PLANT ROOTS.

H Ho C J Hickman

*Can J Bot* 45(11):1983-1994 REF

Nov 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Peas, Phytophtora megasperma, Plant physiology, Roots, Soybeans, Zoospores.

21865-68

GENETIC ANALYSIS IN RICE, VIII. INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO RACES 4, 22 AND 25 OF PIRICULARIA ORYZAE.

S C Hsieh M H Lin H L Liang

*Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N s)* 8:255-260 REF

Oct 1967 451 AC10B

Blast (rice), Injections, Leaves, Piricularia oryzae, Plant protection, Research, Rice. Japanese summary

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

21866-68

EFFECT OF ANTIFUNGAL COMPOUNDS ON ASPERGILLOSIS IN HATCHING CHICK EMBRYOS.

C N Huhtanen J M Pensack

*Appl Microbiol* 15(1):102-109

Jan 1967 448.3 AP5

Amphotericin b, Aspergillus flavus, Aspergillus fumigatus, Chick embryos, Research, Water.

21867-68

ANALYSIS OF EPIDEMICS OF THE TOBACCO (PERONOSPOR TABACINA ADAM) MILDEW IN THE GEMBLOUX AREA. (FR)

R Jadot

*Gembloux Inst Agron Etat Bull* 3(2):308-327

REF

1968 105.1 G285

Belgium, Humidity, Peronospora tabacina, Plant disease transmission, Spore germination, Temperature, Tobacco. English and Afrikaan abstract

21868-68

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS STRAINS IN GREENHOUSE TOMATOES.

M H Jensen B L Pollack E H Varney

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):124

1968 SB1.H6

Greenhouses, Mosaic (tobacco), Research, Serological tests, Tomatoes.

21869-68

THE MODE OF SEEDLING INFECTION OF GRAIN SORGHUM WITH SCLEROSPORA SORGIHI. (ABSTRACT).

B L Jones

*Phytopathology* 58(6):729

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease transmission, Sclerospora sorghi, Seedlings, Sorghum.

21870-68

ORCHARD SANITATION AND BROWN ROT CONTROL.

P F Kable

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 11):665

Nov 1967 23 N472

Brown rot, Crop losses, Fruit, Orchards, Sanitation control (pests).

21871-68

STUDIES ON SOME STRAINS OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN ORCHIDS. I. BIOLOGICAL, CHEMICAL, AND SEROLOGICAL STUDIES.

C I Kado M H V Van Regenmortel C A Knight

*Virology* 34(1):17-24 REF

Jan 1968 448.8 V81

Biology, Chemistry, Mosaic (tobacco), Orchidaceae, Research, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).

21872-68

VIRULENCE OF RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI AS INFLUENCED BY AGE OF INOCULUM IN SOIL.

M Kamal A R Weinhold

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1761-1765 REF

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Rhizoctonia solani, Soils, Time.

21873-68

NON-RANDOM SEGREGATION OF GENE I FOR FUSARIUM RESISTANCE IN THE TOMATO.

N Kedar N Betig J Katan

*Euphytica* 16(2):258-266

Sep 1967 450 EU6

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Genetics, Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes.

21874-68

THE EFFECT OF SEVERAL DITHIOCARBAMATE FUNGICIDES ON BLACK SPOT CONTROL AND FRUIT QUALITY IN VALENCIA ORANGES.

T B Kiely

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 5):309-317

May 1967 23 N472

Black spot (oranges), Bordeaux mixture, Carbamates, Guignardia, Oranges.

21875-68

THE EFFECT OF LEAF WATER BALANCE ON THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF FRENCH BEAN TO TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS.

W C Kimmins R E Litz

*Can J Bot* 45(11):2115-2118

Nov 1967 470 C16C

Beans, Leaves, Necrosis, Plant disease resistance, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Water.

21876-68

SUSCEPTIBILITY TO TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN RELATION TO RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS IN TOBACCO AND BEAN PLANTS.

Z Kiraly M El Hammady B I Pozsar

*Phytopathol Z* 63(1):47-63 REF

Sep 1968 464.8 P562

Beans, Biochemistry, Metabolism, Mosaic (tobacco), Plant disease resistance, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). German summary.

21877-68

MATHEMATICAL MODELS FOR INFECTION-DILUTION CURVES OF PLANT VIRUSES.

A Kleczkowski

*Virology* 34(1):186-187

Jan 1968 448.8 V81

Mathematical analysis, Mathematics, Virus diseases (plants).

21878-68

IDENTIFICATION OF TWO SEROTYPES IN SQUASH MOSAIC VIRUS STRAINS.

H K Knutson M R Nelson

*Phytopathology* 58(3):345-347

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Cantaloupes, Electrophoresis, Mosaic, Mosaic (watermelons), Pumpkins, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants), Watermelons.

21879-68

BREEDING GLASSHOUSE CUCUMBERS IN THE NETHERLANDS.

E Kooistra

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):107

1968 SB1.H6

Breeding, Cucumbers, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Research.

21880-68

INFLUENCE OF SEED SIZE ON THE INCIDENCE OF LOOSE SMUT IN FUNZA BARLEY. (SP)

C F Krull G Robayo L A Valbuena G Rico L E Castiblanco

*Agr Trop* 23(1):20-25

Jan 1967 26 AG8

Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Loose smut (barley), Seeds, Ustilago nuda.

21881-68

RESPIRATORY PATTERNS IN TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE INOCULATED AND NONINOCULATED WITH ERYSPHE POLYGONI.

G C M Latch E W Hanson

*Phytopathology* 58(3):297-300 REF

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Erysiphe polygoni, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Plant disease resistance, Plant respiration, Powdery mildew, Red clover.

21882-68

A FURTHER LOOK AT NECK ROT IN ONIONS.

G S Lawes

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(1):50-51

Jan 1967 23 N48J

Botrytis allii, Fertilizers, Fungicides, Neck rot (onions), Onions, Soil series.

Neck rot of onions caused by Botrytis allii in New

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

21908- 68

- Zealand is discussed as well as the control of the fungus with fungicides and other methods.
- 21883-68**  
**MAJOR AND MINOR GENES IN WHEAT FOR RESISTANCE TO PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS AND THEIR RESPONSES TO TEMPERATURE CHANGES.**  
 R T Lewellen E L Sharp E R Hahn  
*Can J Bot* 45(11):2155-2172 REF  
 Nov 1967 470 C16C  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Genetics, Puccinia striiformis, Temperature, Wheat.
- 21884-68**  
**OZONE DAMAGE AND SEMIMATURE-TISSUE NEEDLE BLIGHT OF EASTERN WHITE PINE.**  
 S N Linzon  
*Can J Bot* 45(11):2047-2061 REF  
 Nov 1967 470 C16C  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Needle blight (pinus), Ozone, Pinus strobus, Plant injuries, Tissues.
- 21885-68**  
**HISTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF SYMPTOMS IN SEMIMATURE-TISSUE NEEDLE BLIGHT OF EASTERN WHITE PINE.**  
 S N Linzon  
*Can J Bot* 45(1):133-143 REF  
 Jan 1967 470 C16C  
 Histology, Needle blight (pinus), Pinus strobus, Plant diseases, Research.
- 21886-68**  
**THE INCIDENCE OF CROWN ROT OF BOXED BANANAS IN RELATION TO MICROBIAL POPULATIONS OF THE CROWN TISSUE.**  
 F L Lukezic W J Kaiser M M Martinez  
*Can J Bot* 45(4):413-421  
 Apr 1967 470 C16C  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Bananas, Crown rot (bananas), Microbiology.
- 21887-68**  
**FIELD TEST OF LABORATORY RESULTS IN SELECTING SEED DRESSING FUNGICIDES AGAINST SEED-BORNE DISEASES OF JUTE (CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS L.).**  
 S Mahboob-E-Ilah Q A Ahmed  
*Pakistan J Sci Res* 19(4):163-170  
 Oct 1967 475 P173  
 Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Jute, Seed-borne plant diseases.
- 21888-68**  
**PESTS OF CULTIVATED PLANTS IN FINLAND IN 1967.**  
 M Markkula  
*Ann Agr Fenn* 7(2):107-110  
 1968 20 AN7  
 Catalogs, Crop yields, Insect pests, Nematodes, Plant diseases, Zoogeography.
- 21889-68**  
**THERMAL STABILITY OF STEM RUST RESISTANCE IN OAT SEEDLINGS.**  
 J W Martens R A McKenzie G J Green  
*Can J Bot* 45(4):451-458 REF  
 Apr 1967 470 C16C  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Plant disease resistance, Seedlings, Stem rust (oats), Temperature.
- 21890-68**  
**DISEASE DEVELOPMENT IN GUAR (CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES DC.) AND GRAM (CICER ARIETINUM L.) ATTACKED WITH SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII UNDER DIFFERENT SOIL PH CONDITIONS.**  
 S B Mathur S Sinha  
*Phytopathol Z* 62(4):319-322  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P562  
 Chickpeas, Crop losses, Guar, Sclerotium rolfsii, Seedlings, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration, Soil-borne plant diseases. German summary.
- 21891-68**  
**VARIATION IN RESPONSE TO IRON NUTRITION AMONG SOME CORN INBREDS. (ABSTRACT).**  
 D N Maynard S Odurukwe  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):110  
 1968 SB1.H6  
 Chlorosis (plants), Corn, Deficiency diseases, Environment, Iron, Physiology, Research.
- 21892-68**  
**PREDVENTIVE MEASURES CAN CONTROL BUNCHY TOP.**  
 M R Menon S P Christudas  
*Indian Farming* 16(2):22-23  
 May 1966 22 IN283  
 Aphidiidae, Bunchy top (bananas), Chemical control (insects), Insect vectors, Virus diseases (plants). Control of the bunchy top virus of bananas and its aphid vector is discussed. I//uui s India
- 21893-68**  
**CHLAMYDOSPORE FORMATION IN CONIDIA OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM.**  
 R A Meronuck E H Pepper  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):866-867 REF  
 Jun 1968 464.8 P56  
 Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium sativum, Plant physiology, Spot blotch.
- 21894-68**  
**RESEARCH ON FUSARIUM DISEASES. II. ECOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM. (FR)**  
 J A Meyer  
*Ann Epiphyt* 18(2):241-247 REF  
 464.9 F84AN  
 Ecology, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Fusarium oxysporum, Research. English summary
- 21895-68**  
**AN ARYLSULFATASE IN THE WOOD-ROTTING BASIDIOMYCETE, FOMES GEOTROPOS.**  
 F H Milazzo G J Lougheed  
*Can J Bot* 45(4):532-534  
 Apr 1967 470 C16C  
 Arylsulfatase, Fomes geotropus, Wood, Wood destroying fungi.
- 21896-68**  
**BACTERIAL SCAB, SCLEROTINIA AND BOTRYTIS ROTS OF GLADIOLUS CORMS.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 6):BACK COVER  
 Jun 1967 23 N472  
 Botrytis gladiolorum, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Gladiolus, Plant diseases, Pseudomonas, Sclerotinia.
- 21897-68**  
**FOOT-ROT OF WHEAT.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 10):598-601  
 Oct 1967 23 N472  
 Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Root rot, Seedbeds, Superphosphates, Wheat. Control of wheat foot rot by baring fallow infested land, crop rotation, seedbed preparations, and stubble burning is discussed.
- 21898-68**  
**VIRUS DISEASES OF DECIDUOUS FRUIT TREES: APPLE MOSAIC.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 9):BACK COVER  
 Sep 1967 23 N472  
 Crop losses, Germ-free life, Mosaic (apples), Plant quarantine, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21899-68**  
**POWDERY MILDEW OF THE GRAPEVINE.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 11):BACK COVER  
 Nov 1967 23 N472  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Oidium, Powdery mildew (grapes), Sulfur.
- Symptoms and chemical control of powdery mildew of grapes are discussed.
- 21900-68**  
**TOMATO SPOTTED WILT (TOMATO SPOTTED WILT VIRUS).**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 10):BACK PAGE  
 Oct 1967 23 N472  
 Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, DDT, Insect vectors, Spotted wilt (tomatoes), Thrips tabaci, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21901-68**  
**RHIZOCTONIA STEM ROT.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 2):BACK COVER  
 Feb 1967 23 N472  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Pentachloronitrobenzene, Rhizoctonia, Soil sterilization, Stem rot.
- 21902-68**  
**INTERCEPTIONS IN PLANT QUARANTINE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1966.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 1):52-53  
 Jan 1967 23 N472  
 Catalogs, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant quarantine, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21903-68**  
**LOOSE SMUT OF WHEAT.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 4):BACK COVER  
 Apr 1967 23 N472  
 Air-borne plant diseases, Hot water treatment (plants), Seed-borne plant diseases, Smut (wheat), Ustilago nuda, Wheat. Symptoms of wheat smut caused by Ustilago nuda and its control are discussed.
- 21904-68**  
**SCLEROTIUM STEM ROT.**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 1):BACK COVER  
 Jan 1967 23 N472  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Pentachloronitrobenzene, Sclerotium rolfsii, Stem rot.
- 21905-68**  
**BACTERIAL CANKER OF TOMATO (CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE).**  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 8):BACK COVER  
 Aug 1967 23 N472  
 Bacterial canker, Chemical control (plant diseases), Corynebacterium michiganense, Crop losses, Tomatoes. The symptoms of bacterial canker of tomatoes and measures for its control and prevention are discussed.
- 21906-68**  
**GENETIC STUDY OF THE RESISTANCE OF COFFEA SPP. TO LEAF RUST I. IDENTIFICATION AND BEHAVIOR OF FOUR FACTORS CONDITIONING DISEASE REACTION IN COFFEA ARABICA TO TWELVE PHYSIOLOGIC RACES OF HEMILEIA VASTATRIX.**  
 M Noronha-Wagner A J Bettencourt  
*Can J Bot* 45(11):2021-2031 REF  
 Nov 1967 470 C16C  
 Coffee, Fungus diseases (plants), Genetics, Hemileia vastatrix, Leaf rust (coffee), Plant disease resistance, Plant physiology, Research.
- 21907-68**  
**FERTILIZER-FUNGICIDE COMBINATIONS FOR THE CONTROL OF PYTHIUM DAMPING-OFF OF TOBACCO.**  
 F P Obregon T T Reyes A N Pordesimo  
*Philippine Agr* 51(3):231-240 REF  
 Aug 1967 25 P542  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Fungicides, Pythium debaryanum, Seed treatment, Tobacco.
- 21908-68**  
**INVESTIGATIONS OF INHIBITING MECHANISMS IN VIRUS-INFECTED PLANTS. 3RD COMMUNICATION. PROBLEMS OF THE**

## CROP PROTECTION

21909- 68

### MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION OF FRUIT VIRUS TO HERBACEOUS HOST. (GE)

H Opel H Kegler

*Phytopathol Z* 63(1):75-95 REF

Sep 1968 464.8 P562

Fruit, Leaves, Plant disease transmission, Proteins, Research, Tables (data), Virus diseases (plants). English summary

21909-68

### VIRUS DISEASE SURVEY ON CITRUS IN AEGEAN REGION. (TU)

M O Ozalp T Azeri

*Bitki Koruma Bulteni* 7(4):167-187 REF

1967 464.8 B542

Citrus, Host indexing (plants), Insect pests, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Research, Surveys, Tables (data), Tree diseases, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

21910-68

### DISTRIBUTION OF LOOSE SMUT OF WHEAT (USTILAGO TRITICI (PERS) IN THE YEAR OF 1965 IN TURKEY.

M Ozkan A Esen

*Bitki Koruma Bulteni* 6(3):77-93

1966 464.8 B542

Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Seedlings, Smut (wheat), Ustilago tritici, Wheat.

21911-68

### CONTROL OF RICE BLAST THROUGH FORECASTS AND FUNGICIDES.

S Padmanabhan

*Indian Farming* 16(3):7-8

Jun 1966 22 IN283

Blast (rice), Fungicides, Rice.

21912-68

### SIX POWDERY MILDEWS FROM JAMMU AND KASHMIR STATE.

V R Pandotra J L Kachroo K S M Sastry

*Indian Acad Sci Proc Sect B* 67(3):119-124

Mar 1968 513 IN250B

Fungus diseases (plants), Mycology, Plants, Powdery mildew (plants).

21913-68

### SURVIVAL OF ROOT-INFECTING FUNGI IN SOIL. II. INFLUENCE OF AMENDMENT AND SOIL CARBON-TO-NITROGEN BALANCE ON FUSARIUM ROOT ROT OF BEANS.

G C Papavizas J A Lewis P B Adams

*Phytopathology* 58(3):365-372 REF

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Beans, Carbon, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium solani phascolae, Nitrogen compounds, Root rot, Soil amendments, Soil fungi.

21914-68

### THE AUTOECIOUS SPECIES OF PUCCINIA ON HELIANTHEAE IN NORTH AMERICA.

J A Parmelee

*Can J Bot* 45(12):2267-2327 REF

Dec 1967 470 C16C

Fungus diseases (plants), Heliantheae, Puccinia, Uredinales.

21915-68

### SYSTEMATIC BREEDING PROGRAMME TO COMBINE RESISTANCE TO PHYTOPHTHORA AND THE QUALITY OF THE POTATO VARIETY BINTJE.

J A J Poos

*Euphytica* 16(2):167-170

Sep 1967 450 EU6

Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Potatoes.

21916-68

### ALTERATIONS IN THE PEACH TREES (CV. RED HAVEN) ATTACKED BY TAPHrina DEFORMANS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE NITROGEN METABOLISM IN INFECTED AND NON-INFECTED LEAVES.

V Raggi

*Can J Bot* 45(4):459-477 REF

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Apr 1967 470 C16C

Leaves, Metabolism, Nitrogen, Peaches, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Taphrina deformans, Trems.

21917-68

### RESEARCH ON THE NATURAL DIFFUSION OF SOIL-BORNE GRAPE VIRUS DISEASES IN THE ITALIAN ENVIRONMENT. (IT)

E Refatti A Amici E Bettò G Belli F Librini

*Riv Patol Veg (SER 4)3(1 JAN-MAR):35-45*

1967 464.8 R52

Environment, Grapes, Research, Soils, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

21918-68

### RADIAL MOSAIC VIRUS OF GRAPEVINES. (IT)

E Refatti

*Riv Patol Veg (SER 4)3(1 JAN-MAR):23-34* REF

1967 464.8 R52

Grapes, Host indexing (plants), Necrosis, Virus diseases (plants), Xiphinema index. English summary

21919-68

### ERRATUM: REACTIONS OF LODGEPOLE PINE TO ATTACK BY DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE HOPKINS AND BLUE STAIN FUNGI.

R W Reid H S Whitney J A Watson

*Can J Bot* 46(4):523

Apr 1968 470 C16C

Blue stain (*pinus sylvestris*), Dendroctonus ponderosae, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus, Plant disease resistance.

21920-68

### PENETRANCE OF GENE I FOR FUSARIUM RESISTANCE IN THE TOMATO.

N Retig N Kedar J Katan

*Euphytica* 16(2):252-257

Sep 1967 450 EU6

Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Genetics, Plant disease resistance, Tomatoes.

21921-68

### LETTUCE TIPBURN AND NITROGEN METABOLISM. (ABSTRACT).

S K Ries L Baker S Ashkar

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):124

1968 SB1.H6

Greenhouses, Lettuce, Metabolism, Nitrogen, Research, Tipburn (lettuce).

21922-68

### FUNGICIDES CAN CHECK BLACK BAND OF JUTE.

A K Roy M K Shome

*Indian Farming* 16(3):16

Jun 1966 22 IN283

Captan, Diplodia, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Jute.

21923-68

### THE INHERITANCE AND NATURE OF ALBINISM, INVOLUCRE SHAPE, AND CHLOROPHYLL DEFICIENCY IN LETTUCE. (ABSTRACT).

E J Ryder

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):95

1968 SB1.H6

Albinism, Chlorophylls, Color, Lettuce, Morphology, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Research.

21924-68

### THE 'NATA DE COCO'. I. CHARACTERIZATION AND IDENTITY OF THE CAUSAL ORGANISM.

L A Saturnino-Dimaguila

*Philippine Agr* 51(6):462-474 REF

Nov 1967 25 P542

Acetobacter, Bacteriology, Coconuts.

21925-68

### INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE SEROLOGICAL PROOF OF THE NECROTIC RINGSOT VIRUS OF THE SOUR CHERRY. III. THE SEROLOGICAL VARIABILITY OF THE NECROTIC RINGSOT VIRUS OF THE SOUR CHERRY. (GE).

C Schade

*Phytopathol Z* 62(4):334-342 REF

Aug 1968 464.8 P562

Cherries, Necrotic ring spot (cherries), Prunus, Research, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

21926-68

### AFLATOXINS: PRODUCTION OF THE TOXINS IN VITRO IN RELATION TO TEMPERATURE.

H W Schroeder H Hein Jr.

*Appl Microbiol* 15(2):441-445

Mar 1967 448.3 AP5

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Cottonseed, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Peanuts, Rice, Temperature.

21927-68

### THE DYNAMICS OF VIRUS-INDUCED CHANGES IN THE RELEASE OF SUBSTANCES FROM LEAVES AND SPROUTS. (GE)

G Schuster

*Phytopathol Z* 62(4):351-364

Aug 1968 464.8 P562

Leaves, Plant disease control, Plant physiology, Research, Tables (data), Virus diseases (plants). English summary

21928-68

### SEROLOGICAL BEHAVIOR OF CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS (STRAIN Y) AND THE VIRUS PROTEIN.

H A Scott

*Virology* 34(1):79-90 REF

Jan 1968 448.8 V81

Cucumbers, Mosaic (cucumbers), Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).

21929-68

### PETIOLE DISEASE OF COCONUT IN PAPUA.

D E Shaw C Booth

*Papua New Guinea Agr J* 19(2):89-93

Sep 1967 23 N453

Coconuts, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants).

21930-68

### EFFECT OF GROWTH-REGULATORS ON TRANSLOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AMINO ACIDS, ORGANIC ACIDS, AND SUGARS IN MUSCAT OF ALEXANDRIA GRAPES. (ABSTRACT).

W W Shinday W M Kliewer R J Weaver

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):113

1968 SB1.H6

Amino acids, Chemicals, Grapes, Organic compounds, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Plant translocation, Research, Sugars.

21931-68

### MAGNESIUM NUTRITION OF APPLE TREES AS AFFECTED BY A WIDE RANGE OF FERTILIZER MATERIALS. (ABSTRACT).

C B Smith

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):106

1968 SB1.H6

Apples, Deficiency diseases, Fertilizers, Leaves, Magnesium, Research, Trees.

21932-68

### MORPHOLOGY AND PATHOGENICITY OF SINGLE-SPORE ISOLATES OF ALTERNARIA LONGIPES. (ABSTRACT).

E K Sohers

*Phytopathology* 58(6):731

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Alternaria longipes, Brown spot, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant morphology, Spores, Tobacco.

21933-68

### CAN TAICHUNG NATIVE--I STAND UP TO BACTERIAL BLIGHT?

D N Srivastava V P Rao J C Durgapal

*Indian Farming* 16(2):15

May 1966 22 IN283

Bacterial diseases (plants), Crop losses, Plant disease resistance, Rice.

21934-68

### NEW APPROACHES IN DISEASE CONTROL.

- D N Srivastava  
*Indian Farming* 16(6):38-39,149  
Sep 1966 22 IN283  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Rice.  
The epidemiology and control of bacterial blight and other rice diseases are given.
- 21935-68  
**BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF FOMES FOMENTARIUS FOUND ON SPRUCE AND BIRCH.**  
P A Suvorov  
*Can J Bot*  
Oct 1967 470 C16C  
Betula, Biology, Fomes fomentarius, Fungus diseases (plants), Picea, Properties.
- 21936-68  
**VITAVAX- A NEW SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDE. (GE)**  
H D Tate B V Schmeling  
*Pflanzenschutzberichte* 37(12):193-196  
Jun 1968 464.9 P48  
Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin,2,3-, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Rhizoctonia solani, Tilletia caries, Tilletia controversa, Ustilago hordei, Ustilago nuda. English summary given at 6th International Congress for Plant Protection vienna, 1967.
- 21937-68  
**PURIFICATION AND PROPERTIES OF BROAD BEAN WILT VIRUS.**  
R H Taylor P R Smith C Reinganum A J Gibbs  
*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(5):929-935 REF  
Oct 1968 442.8 AU72  
Broadbeans, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants), Wilt (broadbeans).
- 21938-68  
**NOTES ON THE SMUT GENERA ENTORRHIZA AND SCHROETERIA.**  
M J Thirumalachar M D Whitehead  
*Amer J Bot* 55(2):183-186 REF  
Feb 1968 450 AM36  
Catalogs, Taxonomy, Ustilaginales.
- 21939-68  
**A STUDY ON THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF STRIPE RUST, PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS WEST., IN CALIFORNIA.**  
H Tollenaar B R Houston  
*Can J Bot* 45(3):291-307 MAP REF  
Mar 1967 470 C16C  
Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Puccinia striiformis, Research, Stripe rust (wheat), Wheat.
- 21940-68  
**THE USE OF DENSITY GRADIENT CENTRIFUGATION IN A ZONAL CENTRIFUGE ROTOR DURING THE PURIFICATION OF A PEAR VIRUS.**  
J A Tomlinson S H Smith  
*J Gen Virol* (3,PT 1):153-156  
Jul 1968 Q0R360.0A10J6  
Centrifugation, Density, Pears, Research, Tables (data), Virus diseases (plants).
- 21941-68  
**THE INFLUENCE OF INDUCED SOIL MOISTURE STRESS UPON FOMES ANNOSUS ROOT ROT OF LOBLOLLY PINE.**  
B Towers W J Stambaugh  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):269-272 REF  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Fomes annosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Pinus taeda, Root rot, Soil moisture, Temperature.
- 21942-68  
**EFFECT OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS INFECTION ON RESPIRATION AND PHOTOSYNTHESIS OF CORN.**  
J C Tu R E Ford  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):282-284 REF  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Corn, Dwarf disease, Mosaic, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21943-68  
**COMPARISONS OF CHLOROPLASTS AND PHOTOSYNTHETIC RATES OF PLANTS INFECTED AND NOT INFECTED BY MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
J C Tu R E Ford C J Krass  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):285-288 REF  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Chloroplasts, Corn, Dwarf disease, Mosaic, Photosynthesis, Sorghum, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21944-68  
**CONTRIBUTION TO THE PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY ON THE EFFECT OF THE SUBSTANCE ISOLATED FROM CONIDIA OF THE FUNGUS ERYSPHE GRAMINIS F. SP. HORDEI MARCHEL.**  
G Vizarova A Janitor  
*Phytopathol Z* 62(4):311-318 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Indoleacetic acid, Oats, Plant physiology, Research, Seed germination, German summary
- 21945-68  
**SEROLOGICAL STUDIES ON BROMEGRASS MOSAIC VIRUS AND ITS PROTEIN FRAGMENTS.**  
M B Von Wechmar M H V Van Regenmortel  
*Virology* 34(1):36-45 REF  
Jan 1968 448.8 V81  
Bromus, Mosaic (bromus), Proteins, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21946-68  
**NEW RECORDS OF PLANT DISEASES IN NEW SOUTH WALES.**  
J Walker  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 1):47-51 MAP  
Jan 1967 23 N472  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Catalogs, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant diseases, Plant nematodes, Zoogeography.
- 21947-68  
**ISOLATION, INCIDENCE, AND VIRULENCE OF ASCOCHYTA spp. OF PEAS FROM THE SOIL.**  
V R Wallen S I Wong J Jeun  
*Can J Bot* 45(12):2243-2247 REF  
Dec 1967 470 C16C  
Ascochyta, Fungus diseases (plants), Peas, Soils.
- 21948-68  
**FINE STRUCTURE OF INCLUSIONS FORMED BY THE AUCUBA STRAIN OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
H E Warmke  
*Virology* 34(1):149-159 REF  
Jan 1968 448.8 V81  
Aucuba mosaic (tobacco), Inclusion bodies, Physiology, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21949-68  
**SOME SEASONAL ASPECTS OF THE GROWTH OF TUMORS ON THE WHITE SPRUCE, PICEA GLAUCA.**  
P R White G Tsoumis F Hyland  
*Can J Bot* 45(11):2229-2232  
Nov 1967 470 C16C  
Picea glauca, Plant diseases, Plant galls, Plant physiology, Seasons.
- 21950-68  
**COMPARATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF LARGE AND SMALL SPRUCE ROOTS TO POLYPORUS TOMENTOSUS.**  
R D Whitney  
*Can J Bot* 45(11):2227-2229  
Nov 1967 470 C16C  
Fungus diseases (plants), Picea, Plant disease resistance, Polyporus tomentosus, Roots.
- 21951-68  
**SOME EFFECTS OF A GROWTH RETARDANT ON SHOOT MERISTEMS OF APPLE. (ABSTRACT).**  
M Wilde L J Edgerton  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):125  
1968 SB1.H6  
Abnormalities, Apples, Dimethyl amino succinic acid, N-, Histology, Plant regulators, Research, Seedlings, Spraying.
- 21952-68  
**DETERIORATION OF TREATED AND UNTREATED COTTONSEED DURING HUMID STORAGE.**  
A B Wiles  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):289-293  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Cottonseed, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Mercury compounds, Seed germination, Storage.  
Abstract: Used surface sterilization with alcoholic mercuric chloride, and surface treatment with organic mercury fungicide.
- 21953-68  
**EFFECT OF CYTOKININS ON APPLE SHOOT DEVELOPMENT FROM AXILLARY BUDS.**  
M W Williams E A Stahly  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):68-69  
1968 SB1.H6  
Apples, Chemicals, Mitosis, Morphology, Plant hormones, Research, Trees.
- 21954-68  
**FINE STRUCTURE OF PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE IN SPOROGENESIS.**  
P H Williams S S McNabola  
*Can J Bot* 45(9):1665-1669 REF  
Sep 1967 470 C16C  
Anatomy, Cells, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Plasmodiophora brassicae.
- 21955-68  
**THE EFFECT OF SCAB RESISTANCE ON FRUIT LENGTH IN SLICING CUCUMBERS. (ABSTRACT).**  
J N Wilson H M Munger  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):107-110  
1968 SB1.H6  
Cucumbers, Physiology, Plant diseases, Research, Scab (cucumbers).
- 21956-68  
**MICRONUTRIENT EFFECTS ON THE IN VITRO GROWTH AND PATHOGENICITY OF FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. SP. LYCOPERSICI.**  
S S Woltz J P Jones  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):336-338  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Boron, Copper, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, Iron, Manganese, Micronutrients, Molybdenum, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Plant physiology, Tomatoes, Wilt, Zinc.
- 21957-68  
**SELECTIVE RETENTION OF UREDOSPORES BY LEAVES.**  
C E Yarwood  
*Phytopathology* 58(3):359-361 REF  
Mar 1968 464.8 P56  
Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaves, Rust, Spore germination, Water.
- ARTHOPODS
- 21958-68  
**VIRUS DISEASES OF THE ROSE. (GE)**  
F Afsharpour H Faber  
*Gesunde Pflanzen* 19(11):226,228-231 REF  
Nov 1967 464.8 G33

## CROP PROTECTION

21959-68

Insect control, Insect vectors, Nematodes, Plant quarantine, Rosa, Therapeutics, Virus diseases (plants), Water. Viruses noted were: rose mosaic, rose yellow mosaic, rose streak virus, rose wilt, rose die-back, rose virus 1,2, and 3, apple mosaic, peach mosaic, rose cowl, and rose mottling.

21959-68

### CONTROL OF BACHACS.

*Agr Soc Trinidad Tobago J* 67(1):13-15

Mar 1967 8 T73

Agricultural legislation, Atta, Pest control, Plant protection.

21960-68

### CONTROL OF THE BANANA WEEVIL.

*Agr Soc Trinidad Tobago J* 68(1):23-24

Mar 1968 8 T73

Bananas, Chemical control (insects), Cosmopolites sordidus, Dieldrin, Plant injuries.

21961-68

### EFFECTS OF PHENOLS ON THE PLANT.

S Amer E M Ali

*Beit Biol Pflanz* 44:59-65

1968 450 C66

Crops, Insect control, Insect pests, Phenols, Research, Seed germination, Seed treatment.

21962-68

### HELIOTHIS SPECIES LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE IN PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA.

J H Barrett

*Papua New Guinea Agr J* 19(2):61-66 REF

Sep 1967 23 N453

Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Heliothis, Insect taxonomy.

21963-68

### SEVERAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURE OF THE SPRING DEVELOPMENT OF CHERMES TARDUS DREYF. (FR)

R Baurant

*Gembloou Inst Agron Etat Bull* 3(2):226-233

1968 105.1 G285

Adelges, Aphididae, Chemical control (insects), Insect biology, English, German and Afrikaan abstract

The activities of the Fundatrix-stage of the spruce gall aphid, Chermes tardus were observed prior to the budbreak of its host-plant. Chemical sprays were found effective when used before March 9 in the 1967 study.

21964-68

### BANANA BEETLE BORER CONTROL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE NORTH COAST OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

B M Braithwaite

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 6):359-365

Jun 1967 23 N472

Aldrin, Bananas, Chemical control (insects), Cosmopolites sordidus, Dieldrin, Heptachlor.

21965-68

### TRANSMISSION OF TRANSITORY YELLOWING VIRUS OF RICE BY TWO LEAFHOPPERS.

R Chiu J Jean M Chen T Lo

*Phytopathology* 58(6):740-745 REF

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Insect vectors, Nephrotettix cincticeps, Plant disease transmission, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).

21966-68

### A CONTRIBUTION TO THE FRUIT FLY RESISTANCE IN CERTAIN LINES OF CORN AND HYBRIDS. (GE)

B Dolinka

*Pflanzenschutzberichte* 38(8/9):115-122 REF

Jul 1968 464.9 P48

Breeding, Corn, Crop losses, Insect pests, Oscinella frit, Plant injuries, Research. English summary

21967-68

### CACAO FLUSH DEFOLIATING CATERPILLARS IN PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA.

G S Dun

*Papua New Guinea Agr J* 19(2):67-71

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Sep 1967 23 N453  
Cacao, Catalogs, Caterpillars, Insect pests.
- 21968-68  
**OBSERVATIONS ON PENETRATION OF LINDEN BRANCHES BY STYLETS OF THE APHID LONGISTIGMA CARYAE.**  
R F Evert W Eschrich J T Medler F J Alfieri  
*Amer J Bot* 55(7):860-874 REF  
Aug 1968 450 AM36  
Aphididae, Food habits, Plant physiology, Saliva, Stylets, *Tilia americana*.
- 21969-68  
**SOME OBSERVATIONS ON EGG DIAPAUSE IN THE TRINIDAD SUGAR CANE FROGTOPPER, AENEOLAMIA VARIA SACCHARINA (HOMOPTERA, CERCOPIDAE).**  
D W Fewkes  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 99(287-8):224-228  
Nov 1963 421 EN86  
Acneolamia varia saechrina, Crop yields, Environment, Histology, Insect morphology, Reproduction, Research, Sugarcane.
- 21970-68  
**SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING CONTROL OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE TETRANYCHUS URTICAE KOCH (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE), ON GREENHOUSE CUCUMBERS.**  
W H Foott  
*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 95:108-115  
1964 420 ON8  
Acaricides, Cucumbers, Greenhouses, Insect control, Research, Spraying, *Tetranychus urticae*.
- 21971-68  
**INSECTICIDE TREATMENT OF WATER LILY PONDS TO STOP CADDIS FLY DAMAGE.**  
J G Gellatley  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 7):421-422  
Jul 1967 23 N472  
Aquatic plants, Chemical control (insects), Dimethoate, Trichoptera.
- 21972-68  
**MITES OF CAMELLIA.**  
F A Gibson  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 11):663-664  
Nov 1967 23 N472  
Camellia, Chemical control (insects), Mites, Sulfur compounds.  
Chemical control of three camellia mites in Australia with lime sulfur is discussed.
- 21973-68  
**THE SITONA WEEVIL--A PEST OF LUCERNE (SITONA HUMERALIS).**  
L R Greenup  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 9):528-529  
Sep 1967 23 N472  
Alfalfa, Azinphosethyl, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect behavior, Sitona.  
The life cycle, occurrence, dispersal, and chemical control of the Sitona weevil of alfalfa in Australia is discussed.
- 21974-68  
**CICADAS AS PESTS IN NEW SOUTH WALES.**  
L R Greenup  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 1):42-46  
Jan 1967 23 N472  
Cicadidae, Grapes, Plant injuries.
- 21975-68  
**THE BLUE OAT MITE PENTHALEUS MAJOR (DUGES) (ACARINA: EUPODIDAE).**  
L R Greenup  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 7):410-411  
Jul 1967 23 N472  
Chemical control (insects), DDT, Grain, Grasses, Penthaeus major.  
Chemical control of the blue oat mite, Penthaeus major, a grain and pasture crop pest in Australia is discussed.
- 21976-68  
**RESULTS OF EFFICIENCY STUDIES ON CARBARYL IN GRANULAR FORM AT 5 PER CENT AND 7.5 PER CENT OF THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT FOR THE CONTROL OF PYRALIDS OF CORN. (FR)**  
D Hadzistevic  
*Rev Zool Agr Appl* 66(4-6, 2ND TRIMESTER):44-48  
1967 410.9 SO12  
Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Corn, Insecticides, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, Pyralidae.  
Details of the life history of the codling plum moth were confirmed experimentally throughout 1966.
- 21977-68  
**PESTS.**  
P. Israel  
*Indian Farming* 16(6):120-121  
Sep 1966 22 IN283  
Chemical control (insects), Cultural control (insects), Rice.  
Chemical and agronomic controls of insect pests of rice in India are discussed
- 21978-68  
**CUTTING DOWN CANE LOSSES FROM TERMITES AND SHOOT BORER.**  
A N Kalra  
*Indian Farming* 16(8):28-29  
Nov 1966 22 IN283  
Chlordane, Diatraea saccharalis, Dusting, Heptachlor, Insect control, Insecticides, Sugarcane, Telodrin, Termites.
- 21979-68  
**COLEOPTERA ATTACKING TREE AND SHRUB PLANTINGS IN THE CITY OF KHARKOV.**  
Yu P Maksimova  
*Entomol Rev* 46(4.OCT-DEC):471-474  
Dec 1967 421 R322AE  
Catalogs, Coleoptera, Predaceous insects, Shrubs, Trees, Zoogeography. Russian journal pp. 799-804
- 21980-68  
**CHENOPODIUM TEST FOR THE DEMONSTRATION OF THE PRESENCE OF THE LETUCE MOSAIC VIRUS 1 IN SEEDS. (GE)**  
J Marrou  
*Umschau* 68(6):185  
14 Mar 1968 474 UM7  
Aphididae, Chenopodium, Methodology, Mosaic (lettuce), Research, Seeds, Virus diseases (plants).
- 21981-68  
**THE USE OF ATTRACTANTS IN PEST CONTROL. (GE)**  
K Mayer  
*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(6):120,122,124-126 REF  
Jun 1968 464.8 G33  
Ammonia, Attractants, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Geraniol, Insect eggs, Insect repellents, Oils, Pest control, Pheromones, Population, Sex attractants, Social insects.
- 21982-68  
**STUDIES ON BIOLOGY OF BANMALIKA LEAF MINOR (AGROPISTIS LIMATUS, MOTH., COLEOPTERA, HALTICIDAE.) A SERIOUS PEST OF BANMALIKA (JASMINUM AQUESTIFOLIUM, VOHL.) IN RAJASTHAN.**  
V P Mittal  
*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):89-91  
Jan 1967 513 AG8  
Chrysomelidae, Jasminum, Leaf miners, Life cycle.
- 21983-68  
**CUTWORMS AND ARMYWORMS.**  
Agr Gaz New S Wales 78(PT 4):230-233  
Apr 1967 23 N472  
Cartharyl, Chemical control (insects), Cultural control (insects), DDT, Natural control (insects), Nocuidae, Trichlorfon.  
Prevention and chemical and cultural controls for

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## CROP PROTECTION

22007-68

army and cutworms in Australian crops are discussed.

21984-68

### THE PEAR AND CHERRY SLUG.

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 3):182-183

Mar 1967 23 N472

Caliroa cerasi, Chemical control (insects), Cherries, Lead arsenate, Malathion, Mevinphos, Pears. Chemical control of Caliroa cerasi larvae, a pear and cherry leaf pest is discussed.

21985-68

### ON THE TWO MEGASTIGMIUS SPECIES (HYM., TORYMIDAE) OF THE JUNIPER SEED (JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS L.). (GE )

M Nuorteva

*Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(2):121-124 REF

30 Aug 1967 421 SU7

Hymenoptera, Juniperus, Seeds.

21986-68

### SEASONAL AND ZONAL DISTRIBUTION OF ICHNEUMONIDAE (HYM.) ON A SUBARCTIC FELL DURING A CALAMITY OF THE GEOMETRID MOTH OPORINIA AUTUMNATA (BKH.) ON BIRCHES.

P Nuorteva R Jussila

*Suomen Hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(3):155-163 REF

02 Nov 1967 421 SU7

Betula, Geometridae, Ichneumonidae, Seasonal variation, Zoogeography.

21987-68

### CARABIDAE AND STAPHYLINIDAE OCCURRING ON SOIL SURFACE IN LUCERNE FIELDS.

R Obrel

*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 1(65):5-20 REF

1968 420 C33

Alfalfa, Carabidae, Epidemiology, Field crops, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Precipitation, Soil horizons, Staphylinidae, Temperature.

21988-68

### HONEY BEES AS POLLINATORS OF RED CLOVER.

T Palmer-Jones

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(1):34-35

Jan 1967 23 N48J

Apis mellifera, Clover, Pollination.

21989-68

### NEW METHODS OF PEST CONTROL.

M D Pathak

*Indian Farming* 16(6):37,128-131,156

Sep 1966 22 IN283

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Lindane, Methyl parathion, Rice.

Chemical, biological and integrated control of insect pests of rice in the Philippines are presented.

21990-68

### ON THE USE OF ENTOMOPATHOGENIC BACTERIA TOGETHER WITH INSECTICIDES IN THE CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS.

V P Pristavko

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):443-446 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Bacteria, Entomogenous fungi, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Russian journal pp. 753-759

21991-68

### DD-136 NEMATODE THAT CAN KILL MANY INSECT PESTS.

V P Rao T M Manjunath

*Indian Farming* 16(2):43-44

May 1966 22 IN283

Bacteria, Biological control (insects), Insect control, Nematodes.

The life cycle, and potential use of a nematode, DD-136, for control of various crop pests is discussed. A partial host list is included.

21992-68

### CHANGES IN THE YIELD AND PROTEIN QUANTITY OF OAT CAUSED BY RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI (L.) (HOM., APHIDIDAE).

J Rautapaa

*Ann Agr Fenn* 7(2):95-104 REF

1968 20 AN7

Crop yields, Oats, Proteins, Rhopalosiphum padi.

21993-68

### TESTS FOR INHERITANCE OF DIELDRIN-RESISTANCE IN THE CABBAGE MAGGOT, HYLEMYA BRASSICAE (BOUCHE).

D C Read

*Entomol Soc Ontario Proc* 95:128-132

1964 420 ON8

Cabbage, Dieldrin, Equipment, Genetics, Hylemya brassicace, Insect rearing, Research.

21994-68

### INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES AND ANTIBIOTICS.

S Singh

*Indian Farming* 16(6):51,53,151

Sep 1966 22 IN283

Antibiotics, Chemical control (pests), Chemical control (weeds), Fungicides, Insecticides, Rice.

A discussion of equipment and chemical agents used for the control of rice pests in India is given.

21995-68

### THE WESTWARD MOVEMENT OF PINK BOLLWORM.

J F Spears

*Entomol Soc Amer Bull* 14(2):118-119

Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Cotton, Insect biology, Insect control, Insect migration, Insect pests, Pectinophora gossypiella, Plant injuries, Population.

21996-68

### REACTION OF TOMATO VARIETIES AND BREEDING LINES TO APHIDS.

A K Stoner R E Webb A G Gentile

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):77

1968 SB1.H6

Breeding, Macrosiphum euphorbiae, Research, Tomatoes, Weather.

21997-68

### SELECTING TOMATOES FOR RESISTANCE TO SPIDER MITES.

A K Stoner

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):110

1968 SB1.H6

Insect identification, Leaves, Plant injuries, Research, Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Tomatoes.

21998-68

### STUDY OF AN ITONIDID (CONTARINIA MEDICAGINIS KIEFFER) AND OF ITS HOST. (FR )

M G Strebler

*Paris Acad Agr France Compt Rend Seances Hebd* 54(8):584-586

15 May 1968 14 P215BC

Contarinia, Corn, Crop losses, Life cycle.

21999-68

### RESEARCH ON THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF ACERIA SHELDONI. (TU )

C Tokmakoglu O Z Soylu M Y Celik

*Bitki Koruma Bulteni* 7(4):155-166

1967 464.8 B542

Acaricides, Aceria sheldoni, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Chemicals, Citrus, Insect migration, Insect pests, Population, Research, Spraying. English summaries. Chemicals used were: chlorobenzilate, chloropropionate and eradex.

22000-68

### WAR ON LOCUSTS GOES ON.

M Woodstock

*Indian Farming* 16(2):20

May 1966 22 IN283

Bacteria, Biological control (insects), Insect control, Nematodes.

The life cycle, and potential use of a nematode, DD-136, for control of various crop pests is

discussed. A partial host list is included.

Acrididae, Insect control.

A brief description of the British Ministry of Overseas Development's activity concerning the control of locusts is presented.

22001-68

### SUSCEPTIBILITY TO INSECTICIDES OF THE GREEN RICE LEAFHOPPER, NEPHOTETTIX CINCTICEPS UHLER, COLLECTED FROM VARIOUS LOCALITIES. (JA )

K Yoshioka T Iwata

*Jap J Appl Entomol Zool* 11(4):193-195

Dec 1967 475 J27

Chemical control (insects), Geography, Insecticides, Nephottix cincticeps, Research, Rice.

## NEMATODES

22002-68

### TRANSMISSION AND MORPHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF DISEASED H VICTORIAE.

B Anastasiadis

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1540B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Culture media, Fungi, Helminthosporium victoriae, Morphology, Nematodes, Research.

22003-68

### PROBLEMS OF NEMATODE CONTROL IN BAVARIAN POTATO CULTURES. (GE

P Behringer

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(10):227,228,230-231

Oct 1968 464.8 G33

Biochemistry, Chemical control (nematodes), Crop rotation, Nematodes, Plant nematode resistance, Potatoes, Research, Soils.

22004-68

### EFFICACY OF VORLEX ON MITES AND NEMATODES ON GLADIOLUS CORM DEBRIS IN SANDY SOILS OF FLORIDA. (ABSTRACT).

A W Engelhard A J Overman

*Phytopathology* 58(6):727

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Biochemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Gladiolus, Meloidogyne, Methyl isothiocyanate, Mites, Plant nematodes, Plant pest control, Sandy soils. Vorlex is a mixture of chlorinated hydrocarbons and methyl isothiocyanate.

22005-68

### CONCERNING THE DISTRIBUTION OF FREELY OCCURRING NEMATODES OF THE GENUS PRATYLENCHUS ON AGRICULTURALLY USED AREAS IN WESTPHALIA-LIPPE. (GE )

A Kemper

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(6):127-130

Jun 1968 464.8 G33

Crop rotation, Crops, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Fertilizers, Heterodera avenae, Nematodes, Pratylenchus, Soil hydrogen-ion concentration, Soil testing.

22006-68

### RED RING (RADINAPHELENCHUS COCOPHILUS) OF THE COCONUT TREE IN THE ZONE OF TUMACO (NARINO). (SP )

A Sanchez Potes

*Agr Trop* 23(7):433-449 REF

Jul 1967 26 AG8

Arsenites, Chemical control (insects), Chemical control (nematodes), Curculionidae, Endrin, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Plant nematodes, Red ring (coconuts), Zoogeography.

22007-68

### PROBLEMS OF THE CONTROL OF THE CEREAL CYST NEMATODE (HETERODERA AVENAE) IN BAVARIA. (GE )

F Wagner P Behringer

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(10):231-233

Oct 1968 464.8 G33

## CROP PROTECTION

22008- 68

Crop losses, Grain, Heterodera avenae, Nematodes, Pest control, Plant injuries, Plant nematode resistance, Plant protection, Zoogeography.

## WEEDS

22008-68

### SOME IMPORTANT WEEDS IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Anonymous  
2P  
0000 SB613.A8H3  
Weeds.

22009-68

### CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WEEDS IN DRAINS.

G J Batten  
*New Zeal J Agr* 114(4):26-29  
Apr 1967 23 N48J

Aquatic weeds, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides.

The chemical control of weeds in drains in New Zealand is discussed giving specific directions for control of blackberry, rauo, mercer, and purva grasses, rushes, water milfoil and reed sweetgrass.

22010-68

### FLURENOL- A HERBICIDE WITH NEW PROPERTIES. (GE)

J Berker  
*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(5):102,104-106  
May 1968 464.8 G33

Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Grain, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-, Plant physiology, Roots, Soil adsorption.

22011-68

### EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS CONCERNING THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WEEDS IN YOUNG LUCERNE FIELDS. (RUM )

A Ciorlaus H Bredt M Enica M Gutta D Halalau et al.

*Probl Agr* 20(9):21-30  
1968 21 R862

Alfalfa, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, English, Russian and French abstracts

22012-68

### TRIFLURALIN-TREATED CLOTH CONTROLS WEEDS IN GERANIUM PLANTINGS. (ABSTRACT).

L L Danielson  
*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):140-141  
1968 SB1.H6

Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Pelargonium hortorum, Planting, Research, Soils, Temperature, Trifluralin.

22013-68

### EXPERIMENTS WITH TORDON HERBICIDE IN SMALL GRAINS.

R L Gantz I. E Warren  
*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:4  
1966 241 W41

Barley, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Grain, Herbicides, Picloram, Polygonum convolvulus, Spraying, Wheat.

22014-68

### CHANGED METHOD OF NATA USE IN THE CONTROL OF AGROPYRON REPENS ON ARABLE LAND. (GE )

F Herbold  
*Gesunde Pflanzen* 19(11):236-238  
Nov 1967 464.8 G33

Agropyron repens, Antitoxins, Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Clay soils, Crop rotation, Methodology, Plant translocation, Tillage, Toxicology, Trichloroacetic acid.

22015-68

### EFFICACY OF A STALE SEEDBED APPROACH FOR PROVIDING WEED CONTROL IN PICKLING CUCUMBERS. (ABSTRACT).

F D Hess A R Putnam

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):98

1968 SB1.H6

Chemical control (weeds), Cucumbers, Herbicides, Research, Seedbeds.

22016-68

### THE FIELD THISTLE (CIRSIUM ARVENSE SCOP.) IN THE GRASSLANDS. BIOLOGY AND MEANS OF CONTROL. (FR )

P Limbourg

*Gebloix Inst Agron Etat Bull* 3(2):331-340  
REF

1968 105.1 G285

Chemical control (weeds), Cirsium arvense, Pastures, Picloram. French abstract

22017-68

### THE THREE R'S OF HERBICIDE USE.

M K Mathur

*Indian Farming* 16(2):18-19

May 1966 22 IN283

Herbicides, Time.

Mathematical calculations for the formulation of various liquid and dry herbicides along with a list of their active ingredients are given. The type, dosage and application times of herbicides for Indian crops are discussed.

22018-68

### WEEDICIDES IN SEDGE CONTROL TRIALS.

D M E Merry

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(4):44-45,47

Apr 1967 23 N48J

Carex, Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Weed control.

Herbicides for control of Australian sedge in New Zealand are discussed. Most effective chemicals and application methods are given.

22019-68

### CONTROLLING HAIRGRASS (DESCHAMPSIA CAESPITOSA). (GE )

J Meyer H P Hadenfelt

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(4):75-79

Apr 1968 464.8 G33

Biochemistry, Calcium, Chemical control (weeds), Deschampsia, Herbicides, Paraquat.

22020-68

### AUSTRALIAN SEDGE IN NEW ZEALAND.

B P J Molloy E Edgar

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(4):41-44

Apr 1967 23 N48J

Carex, Plant ecology, Plant quarantine, Weed control.

The identification and history of Australian sedge in New Zealand is discussed. Plant quarantine stations are analysing ecological studies to combat the weed.

22021-68

### CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN PICKLING CUCUMBERS. (ABSTRACT).

T J Monaco C H Miller

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):94

1968 SB1.H6

Chemical control (weeds), Cucumbers, Herbicides, Research, Weeds.

22022-68

### UP TO DATE WEED CONTROL IN HORTICULTURE.

H Neururer

*Pflanzenarzt* 21(4):51-54

01 Apr 1968 464.9 P482

Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Crop rotation, Crop yields, Herbicides, Photosynthesis, Potassium, Spraying, Tables (data), Weeds.

22023-68

### FACTORS AFFECTING THE PERFORMANCE OF PREEMERGENCE AND POSTEMERGENCE HERBICIDES IN PICKLING CUCUMBERS. (ABSTRACT).

A R Putman

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):94

1968 SB1.H6

Chemical control (weeds), Cucumbers, Environment, Herbicides, Research, Soil structure.

22024-68

### EFFECT OF DICAMBA ON WHEAT AND WILD BUCKWHEAT AT VARIOUS STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT.

P C Quimby J D Nalewaja

*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:5

1966 241 W41

Chemical control (weeds), Dicamba, Herbicides, Plant physiology, Polygonum convolvulus, Wheat.

22025-68

### MECHANICAL CONTROL OF COTTON WEEDS.

P K Rangaiah

*Indian Farming* 16(2):30-31

May 1966 22 IN283

Cotton, Cultural control (weeds), Weed control.

The author discusses the advantages and techniques of mechanical control of weeds in cotton fields in India.

22026-68

### THE HERBICIDAL ACTIVITY OF MSMA AND DSMA ON PURPLE NUTSEDGE.

A B Richards J W Whitworth

*Weed Soc Amer Abstr* 1966 MEETING:8

1966 241 W41

Arsenic compounds, Chemical control (weeds), Cyperus rotundus, Disodium methaneaspartate, Dosage, Herbicides, Monosodium acid methaneaspartate, Plant physiology.

22027-68

### THE RESPONSE OF RICE AND BARNYARD GRASS TO 3,4-DICHLOROPROPIONANILIDE.

J N Sierra M R Vega

*Philippine Agr* 51(5):438-451

Oct 1967 25 P542

Grasses, Plant metabolism, Propanil, Rice.

22028-68

### CONTROLLING BARNYARD GRASS IN RICE.

D J Swain

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 8):473-475

Aug 1967 23 N472

Chemical control (weeds), Echinochloa, Propanil, Rice.

22029-68

### WEED CONTROL IN UPLAND RICE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

M R Vega J D Ona E C Paller

*Philippine Agr* 51(5):397-411

Oct 1967 25 P542

Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Rice.

22030-68

### NEW KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN PERMANENT GRASSLAND. (GE )

F Wagner

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(10):215-216,218

Oct 1968 464.8 G33

Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Feed, Herbicides, Pastures.

## OTHER PESTS

22031-68

### RAT BAITS INCORPORATING PARAFFIN WAX.

*Papua New Guinea Agr J* 19(2):88

Sep 1967 23 N453

Baits, Chemical control (pests), Methodology,

Paraffin wax, Rats.

22032-68

### THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MUSK RAT AND ITS CONTROL IN BAVARIA. (GE )

N Mallach

*Gesunde Pflanzen* 20(10):223-227 MAP

Oct 1968 464.8 G33

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22057-68

Muskrats, Population, Rodents, Zoogeography.

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22033-68

### STUDIES ON THE MECHANISM OF INTERFERON ACTION.

R J Ash

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1771B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Cells, Culture media, Interferon, Mammals, Microbiology, Proteins, Research.

22034-68

### AMYLOIDOSIS INDUCED IN MICE BY ESCHERICHIA COLI ENDOTOXIN.

W F Barth J K Gordon J T Willerson

*Science* 162(3854):694-695

08 Nov 1968 470 SCI2

Amyloidosis, Cells, Escherichia coli, Injections, Laboratory animals, Mice, Research, Toxins.

22035-68

### STUDIES ON LEPTOSPIRAL LIPASE. I. CHARACTERIZATION OF LIPASES FROM PATHOGENIC AND SAPROPHYTIC STRAINS.

B Chorvath

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 12(3):349-355 REF

1968 448.8 J826

Enzymes, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Leptospirosis, Lipases, Research, Saprophytes, Temperature. French, German, and Spanish summaries.

22036-68

### HERITABLE REPRESSION DUE TO PARAMUTATION IN MAIZE.

E H Coe

*Science* 162(3856):925

22 Nov 1968 470 SCI2

Corn, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Heredity, Mutation, Plant genetics, Research, Ribonucleic acid.

22037-68

### VIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES IN THE SPIRAL GANGLION OF THE GUINEA PIG COCHLEA.

J L Craft D A Hilding

*Science* 162(3861):1485-1487 REF

27 Dec 1968 470 SCI2

Cells, Ears, Electron microscopy, Guinea pigs, Nervous system, Research, Virus diseases (animals).

22038-68

### STRUCTURE AND ANTIGENIC PROPERTIES OF A STAPHYLOCOCCAL L FORM.

D C Dannis

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1773B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Antigens, Culture media, Immunology, Microbiology, Properties, Research, Staphylococcus aureus.

22039-68

### CURRENT ACTIVITIES--LASSWADE.

*State Vet J* 19(57):278

Sep 1964 S0F601.0S8

Chick embryos, Chicks, Culture media, Microscopy, Mycoplasma, Virology, Weather.

22040-68

### METHODS OF RESTRAINING CATTLE FOR TUBERCULIN TESTING.

D B Morgan

*State Vet J* 19(57):256-260

Sep 1964 S0F601.0S8

Cattle, Equipment, Research, Tuberculin test.

22041-68

### CALCIUM LOCALIZATION WITHIN LIVE OAT LEAVES USING A SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTOR ASSEMBLY.

A Ringot R V Rechenmann M McIloni R

Wilthagen

*Planta* 81(3):280-286

1968 450 P693

Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Calcium, Foliar application, Leaves, Oats, Plant translocation.

22042-68

### THE CLASSIFICATION OF LEPTOSPIRAL STRAINS FROM KAZAKHSTAN.

A A Varfolomeeva S K Kanareykin E P Kozlova  
*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 12(3):356-364

1968 448.8 J826

Animal diseases, Biochemistry, Copper, Leptospirosis, Research, Serological tests. French, German, and Spanish summaries.

Autopsies, Chickens, Clostridium, Drug therapy, Enteritis, Gastrointestinal diseases, Oxytetracycline.

22050-68

### CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL STUDIES OF BORDER LEICESTER RAMS NATURALLY INFECTED WITH ACTINOBACILLUS SEMINIS.

I D Baynes G C Simmons

*Australian Vet J* 44(8):339-343 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 AU72

Actinobacillus, Animal histology, Epididymitis, Sheep.

22051-68

### DISEASES OF PIGS AND THEIR CONTROL.

SF971.B4. (ge)

H Behrens K Richter

154P FRANKFURT AM MAIN, DLG VERLAG  
1967

Biochemistry, Breeding, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Feeding, Livestock diseases, Preventive medicine, Swine, Swine houses.

22052-68

### THE MORPHOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF VARIOUS ANTISERA ON AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS.

D M Berry J D Almeida

*J Gen Virol* (3,PT 1):97-102 REF

Jul 1968 Q0R360.0A1016

Antibodies, Electron microscopy, Heat, Infectious bronchitis, Morphology, Research, Virus diseases (animals).

22053-68

### QUANTITATION OF SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SWINE TO INFECTION WITH PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS.

W S Bivin A L Hogge

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1619-1621

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Immunity, Pasteurella tularensis, Swine.

22054-68

### SURVEY SHOWS WEAKNESS IN MASTITIS CONTROL.

B W Bootes

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 8):476-478

Aug 1967 23 N472

Cattle, Drug therapy, Hygiene, Mastitis, Streptococcus.

22055-68

### MAREK'S DISEASE. (FR )

A. Brion

*Rec Med Vet* 144(10):911-926 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 R24

Animal physiology, Avian lymphomatosis, Diagnosis, Herpesviruses, Histology, Immunity, Poultry.

The author discusses the history, symptomatology, virus agent, and etiology of Marek's disease, avian lymphomatosis. The selection of resistant lines of fowl is suggested, because no specific method of control is available.

22056-68

### NEW ZEALAND VETERINARIANS STUDY ANIMAL DISEASES IN THAILAND.

E O Brookbanks P Gallagher P G Davenport

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(1):37,39,41,43

Jan 1967 23 N48J

Animal breeding, Animal quarantine, Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Immunization, Livestock diseases.

Animal diseases, particularly foot and mouth disease, which occur in Thailand were studied by New Zealand veterinarians. Disease outbreaks, control measures, quarantine and breeding stations were studied and evaluated.

22057-68

### STEPS CAN BE TAKEN TO CURB MASTITIS.

E O Brookbanks

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(6):62-63,65

Jun 1967 23 N48J

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22058- 68

Dairy bacteriology, Hygiene, Livestock diseases, Mastitis.

Mastitis control in New Zealand is discussed. Biological tests and hygienic improvements are suggested.

22058-68

**COMPARISON OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FOUR STRAINS OF INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS.**

G M Buening J B Gratzek

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1257-1267 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Diagnosis, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Tissue culture.

22059-68

**CRADLES MAKE FOOTROT TREATMENT EASIER.**

R E Burnell

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(4):50-51,53

Apr 1967 23 N48J

Diagnosis, Equipment, Foot rot (animals), Methodology, Sheep.

A cradle for easy treatment and inspection for foot rot of sheep in New Zealand is described.

22060-68

**EXPERIMENTAL IMMUNITY TO TUBERCULOSIS IN RABBITS IMMUNIZED WITH BCG MICROSOMAL FRACTION.**

R M Burns

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1772B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Animal diseases, Immunity, Microbiology, Rabbits, Research, Tuberculosis, Tuberculosis vaccines.

22061-68

**THE PERSISTENCE OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN SHEEP.**

R Burrows

*J Hyg* 66(4):633-640 REF

Dec 1968 449.8 J82

Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Sheep.

22062-68

**POISONING OF CATTLE BY POLYGALA KLOTZCHII, CHODAT, IN THE REGION OF PONTAL (STATE OF SAO PAULO). (POR)**

W V A de Camargo W Mengato F Platzch T

Morita

*Biologico* 34(10):221-223

Oct 1968 442.8 B529

Cattle, Guinea pigs, Poisonous plants, Polygala, Toxicology.

22063-68

**HOST SPECIFICITY AND SEROLOGIC DISPARITY OF AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS AND AMPHIBIAN POLYHEDRAL CYTOPLASMIC VIRUSES.**

P E Came A H Dardiri

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 130(1):128-132 REF

Jan 1969 442.9 SO1

African swine fever virus, Amphibians, Host relationships, Serological tests, Swine, Viruses.

22064-68

**REGROWTH OF PRIMARY CELL CULTURES AFTER INFECTION WITH FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.**

C H Campbell

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1601-1603

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Mice, Swine, Tissue culture.

22065-68

**AFRICAN SWINE FEVER. APPLICATION OF IMMUNO-FLUORESCENCE TO THE STUDY OF TISSUE CULTURES. (FR)**

R Carriero A Lucas F Ruiz B Larenraudie

*Rec Med Vet* 144(10):937-949 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 R24

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

African swine fever virus, Biochemistry, Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Immunization, Tissue culture.

22066-68

**MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM INFECTION IN CATTLE: A CASE SERIES.**

D R Cassidy L G Morehouse H A McDaniel

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(2):405-410 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AM3A

Animal histology, Cattle, Mycobacterium avium, Surveys.

22067-68

**PROPAGATION OF THE NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS ON TISSUE CULTURES AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES. (CZ)**

K Cernik E Cernikova

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedekotech Inform Vet Med* 13(7):393-402 REF

08 Jul 1968 41.9 C33

Newcastle disease virus, Temperature, Tissue culture, Russian, English and German abstracts

22068-68

**ERADICATING AND CONTROLLING BRUCELLOSIS IN SHEEP.**

D G Christie

*Agri Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 4):221-225

Apr 1967 23 N47Z

Brucellosis, Complement fixation, Hygiene, Immunization, Sheep, Sterility.

22069-68

**THESE PLANTS MIGHT SPELL DEATH TO YOUR CATTLE.**

J Christopher

*Indian Farming* 16(9):43,45-47,49

Dec 1966 22 IN283

Antidotes, Cattle, Poisonous plants.

The identification of and antidotes for poisonous plants which kill cattle in India are listed.

22070-68

**CIGUATERA POISONING IN CATS IN BRISBANE.**

L Clark G B Whitwell

*Australian Vet J* 44(2):81

Feb 1968 41.8 AU72

Cats, Fish, Food poisoning, Poisoning, Surveys.

22071-68

**UNCOATING OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS.**

W D Collard

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1772B-1773B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Biochemistry, Chickens, Culture media, Newcastle disease virus, Research.

22072-68

**IMMUNODIFFUSION REACTIONS BETWEEN HUMAN SERA AND MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE.**

R M Conant N L Somerson L B Senterfit

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 129(2):401-407 REF

Nov 1968 442.9 SO1

Complement fixation, Fluorescent antibody technic, Hemagglutination, Mycoplasma, Serological tests.

22073-68

**EQUINE INFLUENZA IN MEXICO. ISOLATION AND STUDY OF THE STRAIN E/EQUI 2/MEXICO/I/66. (SP)**

R G Cunha G G Lopez L G Mijares R Delecolle

*Rev Latinoamer Microbiol Parasitol* 10(4,OCT-DEC):197-204 REF

Dec 1968 448.8 R32

Equine influenza, Horses, Serological tests, English abstract

22074-68

**BRITAIN'S EXPERIENCE WITH FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.**

R M Davidson

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(6):32

Jun 1967 23 N48J

Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease, Virus

diseases (animals).

The author discusses the epizootiology and recent outbreaks of foot and mouth disease in England.

22075-68

**TOXICITY STUDIES OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES GROWN IN VIVO.**

R A DiCapua J W Osebold K R Stone

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):2023-2028 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Bacterial diseases (animals), Biological assay, Listeria monocytogenes, Mice, Toxicology.

22076-68

**ANTIBODY TO RHINOVIRUS IN HUMAN SERA. I. STANDARDIZATION OF NEUTRALIZATION TEST.**

R G Douglas W F Fleet T R Cate R B Louche

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 127(2):497-502

Feb 1968 442.9 SO1

Antibodies, Immunodiagnosis, Rhinoviruses.

22077-68

**VACCINATION AGAINST JOHNE'S DISEASE AND THE CREATION OF CARRIERS.**

T M Doyle

*State Vet J* 19(57):212-213

Sep 1964 SOF601.0S8

Calves, Immunization, Johne's disease, Laboratories, Microscopy, Milk analysis, Research.

22078-68

**THE WORKING PARTY OF FASCIOLIASIS IN WALES.**

C M Edwards C B Ollerenshaw

*State Vet J* 19(57):244-255,MAP

Sep 1964 SOF601.0S8

Epizootic diseases, Fascioliasis, Reports, Research, Trematoda.

22079-68

**SEROLOGIC STUDY OF REOVIRUS INFECTION IN DOGS.**

G A Fairchild D Cohen

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1487-1490

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Dogs, Reoviruses, Serodiagnosis.

22080-68

**APPLICATION OF STRESSES TO FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.**

O N Fellowes

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(127):1873-1880 REF

Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A

Epizootic diseases, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Nitrous acid, Ribonucleic acid, Stress, Tissue culture, Ultraviolet rays.

22081-68

**ENDOTOXIN PROPERTIES OF LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA.**

D R Finco D G Low

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(127):1863-1872 REF

Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A

Biological assay, Endotoxins, Escherichia coli, Leptospira canicola, Rabbits.

22082-68

**ANTIBODY TO RHINOVIRUS IN HUMAN SERA. II. HETEROLOGIC RESPONSES.**

W F Fleet R G Douglas T R Cate R B Couch

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 127(2):503-509 REF

Feb 1968 442.9 SO1

Antibodies, Immunodiagnosis, Rhinoviruses.

22083-68

**THE MECHANISM OF LYMPHOPENIA PRODUCED BY CHRONIC IRRADIATION OF THE RAT SPLEEN.**

W L Ford

*Brit J Exp Pathol* 49(5):502-510 REF

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Blood, Irradiation, Laboratory animals, Phosphorus isotopes, Rats, Research, Spleen.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22108-68

**TESTING OF THE PATHOGENICITY OF VIRUS STRAINS OF THE NEWCASTLE DISEASE IN PIGEONS. (CZ)**

V Kabelik

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 13(7):385-392

08 Jul 1968 41.9 C333

Microbiology, Newcastle disease virus, Pigeons, Russian, English and German abstracts

22101-68

**COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF THE HEPATITIS VIRUS OF MAN AND DOGS. (GE)**

P Kapp

*Acta Vet (budapest)* 18(2):193-204 REF

1968 41.8 AC83

Animal anatomy, Autopsies, Dogs, Virus hepatitis.

22102-68

**THE TRANSMISSION OF DERMATOPHILOSIS (MYCOTIC DERMATITIS) IN SHEEP.**

P D Ke Riche

*Australian Vet J* 44(2):64-67 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AU72

Epidemiology, Livestock diseases, Mycotic dermatitis, Sheep.

22103-68

**INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS-INFECTION PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS INFECTION IN PREGNANT COWS.**

J W Kendrick O C Straub

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1269-1282

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Abortion, Cattle, Coital exanthema, Diagnosis, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Pregnancy.

22104-68

**CYTOLIC STUDIES IN POLYOMA VIRUS-INFECTED MOUSE EMBRYO CELLS.**

G P Khare R A Consigli

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1527-1536 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cytology, Mice, Physiology, Polyoma virus, Tissue culture.

22105-68

**ON THE SPECIFIC MECHANISM OF THE TRANSMISSION OF LEPTOSPIRAL INFECTION.**

V S Kiktenko

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 12(3):341-348 REF

1968 448.8 J826

Animal diseases, Epidemiology, Infectious diseases, Kidneys, Leptospirosis, Research, Zoonoses, French, German, and Spanish summaries.

22106-68

**UTERINE-AMNIONIC PATHWAY OF INFECTION THE RABBIT FETUS WITH LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.**

C D King C Olson

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1555-1567 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Fetus, Fluorescent antibody technic, Histology, Listeria monocytogenes, Rabbits.

22107-68

**STUDIES OF LIVE ATTENUATED JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VACCINE IN SWINE.**

K Kodama N Sasaki Y K Inoue

*J Immunol* 100(1):194-200 REF

Jan 1968 448.8 J8232

Colostrum, Injections, Japanese b encephalitis, Research, Swine, Vaccines.

22108-68

**THE INVESTIGATION OF SCRUB TYPHUS IN THE USSR.**

S M Kulagin I V Tarasevic N I Kudryasova L F Plotnikova

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 12(3):257-263 REF

1968 448.8 J826

22084-68

**THE EFFECT OF VIBRIO FETUS VACCINATION ON THE BREEDING EFFICIENCY OF COWS BRED TO VIBRIO FETUS-INFECTED BULLS.**

A H Frank J H Bryner P A O'Berry  
*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1237-1242 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Animal breeding, Cattle, Immunization, Reproduction, Vibrio.

22085-68

**THE COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TEST FOR AVIAN LEUKOSIS.**

I G S Furminger A J Beale  
*J Gen Virol* (3, PT 1):25-34 REF

Jul 1968 QQR360.0A10J6

Antibodies, Antigens, Avian leukosis complex, Complement fixation, Hamsters, Neoplasms, Research, Rous sarcoma virus, Virus diseases (animals).

22086-68

**ULTRASTRUCTURE OF ANAPLASMA MARGINALE FIXED WITH GLUTARALDEHYDE AND OSMIUM TETROXIDE.**

D W Gates T O Roby T E Amerault D W Anthony  
*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1577-1580 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Anaplasma, Cattle, Cytology, Electron microscopy.

22087-68

**PREVALENCE OF SALMONELLOSIS AND BLACKLEG IN MATERIAL FROM CATTLE EXAMINED DURING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD 1963-1967 IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO. (POR )**

W Giorgi C Troise  
*Biologico* 34(10):229-231

Oct 1968 442.8 B529

Bones, Cattle, Clostridium, Livestock diseases, Salmonella, Surveys.

22088-68

**ATTEMPTS TO RECOVER MYCOPLASMA SUIPNEUMONIAE FROM EXPERIMENTAL AND NATURAL CASES OF ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA IN PIGS.**

R F W Goodwin A P Pomeroy P Whittlestone  
*J Hyg* 66(4):595-603 REF

Dec 1968 449.8 J82

Epizootic diseases, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, Pneumonia, Swine.

22089-68

**PRODUCTION OF ENZOOTIC PNEUMONIA IN PIGS WITH MYCOPLASMA SUIPNEUMONIAE GROWN IN EMBRYONATED HEN'S EGGS.**

R F W Goodwin J M W Hurrell P Whittlestone  
*Brit J Exp Pathol* 49(5):431-435

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Eggs, Livestock diseases, Mycoplasma suipneumoniae, Pneumonia, Research, Swine, Tissue culture.

22090-68

**GRASS TETANY IN CATTLE--USING MOLASSES--MAGNESIUM OXIDE MIXTURES TO PREVENT IT.**

J S Healey

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 7):392-393

Jul 1967 23 N472

Animal nutrition, Cattle, Grass tetany, Magnesium oxide, Molasses.

The prevention of grass tetany in Australian cattle, a nutritional deficiency disease, with molasses and magnesium oxide is discussed.

22091-68

**EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON IN VITRO EXCYSTATION OF VARIOUS EIMERIA SPECIES.**

L E Hibbert D M Hammond  
*Exp Parasitol* 23(2):161-170 REF

Oct 1968 436.8 EX7

Animal physiology, Asexual reproduction, Carbon dioxide, Cysts, Eimeria, Ovarian cysts, Sporozoa, Temperature.

22092-68

**LABORATORY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE WS STRAIN OF INFLUENZA A VIRUS AND ITS NEUROTROPIC VARIANTS.**

D Hobson E A Gould H I Flockton M G Gregory  
*Brit J Exp Pathol* 49(5):516-524 REF

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Influenza viruses, Laboratory animals, Mice, Neuotropic viruses, Physiology, Research, Serological tests, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).

22093-68

**THE ISOLATION AND RECOGNITION OF VIRUSES.**

R A Huck

*State Vet J* 19(57):236-243

Sep 1964 S0F601.0S8

Chick embryos, Eggs, Histology, Laboratories, Microorganisms, Research, Serological tests, Viruses.

22094-68

**BREEDING DISEASE-RESISTANT DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**

F B Hutt

*Agr Sci Rev (THIRD QUARTER)* 6(3):11-18 REF

1968 A31.3 AG893

Animal breeding, Animal diseases, Animal genetics, Immunity.

22095-68

**CONTAGIOUS PLEURO-PNEUMONIA OF GOATS.**

P R K Iyer

*Indian Farming* 16(2):40-42,44

May 1966 22 IN283

Goats, Immunization, Pleuropneumonia, Viricides.

22096-68

**INFLUENCE OF EGG ALBUMIN-INDUCED LEUKOPENIA ON EXPERIMENTAL AEROBACTER AEROGENES MASTITIS AND ON NATURAL INFECTION OF MAMMARY GLAND WITH COAGULASE-NEGATIVE STAPHYLOCOCCUS IN A COW.**

N C Jain J Lasmanis O W Schalm

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1243-1250 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Aerobacter aerogenes, Cattle, Immunity, Mastitis, Staphylococcus.

22097-68

**ABORTIVE AND TERATOGENIC EFFECTS OF LOCOWEED ON SHEEP AND CATTLE.**

L F James J L Shupe W Binns R F Keebler

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1379-1388 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Abnormalities, Abortion, Astragalus, Cattle, Poisonous plants, Pregnancy, Sheep, Toxicology.

22098-68

**ON THE PREPARATION OF IMMUNE GLOBULINS AGAINST DISTEMPER AND INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS OF DOGS. (CZ)**

E Jiran G Petr Z Urbancik

*Czech Min Zemed Les Hospod Ustav Vedeckotech Inform Vet Med* 13(7):423-430 REF

08 Jul 1968 41.9 C333

Canine distemper, Dogs, Globulins, Immunization, Infectious canine hepatitis. Russian, English and German abstracts

22099-68

**GROWTH OF RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS IN TISSUE CULTURE.**

R W Johnson M D Orlando

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(2):463-471 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AM3A

Rift Valley fever virus, Tissue culture, Virus diseases.

22109-68

Animal vectors, Epidemiology, Infectious diseases, Insect vectors, Research, Scrub typhus. French, German, and Spanish summaries.

22109-68

SEROLOGIC ANALYSIS OF BOVINE VIBRIOSIS.

K Larson L Ringen

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1231-1235 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Electrophoresis, Serodiagnosis, Vibrio.

22110-68

EPIZOOTIOLOGIC STUDIES OF Q FEVER IN WASHINGTON DAIRY CATTLE.

D R Lingard

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1539B

Nov 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Dairy cattle, Epizootic diseases, Livestock diseases, Q fever, Research.

22111-68

NEWCASTLE DISEASE IN ENGLAND AND WALES CONTROL BY VACCINATION--THE FIRST YEAR.

J G Loxam

*State Vet J* 19(57):197-211

Sep 1964 S0F601.08

Animal diseases, Immunization, Newcastle disease, Surveys.

22112-68

ELECTROPHORETIC FRACTIONATION OF CLOSTRIDIUM HEMOLYTICUM TOXIC CULTURE FLUIDS.

E A Lozano L D S Smith

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1569-1576 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Clostridium hemolyticum, Electrophoresis, Erythrocytes, Proteins, Toxins.

22113-68

IN VIVO PRODUCTION OF A TOXIN(S) BY LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.

P K Mellwain R W Barnes

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(2):483-485

Feb 1968 41.8 AM3A

Chinchillas, Listeria monocytogenes, Mortality, Toxicology, Toxins.

22114-68

EVALUATION OF THE FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY-CELL CULTURE TEST FOR HOG CHOLERA DIAGNOSIS.

W L Mengeling J P Torrey

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(127):1653-1659 REF

Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A

Diagnosis, Fluorescent antibody technic, Hog cholera, Swine.

22115-68

PATHOGENESIS AND PATHOLOGIC FEATURES OF AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS IN CHICKS.

G C Mohanty J L West

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(12):2387-2400

Dec 1968 41.8 AM3A

Animal physiology, Avian encephalomyelitis, Central nervous system, Chickens, Hydrocephalus.

22116-68

SEROLOGIC COMPARISON OF NORTH AMERICAN AND JAPANESE PORCINE PICORNAVIRUSES.

T Morimoto H W Dunne J T Wang

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(12):2275-2280 REF

Dec 1968 41.8 AM3A

Picornaviruses, Serological tests, Swine.

22117-68

SYNTHESIS AND CYTOPATHOGENESIS OF AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS IN PORCINE CELL CULTURES.

J Moulton L Coggins

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(2):219-232 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AM3A

African swine fever virus, Biochemistry, Cytopathology, Tissue culture.

22118-68

ERADICATION OF VIBRIOSIS FROM A STUD HERD.

D H Mumford

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 2):98-99

Feb 1967 23 N472

Abortion, Bacterial diseases (animals), Cattle, Vibrios.

22119-68

EXPERIENCES CONCERNING THE PREPARATION AND APPLICATION OF MYCOPLASMA ANTIGEN.

G Nagy

*Acta Vet (budapest)* 18(2):173-176

1968 41.8 AC83

Agglutination, Chickens, Hemagglutination, Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigens, Respiratory diseases, Serodiagnosis.

22120-68

THE OCCURRENCE OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN THE STATE OF SAO PAULO IN 1968. (POR)

L P Netto A A Pinto O Suga O Yida

*Bioiogico* 34(10):226-228

Oct 1968 442.8 B529

Foot-and-mouth disease, Livestock diseases, Surveys.

22121-68

THE ROLE OF DIET AND THE RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM IN THE RESPONSE OF RATS TO SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM INFECTION.

P M Newberne C E Hunt V R Young

*Brit J Exp Pathol* 49(5):448-457 REF

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Copper, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Immunity, Proteins, Rats, Research, Reticuloendothelial system, Salmonella typhimurium, Vitamin b complex.

22122-68

STUDIES ON PATHOLOGY OF RESPIRATORY DISEASES OF POULTRY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO VIRAL AND P. P. L. O. INFECTIONS.

S K Nigam

*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):183-184

Jan 1967 513 AG8

Histology, Pleuropneumonia-like organisms, Poultry, Respiratory diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

22123-68

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS: CORRELATION OF FETAL AND PLACENTAL LESIONS WITH VIRAL ISOLATIONS.

N V Owen T L Chow J A Mollelo

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):1959-1965

Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Animal physiology, Cattle, Cytopathology, Rhinotracheitis, Tissue culture.

22124-68

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS: RELATIONSHIP OF LEVEL OF MATERNAL ANTIBODY TITER TO INCIDENCE OF FETAL DEATH AND ABORTION.

N V Owen T L Chow J A Mollelo

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):1967-1970

Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Abortion, Antibodies, Cattle, Rhinotracheitis, Virus diseases (animals).

22125-68

INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS OF POULTRY. (RUM)

I Patrascu C Surdan V Rusu V Popa V Gogoasa

M Taga

*Rev Zootech Med Vet* 17(12):31-56 REF

Dec 1967 49 P943

Epizootic diseases, Histology, Infectious laryngotracheitis, Poultry diseases, Serodiagnosis, Virology, French, Russian and English abstracts

22126-68

CHEMICALLY CHARACTERIZED MEDIA FOR STUDY OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN BABY HAMSTER KIDNEY CELLS.

J Polatnick

*Appl Microbiol* 15(2):228-232

Mar 1967 448.3 AP5

Cells, Culture media, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Hamsters, Kidneys, Laboratories, Virus diseases (animals).

22127-68

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS PRODUCED BY MORAXELLA BOVIS IN LABORATORY ANIMALS.

G W Pugh D E Hughes T J McDonald

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):2057-2061 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Bacterial diseases (animals), Keratoconjunctivitis, Laboratory animals, Moraxella, Sheep.

22128-68

PASSIVE HEMOLYTIC ANTIBODY RESPONSE OF PRIMED, PARTIALLY RESISTANT MICE TO HEAT-KILLED SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM VACCINE.

J P Ransom

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 128(2):419-423 REF

Jun 1968 442.9 SO1

Antibodies, Bacterial vaccines, Immunity, Mice, Salmonella typhimurium.

22129-68

INFLUENCE OF STREPTOCOCCUS EQUISIMILIS ON SITES OF ENDOCHONDRAL OSSIFICATION IN SWINE.

E D Roberts F K Ramsey W P Switzer J M

Layton

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(127):1677-1686 REF

Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A

Bone diseases, Calcium, Streptococcus, Swine.

22130-68

ISOLATION OF THE GROUP-SPECIFIC POLYSACCHARIDE OF MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS.

B Sandoval S Estrada-Parra

*Rev Latinoamer Microbiol Parasitol* 10(4,OCT-DEC):171-173 REF

Dec 1968 448.8 R32

Immunization, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Polysaccharides, Serological tests.

22131-68

BLOOD SERUM FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH ERYTHROPHAGOCYTOSIS IN CALVES WITH ANAPLASMOSIS.

W F Schroeder M Ristic

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):1991-1995 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Anaplasmosis, Cattle, Erythrocytes, Immunity, Phagocytosis, Serological tests.

22132-68

COMPARISON OF A BOVINE ENTEROVIRUS AND FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.

F W Scott G E Cottral

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1597-1600 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Bovine enteroviruses, Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease, Serological tests, Tissue culture.

22133-68

SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE NAME BOVINE MALARIA. (FR)

E Sergent

*Nancy Univ Fac Pharm Ass Diplomes Microbiol Bull* 110(2ND TRIMESTER):2-5

1968 448.2 N152

Cattle, Immunity, Malaria, Nomenclature, Symbiosis, Viruses.

22134-68

PROBLEM OF AVIAN LEUKOSIS IN LAHORE.

S A Sheikh M Ahmad K A Tahir

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(5-6):212-217 REF

Nov 1967 475 P172

Avian leukosis complex, Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Immunization, Pest control, Poultry hatcheries.

A study was made of the high incidence of avian leukosis in Lahore, Pakistan. Heavy economic losses were caused by the lymphomatosis in the first laying season of brooding chickens. Hatcheries and parent stocks are discussed as the source of the infection and a review of previous literature is given.

22135-68

#### EFFECTS OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES HEMOLYSINS ON THE ISOLATED ILEUM OF RABBIT.

I H Siddique C A Walker

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(127):1843-1849 REF

Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A

Drug therapy, Hemolysins, Listeria monocytogenes, Rabbits.

22136-68

#### VERVET MONKEY DISEASE: EXPERIMENTAL INFECTION OF GUINEAPIGS AND MONKEYS WITH THE CAUSATIVE AGENT.

D I H Simpson I Zlotnik D A Rutter

*Brit J Exp Pathol* 49(5):458-464

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Animal diseases, Guinea pigs, Human diseases, Laboratory animals, Monkeys, Research, Reticuloendothelial system.

22137-68

#### VACCINATION AGAINST LEPTOSPIROSIS: IMMUNOGENICITY OF Viable, AVIRULENT LEPTOSPIRA POMONA IN HAMSTERS, SWINE, AND CATTLE.

O H V Stalheim

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(2):473-478 REF

Feb 1968 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Immunization, Leptospira pomona, Swine.

22138-68

#### NEUTRALISING ANTIBODIES FOR AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS IN QUEENSLAND POULTRY FLOCKS.

P Stephens G C Simmons

*Australian Vet J* 44(1):29-30

Jan 1968 41.8 AU72

Antibodies, Chickens, Infectious bronchitis, Serodiagnosis, Virus diseases (animals).

22139-68

#### VACCINATION OF CONGENITALLY-IMMUNE CHICKS AGAINST NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS.

H D Stonc W A Boney

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 128(2):525-530 REF

Jun 1968 442.9 SO1

Antibodies, Chickens, Immunization, Newcastle disease virus.

22140-68

#### DIAGNOSIS OF TRICHOMONAS FOETUS INFECTION IN BULLS.

R Todorovic S H McNutt

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1581-1590 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cattle, Culture media, Diagnosis, Trichomonas, Trichomoniasis.

22141-68

#### TUMOUR METABOLIC INHIBITION OF SERUM FROM PARTIALLY HEPATECTOMIZED RATS AS A SPECIFIC LACK OF COMPENSATION MECHANISMS IN TUMOUR CELLS.

M Volm H Wrba H Hinderer

*Brit J Exp Pathol* 49(5):496-501

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Cells, Culture media, Laboratory animals, Metabolism, Neoplasms, Rats, Research, Serum.

22142-68

#### SWINE FEVER ERADICATION CAMPAIGN 1963-64.

J Watson

*State Vet J* 19(57):261-274

Sep 1964 SOF601.0S8

Diagnosis, Histology, Hog cholera, Research, Swine, Vaccines.

22143-68

#### IMMUNOLOGIC AND HISTOLOGIC STUDIES OF A HAMSTER ADENOVIRUS TUMOR AND A MOUSE MAMMARY TUMOR.

C J Wood

*Diss Abstr Sect B* 29(5):1561B

Nov 1968 Z5055. U49D53

Adenoviruses, Hamsters, Histology, Immunology, Mammary glands, Mice, Neoplasms, Research, Virus diseases (animals).

22144-68

#### CARDIOPULMONARY VALUES IN NORMAL AND HEARTWORM-INFECTED DOGS.

D A Yarns R J Tashjian

*Amer J Vet Res* 28(126):1461-1473 REF

Sep 1967 41.8 AM3A

Blood pressure, Dirofilaria immitis, Dogs, Electrocardiograms, Heart failure, Phonocardiograms, Physiology.

22145-68

#### RELATION OF INTERFERON SYNTHESIS TO ABORTIVE REPLICATION OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS IN L CELLS.

J S Youngner A W Scott

*J Virology* 2(1):81-82

Jan 1968 QR360.J6

Cells, Interferon, Newcastle disease virus, Proteins, Virus diseases (animals).

### ARTHROPODS

22146-68

#### ATTENTION TO CATTLE LICE CAN BE PROFITABLE.

C C Banks

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(6):24-25

Jun 1968 23 N48J

Anoplura, Cattle, Chemical control (insects), Mallophaga.

Lice of New Zealand cattle and their control are described.

22147-68

#### EXTERNAL PARASITES OF PIGS.

R E Burnell J C Elliot

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(1):18-19,21

Jan 1967 23 N48J

Acarina, Anoplura, Chemical control (pests), Swine.

The author discusses New Zealand external parasites of swine, including methods for identifying and controlling infestations of lice and mites.

22148-68

#### INSECT TORMENTORS OF LIVESTOCK: IV. THE MITES.

R P Chaudhury

*Indian Farming* 16(5):43-45,49

Aug 1966 22 IN283

Acaricidae, Acarina, Benzene hexachloride, Dieldrin, DDT, Host relationships, Livestock diseases.

Life cycles, ecology and chemical control of mites of livestock in India is discussed.

22149-68

#### INSECT TORMENTORS OF LIVESTOCK: III. FLEAS AND TICKS.

R P Chaudhury

*Indian Farming* 16(4):11-15

Jul 1966 22 IN283

Argas persicus, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insecticides, Ixodidae, Siphonaptera.

Life cycles, including host relationships and chemical control of fleas and ticks attaching livestock in India are discussed.

22150-68

#### SCALY LEG IN POULTRY--A PARASITIC DISEASE.

J S Healey

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 10):602-603

Oct 1967 23 N47Z

Chemical control (insects), Hygiene, Mites, Poultry diseases, Scaly leg.

Chemical control of mites causing scaly leg in poultry of Australia is discussed.

22151-68

#### NEW DATA ON THE BLOODSUCKING MIDGE (DIPTERA, CERATOPOGONIDAE) OF THE COASTAL ZONE OF THE MARITIME TERRITORY.

K S Ivanov V M Glukhova

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):478-481

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Ceratopogonidae, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Japanese encephalitis virus. Russian journal pp. 808-813

22152-68

#### PURINA POULTRY WORMING TABLETS. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Ley

*Fed Regist* 33(240):18409-18410

11 Dec 1968 L1.451

Biochemistry, Chemical control (nematodes), Drug therapy, Nematodes, Poultry, Veterinary medicine.

22153-68

#### LICE OF POULTRY.

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 3):178-180

Mar 1967 23 N47Z

Chemical control (insects), Dipping, Dusting, Fumigants, Mallophaga, Poultry, Spraying.

Methods for the eradication of poultry lice to increase egg production and reduce weight loss in chickens are discussed.

22154-68

#### THE PASTURE FLY (DIPTERA) FAUNA ASSOCIATED WITH CAMELS IN SOUTH TUVA.

Ye A Pridantseva

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):491-494 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Camels, Catalogs, Demography, Diptera, Insect vectors. Russian journal pp. 827-834

22155-68

#### CONTROL OF THE HAMSTER PEST. (GE)

O Schreier

*Pflanzenarzt* 21(5):69-70

01 May 1968 464.9 P482

Biochemistry, Carbon monoxide, Earthworms, Gases, Hamsters, Hibernation, Insect pests, Phosphorus compounds, Plant injuries, Spraying.

22156-68

#### HOW TO GET RID OF ECTOPARASITES OF POULTRY.

B P Srivastava V P Sharma

*Indian Farming* 16(1):20-23

Apr 1966 22 IN283

Acarina, Argas persicus, Chemical control (insects), Lindane, Malathion, Mallophaga, Parasitic insects, Poultry, Siphonaptera.

22157-68

#### SYNANTHROPIC DIPTERA OF THE GENERA DASYPHORHA R. D. AND MORELLIA R. D. (DIPTERA, MUSCIDAE) IN SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.

V I Sychevskaya

*Entomol Rev* 46(4,OCT-DEC):482-490 REF

Dec 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Muscidae, Zoogeography. Russian journal pp. 814-826.

22158-68

#### NEW RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF DDT.

F B Thompson

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(6):53

Jun 1967 23 N48J

## LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

22159-68

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insecticide residues, Legislation.

Permits for DDT use in New Zealand are restricted during May, June and July. Specifications for its use around livestock are given.

## PARASITES

22159-68

BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE CESTODE, RAILLIETINA (R.) LOEWENI BARTEL AND HANSEN, 1964.

M H Bartel M F Hansen

*Amer Microscop Soc Trans* 86(1):9-15

Jan 1967 440.9 AM33

Biology, Cestoda, Formicidae, Insect vectors, Rabbits, Raillietina.

22160-68

INFLUENCE OF HAEMONCHOSIS ON NUTRITIONALLY INDUCED KETOSIS IN SHEEP.

D G Bennett S D Van Deward H D Jackson

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(12):2315-2324

Dec 1968 41.8 AM3A

Animal nutrition, Haemonchosis, Haemonchus contortus, Ketosis, Sheep.

22161-68

DIFFUSION CHAMBERS FOR INDUCING IMMUNITY TO TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS IN MICE.

D D Desponnier B S Wostmann

*Exp Parasitol* 23(2):228-233 REF

Oct 1968 436.8 EX7

Antigens, Diffusion, Immunization, Metabolism, Mice, Trichinella spiralis.

22162-68

RECOVERY OF PORCINE LIVER FROM DAMAGE CAUSED BY MIGRATING X-IRRADIATED AND NONIRRADIATED LARVAE OF ASCARIS SUUM.

D L Ferguson C A Mebus M J Twiehaus

*Amer J Vet Res* 29(2):233-243

Feb 1968 41.8 AM3A

Ascaris, Larvae, Liver diseases, Swine, X-rays.

22163-68

INTERNAL PARASITES IN SHEEP ON THE NORTHERN TABLELANDS.

A N A Harris

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 2):80-84

Feb 1967 23 N472

Animal nutrition, Cestoda, Coccidiosis, Drug therapy, Nematodes, Sheep, Trematoda.

22164-68

INFLUENCE OF DIFFERENT FORMS OF MANAGEMENT ON THE INCIDENCE OF HELMINTH PARASITISM IN POULTRY.

M Z Hussain

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(3):114-117 REF

May 1967 475 P172

Biometry, Cestoda, Nematodes, Poultry farm management. English abstract

22165-68

OPISTORCHIASIS IN SWINE. (RUM )

A Igitian

*Rev Zootech Med Vet* 17(12):64-66

Dec 1967 49 P943

Dierocoelium, Opisthorchis, Pancreas, Seminal vesicles, Swine.

22166-68

IMMUNOLOGICAL UNRESPONSIVENESS TO HELMINTH PARASITES: I. THE PATTERN OF NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS INFECCTION IN YOUNG RATS.

E E E Jarrett W F H Jarrett G M Urquhart

*Exp Parasitol* 23(2):151-160 REF

Oct 1968 436.8 EX7

Helminthiasis, Immunization, Life cycle, Nipponstrongylus brasiliensis, Rats.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

22167-68

A NEW NEMATODE PARASITE ANCYLOSTOMA SINDHENSISS (ANCYLOSTOMIDAE: STRONGYLOIDEA) FROM INTESTINE OF THE COMMON STRIPED SQUIRREL, FUNAMBULUS PENNANTI ARGENTESCENS WROUGHTON, FROM LOWER SIND.

Z Khanum

*Pakistan J Sci* 19(3):105-108

May 1967 475 P172

Ancylostomatidae, Squirrels, Taxonomy.

22168-68

L-LYSINE CARBOXYLYASE IN ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES AND MONIEZIA EXPansa.

J Lopez-George M Monteoliva F Mayor

*Exp Parasitol* 23(2):129-133 REF

Oct 1968 436.8 EX7

Ascaris lumbricoides, Biochemistry, Cestoda, Enzymes, Lysine decarboxylase, Metabolism, Moniezia.

22169-68

SUMMARY OF THE COPROLITIC ANALYSES OF ANIMAL STRONGYLOSIS; RESULTS OBTAINED IN MEUTHE-ET-MOSEILLE. (FR)

F Lundy

*Nancy Univ Fac Pharm Ass Diplomes Microbiol Bull* 110(2ND TRIMESTER):18-24

1968 448.2 N152

Cattle, Epizootic diseases, Sheep, Strongylosis.

22170-68

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE INJECTIONS FOR LIVER FLUKE CONTROL.

W J Perrett

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 3):158-159

Mar 1967 23 N472

Carbon tetrachloride, Cattle, Fasciola, Injections, Muscles, Sheep.

The effects of carbon tetrachloride injections in cattle and sheep for liver fluke control are discussed.

22171-68

SOME ASPECTS OF NUTRITION IN PARASITES.

C P Read

*Amer Zool* 8(1):139-149 REF

Feb 1968 410 AM3

Absorption, Digestion, Fasciola, Feeding, Nematodes, Nutrition, Physiology, Trichuris.

The nutrition of nematodes and trematodes as animal parasites is discussed in relation to food getting mechanisms which fall into three adaptive types, mechanical, internal digestive and absorption.

22172-68

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION IN ADULT ECHINOSTOMA REVOLUTUM.

J L Taft B Fried

*Exp Parasitol* 23(2):183-186

Oct 1968 436.8 EX7

Benzidine test, Chickens, Cyanides, Cytochrome oxidase, Echinostoma, Hemoglobin, Oxygen, Physiology, Trematoda.

22173-68

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDIES OF FASCIOLA HEPATICA. VI. THE ULTRASTRUCTURAL LOCALIZATION OF PHOSPHATASES.

L T Threadgold

*Exp Parasitol* 23(2):264-276 REF

Oct 1968 436.8 EX7

Enzymes, Fasciola, Gastrointestinal system, Histochemistry, Lysosomes, Phosphatases, Physiology, Plasma membrane.

22174-68

SEASONAL INCIDENCE AND BIONOMICS OF SOME COMMON GASTROINTESTINAL NEMATODE LARVAE OF SHEEP AND GOATS.

J C Tripathi

*Agra Univ J Res Sci* 16(PT 1):179-181

Jan 1967 513 AG8

Biology, Cooperia, Epizootic diseases, Goats, Nematodes, Oesophagostomum, Sheep, Strongyloides.

22175-68

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CAPILLARIA FELISCATI INFECTIONS IN THE CAT.

A H Waddell

*Australian Vet J* 44(1):33-34 REF

Jan 1968 41.8 AU72

Animal histology, Autopsies, Capillaria, Cats, Nematodiasis.

22176-68

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF HELMINTH INFESTATION OF BEEF CATTLE IN CENTRAL QUEENSLAND.

R Winks

*Australian Vet J* 44(8):367-372 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Epidemiology, Helminthiasis, Livestock diseases, Surveys.

## COMMODITY PROTECTION

### ARTHROPODS

22177-68

WHOLE GODOWN FUMIGATION IS ECONOMICAL AND SAFE.

G R Ghadiok

*Indian Farming* 16(8):25,27

Nov 1966 22 IN283

Carbon tetrachloride, Chemical control (insects), Ethylene dichloride, Grain, Insect control, Storage.

22178-68

OBSERVATIONS ON WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS LIVING IN THE FOOTBRIDGE OVER SIHKANEVA BOG.

K Loytyniemi

*Suomen Hyontieteellinen Aikakauskir Ann Entomol Fenn* 33(4):260-264

20 Dec 1967 421 SU7

Catalogs, Insect ecology, Wood-destroying insects.

22179-68

CONTROL OF INSECTICIDE RESIDUES IN PRODUCE.

L J Matthews

*New Zeal J Agr* 114(4):30-32

Apr 1967 23 N48

Agricultural products, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Insecticide residues, Legislation.

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in farm produce are discussed as well as laws to insure that New Zealand's produce meets overseas standards. Alternative insecticides and their application are described.

### MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

22180-68

THOUGHTS ON THE SALMONELLA PROBLEM. (GE )

J Bischoff

*Arch Lebensmittelhyg* 19(4):83

Apr 1968 41.8 L49

Food contamination, Meat inspection, Meat packing industry, Salmonella, Slaughterhouses.

The international problem of Salmonella in slaughter houses is discussed. The organism enters East Germany by imported egg products and fodder. Inspection stations are suggested as well as studies on the chemistry and biology of the organism for better packing and storage of products.

22181-68

ON THE LEGAL CLASSIFICATION OF INSPECTED MEAT FROM SLAUGHTERED

**ANIMALS IN WHICH SALMONELLA WAS DETECTED. (GE)**

E Martens

*Arch Lebensmittelhyg* 19(4):80-82 REF

Apr 1968 41.8 L49

Classification, Food contamination, Meat inspection, Salmonella, Slaughterhouses. German abstract

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION**

22182-68

**THE EFFECTS OF AIR POLLUTION ON PLANTS AND SOIL.**

53P, REF

1967 S602.A4A3

Air pollution, Fluorides, Plant injuries, Smog, Smoke, Soil contamination, Sulfur dioxide.

22183-68

**POISONING OF BEES BY INSECTICIDES.***Agr Soc Trinidad Tobago J* 67(2):186

Jun 1967 8 T73

Apis mellifera, Demeton, Disulfoton, Formulations, Oxydemetonmethyl, Phorate, Poisoning, Spraying.

22184-68

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA DEPT OF HEALTH PUBLIC HEALTH BRANCH. PESTICIDES REVIEW.***Australia Dep Health Pesticides Quart Suppl 11P*

Aug 1968 464.4 AU7

Carbamates, Herbicides, Organic compounds, Pesticides, Phosphorus, Reports, Research, Toxicology.

22185-68

**EFFECT OF SOIL TREATMENT WITH DISULFOTON (DISYSTON) GRANULAR UNDER LOW TEMPERATURE CONDITION. (JA)**

M Nakata Y Ishino

*Jap J Appl Entomol Zool* 11(4):187-188

Dec 1967 475 J27

Disulfoton, Research, Soil testing, Temperature.

**RESIDUES**

22186-68

**CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE POSSIBLE INFLUENCE OF PESTICIDES ON GAME. (GE)**

W Beck J Gebeshuber D Gesswagner E Gloske E Kahl K Lebeda

*Pflanzenschutzberichte* 38(5/7):69-96 MAP REF

Jul 1968 464.9 P48

Game animals, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Research, Tables (data), Toxicology. English summary.

22187-68

**THE FATE OF PARAQUAT IN SOILS.**

A Calderbank T E Tomlinson

*Outlook Agr* 5(6):252-257 REF

1968 10 OU8

Herbicide residues, Metabolism, Nitrification, Paraquat, Soil adsorption, Soil microbiology.

22188-68

**A RELATIVE STUDY OF THE COMPOSITION AND TENACITY OF THE KARATHANE DEPOSITS ON BEAN LEAVES. (FR)**

A Copin

*Gembloux Inst Agron Etat Bull* 3(2):261-269

1968 105.1 G285

Adhesives, Beans, Dinocap, Humidity, Pesticide residues. English abstract

22189-68

**TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. METHOXYCHLOR.**

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist* 33(240):18372

11 Dec 1968 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Methoxychlor, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Potatoes.

22190-68

**TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. DIPHENAMID.**

R E Duggan

*Fed Regist* 33(236):18090

05 Dec 1968 L1.451

Agricultural products, Biochemistry, Diphenamid, Herbicide residues, Meat, Milk, Pesticides, Potatoes.

22191-68

**PRODUCTION OF ANTIBODIES AGAINST INSECTICIDE-PROTEIN CONJUGATES.**

G J Haas E J Guardia

*Soc Exp Biol Med Proc* 129(2):546-551

Nov 1968 442.9 SO1

Antibodies, DDT, Malathion, Rabbits, Serological tests.

22192-68

**METHOXYCHLOR RESIDUES IN THE MEAT AND MILK OF CATTLE FOLLOWING LIMITED APPLICATIONS OF METHOXYCHLOR FOR THE CONTROL OF BUFFALO FLY (HAEMATOBLIA EXIGUA).**

I S Hurwood

*Australian Vet J* 44(8):377-381 REF

Aug 1968 41.8 AU72

Cattle, Insecticide residues, Meat, Methoxychlor, Milk.

22193-68

**FACTORS INFLUENCING THE PERSISTENCE OF THE HERBICIDE 2,6-DICHLOROBENZONITRILE IN VARIOUS SOIL TYPES. (IT)**

G Petrosini F Tafuri M Businelli

*Agrochimica* 12(5):422-436 REF

Aug 1968 385 AG84

Chromatography, Dichlobenil, Herbicide residues, Soil series. English, French, German, and Spanish abstracts

22194-68

**FOOD ADDITIVES PERMITTED IN FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ARSENIC.**

W B Rankin

*Fed Regist* 33(242):18487

13 Dec 1968 L1.451

Arsenic, Chickens, Eggs, Food additives, Food consumption, Pesticide residues, Tissues, Toxicology, Turkeys.

**TOXICOLOGY**

22195-68

**NERVE GAS: DUGWAY ACCIDENT LINKED TO UTAH SHEEP KILL.**

P M Boffey

*Science* 162(3861):1460-1464

27 Dec 1968 470 SC12

Chemicals, Food contamination, Gases, Mortality, Nervous system, Research, Sheep, Toxicology.

22196-68

**GRAZING. CONTROL OF NOXIOUS PLANTS ON LAND UNDER CONTROL OR JURISDICTION OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.**

O L Freeman

*Fed Regist* 33(241):18440

12 Dec 1968 L1.451

Animals, Chemical control (weeds), Grazing, Livestock diseases, Poisonous plants, Public lands.

22197-68

**PESTICIDES AND WATER. TD427.P38G3. (fr)**

M A Gamrasni

*15P REF ASSOCIATION FRANCAISE pOUR L'ETUDE DES EAUX*

Jan 1968

Accident prevention, Aquatic animals, Pesticides, Public health, Toxicology, Water. This article is an extract from the periodical, Water, Dec. 1967-Jan. 1968.

22198-68

**PHALARIS CAN BE POISONOUS.**

J S Healey

*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 78(PT 2):91-93

Feb 1967 23 N472

Cobalt, Nervous system, Phalaris tuberosa, Poisonous plants, Sheep, Toxicology.

Weather and soil conditions which cause pasture plants to become toxic to sheep in Australia are discussed and precautions are given.

22199-68

**LABORATORY AND FIELD TRIALS WITH A NEW RATICIDE SELECTIVE TOXIC FOR RATS.**

E Radova V Rupes M Privora

*J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 12(3):365-369

1968 448.8 J826

Baits, Biochemistry, Chemical control (pests), Food, Laboratory animals, Rats, Toxicology. French, German, and Spanish summaries.

22200-68

**A PROPOSED METHOD FOR EVALUATION OF WETTING AGENTS ON ORGANIC AMENDMENTS USED IN HORTICULTURE. (ABSTRACT).**

R Sheldrake O A Matkin

*Hortscience* 3(2,SUMMER):104

1968 SB1.H6

Lolium, Organic compounds, Peat, Research, Surface-active agents, Toxicology.

**PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY**

22201-68

**ROLE OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE GROWTH AND MORPHOLOGY OF FIVE ASCOSPORIC ASPERGILLUS SPECIES.**

V P Agnihotri

*Can J Bot* 45(1):73-79 REF

Jan 1967 470 C16C

Aspergillus, Fungi, Micronutrients, Morphology, Plant physiology.

22202-68

**CHEMICAL DISINFECTION OF THE SOIL THROUGH METHYL BROMIDE. (GE)**

C V Assche A Vanachter H V D Broeck

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol)* *Pflanzenschutz* 75(7):394-401

Jul 1968 464.8 Z3

Botrytis cinerea, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chloropicrin, Fungicides, Fusarium oxysporum, Methyl bromide, Soil fumigation, Soil moisture. English and French summaries.

22203-68

**SOME EFFECTS OF DDT, DIELDRIN, DIMETHOATE AND FENTHION ON GROWTH OF CUCUMBERS.**

B R Champ

*Queensland J Agr Anim Sci* 23(2):333-335

Jun 1966 23 Q37

Cucumbers, Dieldrin, Dimethoate, DDT, Fenthion, Plant physiology.

22204-68

TESTS OF THE FLIGHT AGAINST THE 'MELTING OF SEED' OF SUMMER ONIONS IN NORD FINISTERE. (FR)  
G Cherblanc

*Phytoma* 19(193):26-29  
Dec 1967 464.8 P563

Botrytis squamosa, Drug therapy, Fungi, Fungicides, Pesticides, Research, Seedlings, Sodium.

22205-68

EFFECT OF PROMETRYNE ON GROWTH OF FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM F. SP. VASINFECTUM IN SOIL CULTURE. (ABSTRACT).

B K Chopra E A Curl R Rodriguez-Kabana  
*Phytopathology* 58(6):721-727

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Biochemistry, Fusarium oxysporum vasinfecatum, Plant physiology, Prometryne.

22206-68

FUNGAL DETOXICATION-IX. METABOLISM OF 1-NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID BY ASPERGILLUS NIGER VAN TIEGH.

D K Clifford D Woodecock

*Phytochemistry* 7(9):1499-1502

Sep 1968 450 P562

Aspergillus niger, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Fungi, Metabolism, Metabolites, Naphthaleneacetic acid, 1-, Research, Toxicology.

22207-68

GROWTH RESPONSES OF SOME COMMON PEANUT MYCOFLORA TO VARIOUS EXTRACTS FROM PEANUT SEED. (ABSTRACT).

B Doupiak D K Bell

*Phytopathology* 58(6):727

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Agar, Fungi, Peanuts, Plant extracts, Plant physiology, Sclerotium rolfsii, Seeds.

22208-68

STIMULATION BY 2,4-D AND 2,4-D PLUS FE EDTA OF 32P UPTAKE BY BEAN SEEDLINGS (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS).

H M Etter

*Can J Bot* 45(4):535-537 REF

Apr 1967 470 C16C

Absorption, Beans, Biochemistry, D, 2,4-D, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Iron, Isotopes, Phosphorus, Plant physiology, Seedlings.

22209-68

UREDOSPORE PRODUCTION OF FIVE RACES OF PUCCINIA RECONDITA ROB. EX DESM. AS AffECTED BY LIGHT AND TEMPERATURE.

Z Eyal J L Peterson

*Can J Bot* 45(4):537-540

Apr 1967 470 C16C

Fungi, Light, Plant physiology, Puccinia recondita, Temperature, Uredospores.

22210-68

EJECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF ASCO-SPORES OF HYPOXYLON PRUINATUM.

J D Froyd D W French

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1507-1517 REF

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Ascospores, Hypoxylon pruinatum, Plant physiology, Reproduction, Seed dissemination.

22211-68

THE USE OF POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL DISC ELECTROPHORESIS IN DELIMITING THREE SPECIES OF PHYTOPHTHORA.

H S Gill D Powell

*Phytopathol Z* 63(1):23-29 REF

Sep 1968 464.8 P562

Acrylamide, Biochemistry, Electrophoresis, Fungi, Gels, Phytophtora, Proteins. German summary.

22212-68

PRODUCTION OF PECTIC AND CELLULYTIC ENZYMES BY PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS DE BY. I. CULTURE OF THE FUNGUS IN A NUTRIENT SOLUTION. (GE)

F Grossmann

*Phytopathol Z* 62(4):371-382 REF

Aug 1968 464.8 P562

Cellulase, Culture media, Enzymes, Fungi, Nutrient solutions (plants), Pectins, Phytophtora infestans, Research. English summary.

22213-68

ESTRADIOL ANNUALMENT OF STEROL-INDUCED SEXUAL REPRODUCTION BY PYTHIUM PERIPLOCUM. (ABSTRACT).

J W Hendrix

*Phytopathology* 58(6):728

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Estradiol, Plant physiology, Plant reproduction, Pythium periplocum, Sterols.

22214-68

ANATOMY OF BEADS ON FLAGELLA OF ZOOSPORES OF PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA VAR. SOJAE.

H H Ho K Zachariah C J Hickman

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1765-1766

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Anatomy, Flagella, Fungi, Phytophtora megasperma, Plant physiology, Zoospores.

22215-68

THE EFFECTS OF INDOLEACETIC ACID AND 2,4-DICHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID ON INTERMEDIARY METABOLISM OF 14C-LABELLED ORGANIC ACIDS BY PEA ROOT TIPS.

W K Kim R G S Bidwell

*Can J Bot* 45(10):1789-1796 REF

Oct 1967 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Carbon, D, 2,4-, Indoleacetic acid, Isotopes, Metabolism, Organic compounds, Peas, Plant physiology, Roots.

22216-68

THE EFFECTS OF INDOLEACETIC ACID AND 2,4-DICHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID ON THE UPTAKE AND METABOLISM OF 14C-GLUCOSE AND ON THE INCORPORATION OF 14C-LABELLED AMINO ACIDS INTO PROTEIN IN PEA ROOT TIPS.

W K Kim R G S Bidwell

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1751-1760 REF

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Amino acids, Biochemistry, Carbon, D, 2,4-, Glucose, Indoleacetic acid, Metabolism, Peas, Plant hormones, Plant physiology, Proteins.

22217-68

INTERACTION OF TEMPERATURE AND GIBBERELLIN ON POTATO SEED GERMINATION.

S L Lam

*Amer J Bot* 55(2):193-198 REF

Feb 1968 450 AM36

Gibberellins, Potato seeds, Seed germination, Temperature.

22218-68

LIGHT AND TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON GROWTH AND SPOROPHORE FORMATION OF LENZITES TRABEA.

C Madhosingh

*Can J Bot* 45(4):525-530

Apr 1967 470 C16C

Fungi, Lenzites trabea, Light, Plant physiology, Temperature.

22219-68

RESPIRATORY AND ENZYMATIC STUDIES WITH VERTICILLIUM ALBOATRUM FROM COTTON.

I Malca D C Erwin J J Sims M Long B Jones

*Phytopathology* 58(3):348-353

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Arsenates, Arsenites, Azides, Cotton, Dinitrophenol, 2,4-. Enzymes, Fluorides, Fungus diseases (plants), Iodoacetate, Oxygen, Plant respiration, Verticillium albo-atrum.

22220-68

DEVELOPMENT AND SPORULATION OF POLYPORUS HISPIDUS. (ABSTRACT).

F I McCracken E R Toolc

*Phytopathology* 58(6):730

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Polyporus hispidus, Quercus phellos, Spores.

22221-68

METABOLISM OF SPORULATION IN FILAMENTOUS FUNGI. I. GLUCOSE AND ACETATE OXIDATION IN SPORULATING AND NONSPORULATING CULTURES OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA.

L L McDowell A De Hertogh

*Can J Bot* 46(4):449-451 REF

Apr 1968 470 C16C

Acetates, Biochemistry, Endothia parasitica, Fungi, Glucose, Metabolism, Reproduction, Research.

22222-68

PERIODICITY IN AECIOSPORE RELEASE IN GYMNOSPORANGIUM JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANAE.

S M Pady C L Kramer R Clary

*Phytopathology* 58(3):329-331

Mar 1968 464.8 P56

Apples, Diurnal rhythm, Fungus diseases (plants), Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, Plant physiology, Rust.

22223-68

EXPERIMENTS ON THE PRECOCIOUS FLOWERING OF WESTERN RED CEDAR AND FOUR SPECIES OF CUPRESSUS WITH GIBBERELLINS A3 AND A4/A7 MIXTURE.

R P Pharis W Morf

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1519-1524

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Cupressus, Flowers, Gibberellic acid, Gibberellin a4, Gibberellin a7, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Research, Thuja plicata.

22224-68

EFFECT OF TRICHODERMA VIRIDE ON SACCHARASE ACTIVITY AND GROWTH OF SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII IN MIXED SOIL CULTURE. (ABSTRACT).

R Rodriguez-Kabana E A Curl

*Phytopathology* 58(6):730-731

Jun 1968 464.8 P56

Culture media, Fungi, Invertase, Plant physiology, Sclerotium rolfsii, Soil-borne plant diseases, Trichoderma viride.

22225-68

THE INTERACTION OF THE SEED COAT AND GIBBERELLIC ACID IN THE GERMINATION OF DATURA FEROX L.

R A Sanchez A Soriano S Slabnik

*Can J Bot* 45(3):371-376

Mar 1967 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Datura ferox, Gibberellic acid, Plant physiology, Seed coats, Seed germination.

22226-68

EFFECT OF PRETREATMENT OF PINE SEEDS WITH HERBICIDES ON SEED GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF YOUNG SEEDLINGS.

S Sasaki T T Kozlowski J H Torrie

*Can J Bot* 46(3):255-262 REF

Mar 1968 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Herbicides, Pinus resinosa, Plant physiology, Preventive medicine, Seed germination, Seeds.

22227-68

M-N-ETHYLAMINOBENZOIC ACID: ABSENCE OF PHYTOTOXIC ACTIVITY.

A Stoessl A N Starratt

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1769-1770

Sep 1967 470 C16C

Biochemistry, Lettuce, Plant physiology, Soils, Toxicology.

22228-68

AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPE STUDY OF INTRAVACUOLAR BODIES IN THE UREDIA OF WHEAT STEM RUST AND IN HYPHAE OF OTHER FUNGI.

P L Thomas P K Isaac

*Can J Bot* 45(9):1473-1478

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

INDUSTRY

22242-68

Scp 1967 470 C16C  
Electron microscopes, Fungi, Hyphae, Plant physiology, Research, Stem rust (wheat), Uredia.

22229-68

THE INFLUENCE OF PHOSPHATE ON THE PHYTOTOXICITY OF 3-AMINO1,2,4-TRIAZOLE.

M R Vega

*Philippine Agr 51(5):349-396 REF*

Oct 1967 25 P542

Amitrole, Biochemistry, Phosphates, Toxicology.

22230-68

GUIDING EXPERIMENTS CONCERNING THE INFLUENCE OF HERBICIDES ON THE SPICULE DEVELOPMENT OF SPRING BARLEY AFTER APPLICATIONS. (GE)

G Weigand

*Gesunde Pflanzen 20(4):69,70,72,74*

Apr 1968 464.8 G33

Barley, Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Plant morphology, Research, Tables (data).

22231-68

NEW DIRECTIONS IN VIRUS CONTROL IN VEGETABLE AND POTATO CULTIVATION. (GE)

H Wenzl

*Pflanzenarzt 20(12):149*

01 Dec 1967 464.9 P482

Aphis gossypii, Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Insect vectors, Mineral oil, Mosaic (cucumbers), Myzus persicae, Potatoes, Spraying, Vegetables, Virus diseases (plants), Virus y (potatoes).

22232-68

CARBON DIOXIDE EFFECTS ON FRUITS. III. THE FIXATION OF CI402 IN LEMON IN AN ATMOSPHERE ENRICHED WITH CARBON DIOXIDE.

R E Young J B Biale

*Planta 81(3):253-263 REF*

1968 450 P693

Biochemistry, Carbon dioxide, Citric acid, Fruit, Lemons, Plant physiology.

## CHEMISTRY

22233-68

EFFECT OF DEXTROSE IN MEDIUM FOR THE PREPARATION OF MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM PLATE ANTIGENS.

H E Adler A J DaMassa

*Appl Microbiol 16(4):558-562*

Apr 1968 448.3 AP5

Agglutination, Chemistry, Culture media, Glucose, Microbiology, Mycoplasma gallisepticum.

22234-68

POLAROGRAPHY OF TRACE DOSES OF KARATHANE. (FR)

A Copin

*Gembloix Inst Agron Etat Bull 3(2):254-260*

1968 105.1 G285

Dinocap, Pesticide residues, Polarography, Vegetables. English abstract

This study demonstrates the possibility of direct extraction of Karathane traces by means of supporting electrolyte Acetone / Acetic Acid buffer recommended for polarographic dosage.

22235-68

ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVITY OF ISOTHIOCYANATES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS III. DERIVATIVES OF DIPHENYL, STILBENE, AZOBENZENE, AND SEVERAL POLYCONDENSED AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS.

L Drobnicka M Zemanova P Nemec K Antos P

Kristian A Martvon

*Appl Microbiol 16(4):582-587 REF*

Apr 1968 448.3 AP5

Azobenzene, Chemistry, Diphenyl, Fungicides, Hydrocarbons, Isothiocyanates, Stilbene.

22236-68

THE INFLUENCE OF SOME ELECTROLYTES ON THE ABSORPTION AND RELEASE OF TRIAZINES ON SOME ORGANIC COLLOIDS. (IT)

P Fusi R Corsi

*Agroclimica 12(2-3,FEB-APR):109-119 REF*

Apr 1968 385 AG84

Absorption, Atrazine, Chemistry, Colloids, Electrolytes, Prometryne, Simazine. English, French, German, and Spanish abstracts

22237-68

STUDIES ON EFFECTIVENESS OF SUSPENSIBILITY WITH PREPARATION TECHNIQUE OF W.P. FORMULATIONS. (TU)

S Ozturk N Simsir

*Bitki Koruma Bulteni 7(4):188-192*

1967 464.8 B542

Chemistry, Methodology, Research, Water. German summary

22238-68

PARTIAL HYDROLYSIS OF DIELDRIN BY AEROBACTER AEROGENES.

G Wedemeyer

*Appl Microbiol 16(4):661-662*

Apr 1968 448.3 AP5

Aerobacter aerogenes, Biochemistry, Chromatography, Dieldrin, Hydrolysis.

## ENGINEERING

22239-68

MIST SPRAYERS FOR APPLYING INSECTICIDES OF LOW VOLUME. (POR)

P R Almeida L F Fontes

*Biologico 34(10):224-225*

Oct 1968 442.8 B529

Insecticide application, Pastures, Spraying equipment.

## INDUSTRY

22240-68

PROGRAM-ABSTRACTS, 65TH ANNUAL MEETING, AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE.

*Hortscience 3(2,SUMMER):79-138*

1968 SB1.H6

Agricultural outlook, Histology, Reports, Research.

## ECONOMICS

22241-68

PESTICIDES IN WATER. AMITROLE CONCENTRATIONS IN CREEK WATERS DOWNSTREAM FROM AN AERIALLY SPRAYED WATERSHED SUB-BASIN.

R B Marston D W Schults T Shiroyama L V Snyder

*Pest Mont J 2(3):123-128*

Dcc 1968 S0B951.0A10P41

Aerial spraying, Amitrole, Herbicides, Laboratories, Pesticides, Research, Water analysis.

## EDUCATION

22242-68

ORGANIZING AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH TO ASSIST DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

F F Hill

*Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):121-124*

Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Agricultural research, Food supply, Laboratories, Supply and demand.



## SUBJECT INDEX

<b>ABDOMEN</b>	The 'nata de coco'. I. Characterization and identity of the causal organism.	21924
Response characteristics and probable behavioural roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches.		
	21680	
<b>ABNORMALITIES</b>		
Increased reversion of an apple sport following X irradiation and pruning. (Abstract).		21795
Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract).		21951
Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.		22097
<b>ABORTION</b>		
Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.		22097
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows.		22103
Eradication of vibriosis from a stud herd.		22118
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion.		22124
<b>ABSORPTION</b>		
The fine structure of the gastric caeca of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larvae.		21687
Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract).		21779
The relationship between calcium magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).		21841
Some aspects of nutrition in parasites.		22171
Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ).		22208
The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids.		22236
<b>ACARICIDES</b>		
Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite <i>Tetranychus urticae</i> Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers.		21970
Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> .		21999
Insect tormentors of livestock: IV. The mites.		22148
<b>ACARINA</b>		
External parasites of pigs.		22147
Insect tormentors of livestock: IV. The mites.		22148
How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry.		22156
<b>ACCIDENT PREVENTION</b>		
Pesticides and water. TD427.P38G3.		22197
<b>ACERIA SHELDONI</b>		
Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> .		21999
<b>ACETATES</b>		
Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of <i>Endothia parasitica</i> .		22221
<b>ACETOBACTER</b>		
The nata de coco. 2. Chemical nature and properties of nata.		21844
	The 'nata de coco'. 1. Characterization and identity of the causal organism.	21924
<b>ACETA DOMESTICUS</b>	Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients.	21700
<b>ACID PHOSPHATASE</b>	Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> (Forskål).	21713
	On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. (Blattaria: Blattidae).	21741
<b>ACIDS</b>	Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	21745
<b>ACRIDIDAE</b>	Ecology of <i>Gomphomastax clauata</i> plotnikovi C. Bol. (Orthoptera Eumastacidae).	21669
	War on locusts goes on.	22000
<b>ACRYLAMIDE</b>	The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of <i>Phytophthora</i> .	22211
<b>ACTINOBACILLUS</b>	Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with <i>Actinobacillus seminis</i> .	22050
<b>ACYRTHOSIPHON</b>	A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch.	21624
<b>ADELGES</b>	Several observations on the nature of the spring development of <i>Chermes tardus</i> Dreyf.	21963
<b>ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES</b>	ATP-DRIVEN oscillation of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle: Mechano-chemical coupling.	21732
<b>ADENOVIRUSES</b>	Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.	22143
<b>ADHESIVES</b>	A relative study of the composition and tenacity of the Karathane deposits on bean leaves.	22188
<b>AEDES</b>	A numerical taxonomic study of the genus <i>Psorophora</i> (Diptera: Culicidae).	21607
<b>AEDES AEGYPTI</b>	The fine structure of the gastric caeca of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larvae.	21687
	The neurosecretory cells of the brain of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> in relation to larval molt, metamorphosis and ovarian development.	21698
<b>AENEOLAMIA VARIA SACCHARINA</b>	Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane froghopper, <i>Aenolamia varia saccharina</i> (Homoptera, Cercopidae).	21969
<b>AERIAL SPRAYING</b>	Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin.	22241
<b>AEROBACTER AEROGENES</b>	Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental <i>Aerobacter aerogenes</i> mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative <i>Staphylococcus</i> in a cow.	22096
	Partial hydrolysis of dieldrin by <i>Aerobacter aerogenes</i> .	22238
<b>AFLATOXIN</b>	Aflatoxin production by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> as related to various temperatures.	21798
	Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer.	21807
	Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827
	Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature.	21926
<b>AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS</b>	Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses.	22063
	African swine fever. Application of immunofluorescence to the study of tissue cultures.	22065
	Synthesis and cytopathogenesis of African swine fever virus in porcine cell cultures.	22117
<b>AFROMYIA</b>	Revision of <i>Sphaeroecra</i> , with description of a new genus <i>Afromyia</i> (Diptera: Sphaeroecridae).	21615
<b>AGAR</b>	Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract).	22207
<b>AGGLUTINATION</b>	Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen.	22119
	Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> plate antigens.	22233
<b>AGING</b>	Milky disease bacteria.	21590
	Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).	21652
	Development of sampling techniques and life tables for the fir engraver <i>Scolytus ventralis</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).	21658
	The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, <i>Schizaphis graminum</i> , reproduction.	21675
	Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, <i>Nezara viridula</i> L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae).	21693
	Distribution and adaptive diversity of trapdoor spiders.	21701
	The effect of age, SKF 525-a hydrochloride, and chlorycyclizine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, <i>Nomia melanderi</i> ckl.	21708
<b>AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION</b>	Control of bacacs.	21959
<b>AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK</b>	Program-abstracts, 65th annual meeting, American Society for Horticultural Science.	22240
<b>AGRICULTURAL POLICIES</b>	Project and problems of plant protection in the developing countries.	21810
	Longevity of tomato plants in diseased fields as affected by breeding. (Abstract).	21853

## SUBJECT INDEX

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

- The importance of plant protection for the world harvest. 21785

- The importance of plant protection for world harvest. 21786

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Control of insecticide residues in produce. 22179

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Methoxychlor. 22189

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 22190

### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

- Organizing agricultural research to assist developing countries. 22242

### AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

- Tumor formation through deoxyribonucleic acid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Townsend) Conn. 21826

- Quantitative measurements of interactions between crown-gall tumors and the pinto bean host. 21845

### AGROPYRON REPENS

- Changed method of nata use in the control of Agropyron repens on arable land. 22014

### AIR

- The modification of adult life span in Bracon hebetor (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen. 21671

### AIR POLLUTION

- The effects of air pollution on plants and soil. 22182

### AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

- Loose smut of wheat. 21903

### ALBINISM

- The inheritance and nature of Albinism, involure shape, and chlorophyll deficiency in lettuce. (Abstract). 21923

### ALDRIN

- Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. 21593

- Banana beetle borer control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales. 21964

### ALEYRODIDAE

- New and little-known species of aleyrodids (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) from Crimea. 21618

### ALFALFA

- The sitona weevil--a pest of lucerne (*Sitona humeralis*). 21973

- Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields. 21987

- Experimental results concerning the chemical control of weeds in young lucerne fields. 22011

### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

- On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). 21741

### ALTERNARIA LONGIPES

- Morphology and pathogenicity of single-spore isolates of *Alternaria longipes*. (Abstract). 21932

### ALTERNARIA SOLANI

- Influence of *Rhizopus nigricans* Ehrenb. on the development of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. and Mart.) Jones and Grout. 21840

### ALUMINUM FOIL

- The leaching of auxin from air layers. 21771

### AMINES

- New knowledge concerning wire stringing in fruit growing. 21767

### AMINO ACIDS

- Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti*. 21666

- Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants. 21801

- Distribution of soluble component and quality factors in the edible portion of citrus fruit. (Abstract). 21809

- Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumor development. 21824

- Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract). 21930

- The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips. 22216

### AMITROLE

- The influence of phosphate on the phytotoxicity of 3-Amino1,2,4-triazole. 22229

- Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin. 22241

### AMMONIA

- The use of attractants in pest control. 21981

### AMPHIBIANS

- Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses. 22063

### AMPHOTERICIN B

- Effect of antifungal compounds on aspergillosis in hatching chick embryos. 21866

### AMYLOIDOSIS

- Amyloidosis induced in mice by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 22034

### ANABASINE

- Insecticides from plants. 21802

### ANAPLASMA

- Ultrastructure of *Anaplasma marginale* fixed with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. 22086

### ANAPLASMOSIS

- Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis. 22131

### ANATOMY

- Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 21591

- Some anatomical differences of possible taxonomic value in the female reproductive organs of *Sitophilus* (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 21614

- On the reinform nematode *Rotylenchulus nicotianae* (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. in Japan (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae). 21712

- Penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid and naphthaleneacetamide through isolated pear leaf cuticle. 21793

- The ultrastructure of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. 21812

- Fine structure of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in sporogenesis. 21954

- Anatomy of beads on flagella of zoospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojaci*. 22214

### ANCYLOSTOMATIDAE

- A new nematode parasite *Ancylostoma sindensis* (Ancylostomidae: Strongyloidea) from intestine of the common striped squirrel, *Funambulus pennanti* argentescens wroughton, from Lower Sind. 22167

### ANIMAL ANATOMY

- Comparative pathological anatomy of the hepatitis virus of man and dogs. 22101

### ANIMAL BREEDING

- New Zealand veterinarians study animal diseases in Thailand. 22056

- The effect of *Vibrio fetus* vaccination on the breeding efficiency of cows bred to *Vibrio fetus*-infected bulls. 22084

- Breeding disease-resistant domestic animals. 22094

### ANIMAL DISEASES

- The classification of leptospiral strains from Kazakhstan. 22042

- National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making. 22045

- Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction. 22060

- Breeding disease-resistant domestic animals. 22094

- On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection. 22105

- Newcastle disease in England and Wales control by vaccination--the first year. 22111

- Vervet monkey disease: Experimental infection of guineapigs and monkeys with the causative agent. 22136

### ANIMAL GENETICS

- Breeding disease-resistant domestic animals. 22094

### ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

- Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 22050

- Mycobacterium avium* infection in cattle: A case series. 22066

- Further observations on *Capillaria feliscati* infections in the cat. 22175

### ANIMAL NUTRITION

- Grass tetany in cattle--using molasses--magnesium oxide mixtures to prevent it. 22090

- Influence of Haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. 22160

- Internal parasites in sheep on the northern tablelands. 22163

### ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

- Marek's disease. 22055

## SUBJECT INDEX

### ARSENITES

Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091
Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks.	22115
Infectious bovine rhinotrachitis: Correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations.	22123
<b>ANIMAL QUARANTINE</b>	
New Zealand veterinarians study animal diseases in Thailand.	22056
<b>ANIMAL VECTORS</b>	
The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR.	22108
<b>ANIMALS</b>	
Mimicry in plants and animals.	21644
Grazing. Control of noxious plants on land under control or jurisdiction of federal government.	22196
<b>ANOPLURA</b>	
A method for collecting feather lice (Mallophaga).	21583
A new species of <i>Fahrenholzia</i> (Anoplura: Hoplopelturidae) from Texas, with a key to the species of the genus and a list of their known hosts.	21626
Attention to cattle lice can be profitable.	22146
External parasites of pigs.	22147
<b>ANTHOCORIDAE</b>	
The bionomics and ecology of <i>Anthocoris confusus</i> Reuter in Scotland.	21685
<b>ANTIBIOTICS</b>	
New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from <i>Streptomyces griseus</i> .	21781
Insecticides, fungicides and antibiotics.	21994
<b>ANTIBODIES</b>	
Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> . II. Serological typing and the characterization of antibody types and activities.	21816
The morphological and biological effects of various antisera on avian infectious bronchitis virus.	22052
Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. I. Standardization of neutralization test.	22076
Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. II. Heterotypic responses.	22082
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.	22085
Infectious bovine rhinotrachitis: Relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion.	22124
Passive hemolytic antibody response of primed, partially resistant mice to heat-killed <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> vaccine.	22128
Neutralising antibodies for avian infectious bronchitis virus in Queensland poultry flocks.	22138
Vaccination of congenitally-immune chicks against Newcastle disease virus.	22139
Production of antibodies against insecticide-protein conjugates.	22191
<b>ANTIDOTES</b>	
These plants might spell death to your cattle.	22069
<b>ANTIGENS</b>	
Use of formalized <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies.	21766
Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form.	22038
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.	22085
Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> in mice.	22161
<b>ANTITOXINS</b>	
Changed method of nata use in the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> on arable land.	22014
<b>APHIDIDAE</b>	
Application of scanning microscopy in the study of virus transmission of aphids.	21584
A faunistic study of Philippine aphids (Aphididae, Homoptera).	21598
A new genus and species of Aphididae (Homoptera) on <i>Premna odorata</i> Blanco.	21599
A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch.	21624
A list of Sinhalese aphids (Hem., Aphididae).	21688
Tobacco leaf veins in sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids.	21832
Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves.	21854
Preventive measures can control bunchy top.	21892
Several observations on the nature of the spring development of <i>Chermes tardus</i> Dreyf.	21963
Observations on penetration of linden branches by styles of the aphid <i>Longistigma caryae</i> .	21968
Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds.	21980
<b>APHIS GOSSYPIII</b>	
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.	22231
<b>APICULTURE</b>	
Introducing queen bees.	21657
Four important bee diseases.	21674
Better beekeeping: The summer routine.	21736
Better bee-keeping: II. Monsoon measures and autumn needs.	21737
<b>APIDAE</b>	
What is a bee?	21643
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light.	21653
<b>APIS DORSATA</b>	
Biology of <i>Apis dorsata</i> F.	21723
<b>APIS MELLIFERA</b>	
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light.	21653
Four important bee diseases.	21674
Honey bees as pollinators of red clover.	21988
Poisoning of bees by insecticides.	22183
<b>APPLES</b>	
Increased reversion of an apple sport following X irradiation and pruning. (Abstract).	21795
Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercress 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833
The relationship between calcium, magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).	21841
Wrinkled skin disease of apples.	21842
Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. (Abstract).	21846
Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract).	21931
Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract).	21951
Effect of cytokinins on apple shoot development from axillary buds.	21953
Periodicity in aeciospore release in <i>Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae</i> .	22222
<b>AQUATIC ANIMALS</b>	
Pesticides and water. TD427.P38G3.	22197
<b>AQUATIC INSECTS</b>	
<i>Psephenus</i> (Coleoptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite.	21597
The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates.	21670
<b>AQUATIC PLANTS</b>	
Insecticide treatment of water lily ponds to stop caddis fly damage.	21971
<b>AQUATIC WEEDS</b>	
Chemical control of weeds in drains.	22009
<b>ARCTIIDAE</b>	
Evolution and hybridization in the <i>Urticaria ornatix</i> complex (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). I. Inter- and intrapopulation variation and its relation to hybridization.	21762
<b>ARGAS PERSICUS</b>	
Insect tormentors of livestock: III. Fleas and ticks.	22149
How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry.	22156
<b>ARSENATES</b>	
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> from cotton.	22219
<b>ARSENIC</b>	
Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic.	22194
<b>ARSENIC COMPOUNDS</b>	
The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge.	22026
Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips.	22046
<b>ARSENITES</b>	
Red ring ( <i>Radinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> ) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino).	22006
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> from cotton.	22219

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ARTHROPODA

<b>ARTHOPODA</b>	
The role of soil arthropods in community energetics.	21678
The arthropod fauna associated with the birch bracket fungus <i>Polyporus betulinus</i> , in Eastern Canada.	21722
<b>ARTICHOKEs</b>	
Influence of gibberellin upon time of bud development in globe artichoke ( <i>Cynara scolymus</i> ). (Abstract).	21804
<b>ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION</b>	
National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making.	22045
<b>ARYLSULFATASE</b>	
An arylsulfatase in the wood-rotting basidiomycete, <i>Fomes geotropus</i> .	21895
<b>ASCARIS</b>	
Recovery of porcine liver from damage caused by migrating X-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae of <i>Ascaris suum</i> .	22162
<b>ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES</b>	
L-Lysine carboxylase in <i>Ascaris lumbricooides</i> and <i>Moniezia expansa</i> .	22168
<b>ASCOCHYTA</b>	
Isolation, incidence, and virulence of <i>Ascochyta</i> spp. of peas from the soil.	21947
<b>ASCORBIC ACID</b>	
Distribution of soluble component and quality factors in the edible portion of citrus fruit. (Abstract).	21809
<b>ASCOSPORES</b>	
Ejection and dissemination of ascospores of <i>Hypoxyylon pruinatum</i> .	22210
<b>ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION</b>	
Effects of temperature on <i>in vitro</i> excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091
<b>ASPERGILLUS</b>	
Role of trace elements in the growth and morphology of five ascosporic <i>Aspergillus</i> species.	22201
<b>ASPERGILLUS CHEVALIERI</b>	
Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827
<b>ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS</b>	
Aflatoxin production by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> as related to various temperatures.	21798
Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer.	21807
Effect of antifungal compounds on aspergillosis in hatching chick embryos.	21866
Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins <i>in vitro</i> in relation to temperature.	21926
<b>ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS</b>	
Effect of antifungal compounds on aspergillosis in hatching chick embryos.	21866
<b>ASPERGILLUS NIGER</b>	
Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> van Tiegh.	22206
<b>ASPERGILLUS PARASITICUS</b>	
Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827
<b>ASSAY</b>	
Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> de By. II. Infection of potato tubers.	21860
<b>ASSES</b>	
Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae.	22048
<b>ASTRAGALUS</b>	
Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.	22097
<b>ATRAZINE</b>	
The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids.	22236
<b>ATTA</b>	
Control of bacacs.	21959
<b>ATTRACTANTS</b>	
Research on biological pest control.	21734
The use of attractants in pest control.	21981
<b>AUCUBA MOSAIC (TOBACCO)</b>	
Fine structure of inclusions formed by the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus.	21948
<b>AULOCARA ELLIOTTI</b>	
Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, <i>Aulocara elliotti</i> .	21666
<b>AUTOPSIES</b>	
Studies on the possibilities of using blowflies (Dipt.) as medicolegal indicators in Finland. I. Report of four indoor cases from the city of Helsinki.	21717
<b>Necrotic enteritis of chickens.</b>	22049
Comparative pathological anatomy of the hepatitis virus of man and dogs.	22101
Further observations on <i>Capillaria feliscati</i> infections in the cat.	22175
<b>AUTORADIOGRAPHY</b>	
Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly.	22041
<b>AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS</b>	
Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks.	22115
<b>AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX</b>	
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.	22085
Prob lem of avian leukosis in Lahore.	22134
<b>AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS</b>	
Marek's disease.	22055
Prob lem of avian leukosis in Lahore.	22134
<b>AZIDES</b>	
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium alboatratum</i> from cotton.	22219
<b>AZINPHOSETHYL</b>	
The sitona weevil--a pest of lucerne ( <i>Sitona humeralis</i> ).	21973
<b>AZOBENZENE</b>	
Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons.	22235
<b>BACILLUS POPILLIAE</b>	
Epizootiological research on milky disease caused by <i>Bacillus popilliae</i> ( <i>Melolontha</i> ).	21686
<b>BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS</b>	
The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture.	21617
Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera.	21650
Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria.	21799
<b>BACTERIA</b>	
Milky disease bacteria.	21590
Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera.	21650
Epizootiological research on milky disease caused by <i>Bacillus popilliae</i> ( <i>Melolontha</i> ).	21686
New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from <i>Streptomyces griseus</i> .	21781
Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants.	21801
On the use of entomopathogenic bacteria together with insecticides in the control of insect pests.	21990
DD-136 nematode that can kill many insect pests.	21991
<b>BACTERIAL CANKER</b>	
Bacterial canker of tomato ( <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> ).	21905
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)</b>	
Toxicity studies of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> grown <i>in vivo</i> .	22075
Eradication of vibriosis from a stud herd.	22118
Keratoconjunctivitis produced by <i>Moraxella bovis</i> in laboratory animals.	22127
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>	
Taichung Native-II Vs bacterial blight.	21836
The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue.	21886
Can Taichung Native-II stand up to bacterial blight.	21933
New approaches in disease control.	21934
New records of plant diseases in New South Wales.	21946
Deterioration of treated and untreated cottonseed during humid storage.	21952
<b>BACTERIAL VACCINES</b>	
Passive hemolytic antibody response of primed, partially resistant mice to heat-killed <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> vaccine.	22128
<b>BACTERIOLOGY</b>	
The 'nata de coco'. I. Characterization and identity of the causal organism.	21924
<b>BACTERIOPHAGES</b>	
Characterization of three bacteriophages of <i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i> (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson.	21788
<b>BAITS</b>	
Rat baits incorporating paraffin wax.	22031
Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats.	22199
<b>BALANTIDIASIS</b>	
Balantidiasis may be more common than we think.	22043

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOCHEMISTRY

<b>BANANAS</b>	Diamond spot of bananas caused by <i>Fusarium roscum 'gibbosum.'</i> .	21825	Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria.	21787
	The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue.	21886	Insecticides from plants.	21802
	Control of the banana weevil.	21960	Research and identification of low titre and avirulent viruses or grapevines.	21820
	Banana beetle borer control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales.	21964	The nata de coco. 2. Chemical nature and properties of nata.	21844
<b>BARK</b>	Some notes on the study of bark fungi.	21778	Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.	21876
<b>BARLEY</b>	Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves.	21854	Vitavax - a new systemic fungicide.	21936
	Influence of seed size on the incidence of Loos smut in Funza barley.	21880	The use of attractants in pest control.	21981
	Chlamydospore formation in conidia of <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> .	21893	Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> .	21999
	Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.	22013	Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures.	22003
	Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications.	22230	Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract).	22004
<b>BATS</b>	Warning sounds of moths.	21673	Flurenol - a herbicide with new properties.	22010
<b>BEANS</b>	Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of <i>Fusarium solani</i> f. sp. <i>phaseoli</i> in soil.	21814	Changed method of nata use in the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> on arable land.	22014
	Factors affecting virulence and pigment production of <i>Xanthomonas phaseoli</i> var. <i>fuscans</i> .	21823	Controlling hairgrass ( <i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i> ).	22019
	The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus.	21875	Up to date weed control in horticulture.	22022
	Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.	21876	New knowledge about the use of herbicides in permanent grassland.	22030
	Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on <i>Fusarium</i> root rot of beans.	21913	Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly.	22041
	Selective retention of uredospores by leaves.	21957	The classification of leptospiral strains from Kazakhstan.	22042
	A relative study of the composition and tenacity of the Karathane deposits on bean leaves.	22188	Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4.	22051
	Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fc EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ).	22208	African swine fever. Application of immunofluorescence to the study of tissue cultures.	22065
<b>BEE BEHAVIOR</b>	Better beekeeping: The summer routine.	21736	Uncoating of newcastle disease virus.	22071
	Four important bee diseases.	21674	Synthesis and cytopathogenesis of African swine fever virus in porcine cell cultures.	22117
<b>BEES</b>	What is a bee.	21643	Purina poultry worming tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.	22152
	Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).	21652	Control of the hamster pest.	22155
	Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light.	21653	L-Lysine carboxylyase in <i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i> and <i>Moniezia expansa</i> .	22168
	The effect of age, SKF 525- a hydrochloride, and chlorcyclizine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, <i>Nomia melanderi</i> ckl.	21708	Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.	22190
		Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats.	22199	
		Effect of prometryne on growth of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>vasinfectum</i> in soil culture. (Abstract).	22205	
		Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> van Tiegh.	22206	

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings (Phaseolus vulgaris).  
22208

The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of Phytophthora.  
22211

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.  
22215

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of 14C-glucose and on the incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.  
22216

Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of Endothia parasitica.  
22221

The interaction of the seed coat and gibberellic acid in the germination of *Datura ferox* L.  
22225

Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.  
22226

M-N-ethylaminobenzoic acid: absence of phytotoxic activity.  
22227

The influence of phosphate on the phytotoxicity of 3-Amino1,2,4-triazole.  
22229

Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications.  
22230

New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.  
22231

Carbon dioxide effects on fruits. III. The fixation of C14O2 in lemon in an atmosphere enriched with carbon dioxide.  
22232

Partial hydrolysis of dieldrin by Aerobacter aerogenes.  
22238

**BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**  
Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo.  
22075

Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*.  
22081

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
A biochemical look at insect diapause.  
21684

Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects.  
21735

New methods of pest control.  
21989

DD-136 nematode that can kill many insect pests.  
21991

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**  
Research on biological pest control.  
21734

**BIOLOGY**  
Some notes on the study of bark fungi.  
21778

The effects of integrated plant protection methods.  
21797

Electron microscopic observations on the apparent replication in vivo of a plant virus.  
21817

Chemical, physical and biological properties of four strains of sugarcane mosaic virus.  
21828

Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. (Abstract).  
21846

Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.  
21871

Biological characteristics of *Fomes fomentarius* found on spruce and birch.  
21935

Biological investigations on the cestode, *Railietina (R.) loeweni* Bartel and Hansen, 1964.  
22159

Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats.  
22174

**BIOMETRY**  
Influence of different forms of management on the incidence of helminth parasitism in poultry.  
22164

**BLACK SHANK**  
A selective medium for isolation of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* from soil. (Abstract).  
21849

**BLACK SPOT (ORANGES)**  
The effect of several dithiocarbamate fungicides on black spot control and fruit quality in Valencia oranges.  
21874

**BLAST (RICE)**  
The use of actidione on the control of rice blast.  
21813

Genetic analysis in rice, VIII. Inheritance of resistance to races 4, 22 and 25 of *Piricularia oryzae*.  
21865

Control of rice blast through forecasts and fungicides.  
21911

**BLATTELLA GERMANICA**  
Cockroach insecticides. How repellent are they?  
21589

Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients.  
21700

**BLATTIDAE**  
Some Orthopteroid insects of the orders Blattoptera, Orthoptera, and Dermaptera from Afghanistan.  
21594

**BLISSUS**  
A revision of the genus *Blissus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) in eastern North America.  
21620

**BLISTER RUST (PINUS)**  
The relation of growth regulators to the development of symptoms and expression of stem resistance in white pine infected with blister rust.  
21831

**BLOOD**  
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen.  
22083

**BLOOD PRESSURE**  
Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs.  
22144

**BLOOD PROTEINS**  
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Catoliphora stygia*. I. Olymph.  
21692

**BLOOD TESTS**  
National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making.  
22045

**BLOSSOM END ROT (TOMATOES)**  
Blossom end rot of the tomato.  
21843

**BLUE STAIN (PINUS SYLVESTRIS)**  
Erratum: Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by *Dendroctonus ponderosae* Hopkins and blue stain fungi.  
21919

## BLUEBERRIES

Auxin and gibberellin-like activity in blueberry flowers and fruit. (Abstract).  
21790

## BOMBINAE

New species of the sub-family Bombinae of the Palaearctic Region (Hymenoptera, Apoidea).  
21744

## BOMBYX MORI

Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus.  
21591

## BONE DISEASES

Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine.  
22129

## BONES

Prevalence of salmonellosis and blackleg in material from cattle examined during the five-year period 1963-1967 in the state of São Paulo.  
22087

## BORDEAUX MIXTURE

The effect of several dithiocarbamate fungicides on black spot control and fruit quality in Valencia oranges.  
21874

## BORON

Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract).  
21775

Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. lycopersici.  
21956

## BOTRYTIS

The occurrence of an ash-colored mold on peanuts in the state of São Paulo.  
21847

## BOTRYTIS ALLII

A further look at neck rot in onions.  
21882

## BOTRYTIS CINerea

Chemical disinfection of the soil through methyl-bromide.  
22202

## BOTRYTIS GLADIOLORUM

Bacterial scab, Sclerotinia and Botrytis rots of *Gladiolus* corms.  
21896

## BOTRYTIS SQUAMOSA

Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere.  
22204

## BOVICOLA

Notes on mallophaga on the Asiatic wild ass and bisons.  
21595

## BOVINE ENTEROVIRUSES

Comparison of a bovine enterovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus.  
22132

## BRACON HEBETOR

The modification of adult life span in *Bracoon hebetor* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen.  
21671

## BRACONIDAE

Notes on *Ephydus* Forst. and description of two new species (Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Doryctiniae).  
21606

The modification of adult life span in *Bracoon hebetor* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen.  
21671

## BRAIN

Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of *Samia cynthia pyreri* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae).  
21695

On the existence of cells with vacuoles in the brain of *Musca domestica* L.  
21725

## BREEDING

Breeding insects with artificial food.  
21661

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CATALOGS

Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects.	21735	Influence of <i>Streptococcus equisimilis</i> on sites of endochondral ossification in swine.	22129	The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup> C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	22215
Evolution and hybridization in the Utetheisa ornatrix complex (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). I. Inter- and intrapopulation variation and its relation to hybridization.	21762	<b>CALIROA CERASI</b> The pear and cherry slug.	21984	The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14</sup> C-glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup> C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.	22216
Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance.	21800	<b>CALLIPHORA STYgia</b> Developmental changes in the late larva of <i>Calliphora stygia</i> . I. Olymph.	21692	The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14</sup> C-glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup> C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.	22216
Longevity of tomato plants in diseased fields as affected by breeding. (Abstract).	21853	<b>CALLIPHORIDAE</b> Developmental changes in the late larva of <i>Calliphora stygia</i> . I. Olymph.	21692	<b>CARBON DIOXIDE</b> Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091
Breeding glasshouse cucumbers in the Netherlands.	21879	Studies on the possibilities of using blowflies (Dipt.) as medicolegal indicators in Finland. I. Report of four indoor cases from the city of Helsinki.	21717	Carbon dioxide effects on fruits. III. The fixation of <sup>14</sup> CO <sub>2</sub> in lemon in an atmosphere enriched with carbon dioxide.	22232
A contribution to the fruit fly resistance in certain lines of corn and hybrids.	21966	<b>CALVES</b> Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers.	22077	<b>CARBON ISOTOPES</b> The leaching of auxin from air layers.	21771
Reaction of tomato varieties and breeding lines to aphids.	21996	<b>CAMELLIA</b> Mites of camellia.	21972	<b>CARBON MONOXIDE</b> Control of the hamster pest.	22155
Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4.	22051	<b>CAMELS</b> The pasture fly (Diptera) fauna associated with camels in south Tuva.	22154	<b>CARBON TETRACHLORIDE</b> Carbon tetrachloride injections for liver fluke control.	22170
<b>BROADBEANS</b> Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus.	21937	<b>CANINE DISTEMPER</b> On the preparation of immune globulins against distemper and infectious hepatitis of dogs.	22098	Whole godown fumigation is economical and safe.	22177
<b>BROCCOLI</b> Development of downy mildew resistant broccoli, cabbage, and collards. (Abstract).	21821	<b>CANKER</b> Canker of peaches by <i>Fusicoccum amygdali</i> . Biology of the parasite and methods of control.	21859	<b>CAREX</b> Weedicides in sedge control trials.	22018
<b>BROMUS</b> Serological studies on bromegrass mosaic virus and its protein fragments.	21945	<b>CANTALOUPES</b> Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract).	21783	Australian sedge in New Zealand.	22020
<b>BROWN ROT</b> Orchard sanitation and brown rot control.	21870	Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.	21878	<b>CATALOGS</b>	
<b>BROWN SPOT</b> Morphology and pathogenicity of single-spore isolates of <i>Alternaria longipes</i> . (Abstract).	21932	<b>CAPILLARIA</b> Further observations on <i>Capillaria feliscati</i> infections in the cat.	22175	Some Orthopteroid insects of the orders Blattop-tera, Orthoptera, and Dermaptera from Afghanistan.	21594
<b>BRUCELLOSIS</b> Eradicating and controlling brucellosis in sheep.	22068	<b>CAPTAN</b> Fungicides can check black band of jute.	21922	Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea.	21600
<b>BUNCHY TOP (BANANAS)</b> Preventive measures can control bunchy top.	21892	<b>CARABIDAE</b> New records of Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Northumberland.	21623	The treehoppers of Wisconsin in relation to the tension zone (Homoptera, Membracidae).	21602
<b>BUPRESTIS AURULENTA</b> <i>Buprestis aurulenta</i> L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Ireland.	21727	Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields.	21987	Standard names for common insects.	21603
<b>BUSHY STUNT (TOMATOES)</b> Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> L. I. Field studies and virus characterization.	21815	<b>CARBAMATES</b> Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach.	21829	Coleoptera in southern Nordland.	21610
Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> . II. Serological typing and the characterization of antibody types and activities.	21816	The effect of several dithiocarbamate fungicides on black spot control and fruit quality in Valencia oranges.	21874	Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera.	21612
<b>CABBAGE</b> Development of downy mildew resistant broccoli, cabbage, and collards. (Abstract).	21821	Commonwealth of Australia Dept. of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review.	22184	Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera.	21613
Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, <i>Hylemya brassicae</i> (Bouché).	21993	<b>CARBARYL</b> Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808	Data on the caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Siberia and the Far East.	21621
<b>CACAO</b> Cacao flush defoliating caterpillars in Papua and New Guinea.	21967	Results of efficiency studies on carbaryl in granular form at 5 per cent and 7.5 per cent of the active ingredient for the control of pyralids of corn.	21976	Gall midges of the USSR. 7. New species of non-ecdisogenous gall midges of the tribe Oligotrophini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae).	21625
<b>CALCIUM</b> The relationship between calcium, magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).	21841	Cutworms and armyworms.	21983	New Palearctic species of the subfamily Medeterinae (Diptera, Dolichopodidae).	21628
Blossom end rot of the tomato.	21843	<b>CARBON</b> Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on <i>Fusarium</i> root rot of beans.	21913	Trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Crimea.	21633
Controlling hairgrass ( <i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i> ).	22019	Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVIII. Hemiptera Pyrrhocoridae.	21639		
Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly.	22041				

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATERPILLARS

Examination of African Reduviidae. II. Harpacitorinae. Genus Nagusta Stal.	21640	The effect of Vibrio fetus vaccination on the breeding efficiency of cows bred to Vibrio fetus-infected bulls.	21684	Fine structural characterization of plant microbodies.	21777
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. descarpentries. LIV. Hemiptera Plataspidae.	21641	Ultrastructure of Anaplasma marginale fixed with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide.	22086	Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants.	21801
A collection of spiders from Son Norway.	21642	Prevalence of salmonellosis and blackleg in material from cattle examined during the five-year period 1963-1967 in the state of São Paulo.	22087	The ultrastructure of Piricularia oryzae Cav.	21812
The larvae and pupae of the British Cydnotominae and Limoniinae (Diptera, Tipulidae).	21664	Grass tetany in cattle--using molasses--magnesium oxide mixtures to prevent it.	22090	Tumor formation through deoxyribonucleic acid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Townsend) Conn.	21826
Ants.	21720	Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental <i>Acrobacter aerogenes</i> mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative <i>Staphylococcus</i> in a cow.	22097	Fine structure of Plasmodiophora brassicae in sporogenesis.	21954
Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1967.	21888	Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.	22097	Studies on the mechanism of interferon action.	22033
Interceptions in plant quarantine for the year ending 30th June, 1966.	21902	Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows.	22103	Amyloidosis induced in mice by <i>Escherichia coli</i> endotoxin.	22034
Notes on the smut genera Entorrhiza and Schroeteria.	21938	Serologic analysis of bovine vibriosis.	22109	Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea.	22037
New records of plant diseases in New South Wales.	21946	Eradication of vibriosis from a stud herd.	22118	Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells.	22126
<i>Heliothis</i> species Lepidoptera: Noctuidae in Papua and New Guinea.	21962	Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations.	22123	Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells.	22141
Cacao flush defoliating caterpillars in Papua and New Guinea.	21967	Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion.	22124	Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells.	22145
Colcoptera attacking tree and shrub plantings in the city of Kharkov.	21979	Blood serum factors associated with crytrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis.	22131		
New data on the bloodsucking midge (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the coastal zone of the Maritime Territory.	22151	Comparison of a bovine enterovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22132		
The pasture fly (Diptera) fauna associated with camels in south Tuva.	22154	Some considerations on the name bovine malaria.	22133		
Synanthropic Diptera of the genera <i>Dasyphora</i> R. D. and <i>Morellia</i> R. D. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Soviet Central Asia.	22157	Vaccination against leptospirosis: Immunogenicity of viable, avirulent <i>Leptospira pomona</i> in hamsters, swine, and cattle.	22137		
Observations on wood-destroying insects living in the footbridge over Siikaneva bog.	22178	Diagnosis of <i>Trichomonas foetus</i> infection in bulls.	22140		
<b>CATERPILLARS</b>	21967	Attention to cattle lice can be profitable.	22146		
Cacao flush defoliating caterpillars in Papua and New Guinea.	21967	Summary of the coproscopic analyses of animal strongylosis; results obtained in Meuthé-et-Moselle.	22169		
<b>CATS</b>	22070	Carbon tetrachloride injections for liver fluke control.	22170		
Ciguatera poisoning in cats in Brisbane.	22070	Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland.	22176		
Further observations on <i>Capillaria feliseati</i> infections in the cat.	22175	Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly ( <i>Haematobia exigua</i> ).	22192		
<b>CATTLE</b>	22040				
Methods of restraining cattle for tuberculin testing.	22040	<b>CECIDOMYIIDAE</b>	21625		
Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips.	22046	Gall midges of the USSR. 7. New species of non-cecidogenous gall midges of the tribe Oligotrophini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae).	21625		
Survey shows weakness in mastitis control.	22054				
New Zealand veterinarians study animal diseases in Thailand.	22056	CELLS	21672		
Comparison of selected characteristics of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus.	22058	Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	21672		
Poisoning of cattle by <i>Polygala klotzschii</i> , Chodat, in the region of Pontal (State of São Paulo).	22062	A biochemical look at insect diapause.	21684		
Regrowth of primary cell cultures after infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22064				
Mycobacterium avium infection in cattle: A case series.	22066	Ultrastructure of moth alary muscles and their attachment to the heart wall.	21733		
These plants might spell death to your cattle.	22069				

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CHEMISTRY

L-Lysine carboxylyasc in <i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i> and <i>Moniezia expansa</i> . <b>22168</b>	How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry. <b>22156</b>	Efficacy of a stale seedbed approach for providing weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). <b>22015</b>
<b>CHALCICIDAE</b> <i>Psephenus</i> (Coleoptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite. <b>21597</b>	New restrictions on use of DDT. <b>22158</b>	The field thistle ( <i>Cirsium arvense</i> Scop.) in the grasslands. Biology and means of control. <b>22016</b>
<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)</b> Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils). <b>21667</b>	Whole godown fumigation is economical and safe. <b>22177</b>	Weedicides in sedge control trials. <b>22018</b>
The Australian plague locust <i>Chortoicetes terminifera</i> . <b>21668</b>	<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)</b> Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures. <b>22003</b>	Controlling hairgrass ( <i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i> ). <b>22019</b>
Ants. <b>21720</b>	Red ring ( <i>Radinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> ) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino). <b>22006</b>	Chemical weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). <b>22021</b>
Investigation of sterilizing doses for <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> L. in irradiation in various stages of development. <b>21755</b>	Purina poultry worming tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. <b>22152</b>	Up to date weed control in horticulture. <b>22022</b>
Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria. <b>21799</b>	<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)</b> The chemical make-up and selective effect of triazine herbicides. <b>21780</b>	Factors affecting the performance of preemergence and postemergence herbicides in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). <b>22023</b>
Preventive measures can control bunchy top. <b>21892</b>	Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria. <b>21787</b>	Effect of dicamba on wheat and wild buckwheat at various stages of development. <b>22024</b>
Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus). <b>21900</b>	Insecticides, fungicides and antibiotics. <b>21994</b>	The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge. <b>22026</b>
Control of the banana weevil. <b>21960</b>	Rat baits incorporating paraffin wax. <b>22031</b>	Controlling barnyard grass in rice. <b>22028</b>
<i>Heliothis</i> species Lepidoptera: Noctuidae in Papua and New Guinea. <b>21962</b>	Enzootic foot rot control in sheep. <b>22047</b>	Weed control in upland rice at the University of the Philippines College of Agriculture. <b>22029</b>
Several observations on the nature of the spring development of <i>Chermes tardus</i> Dreyf. <b>21963</b>	External parasites of pigs. <b>22147</b>	New knowledge about the use of herbicides in permanent grassland. <b>22030</b>
Banana beetle borer control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales. <b>21964</b>	Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats. <b>22199</b>	Grazing. Control of noxious plants on land under control or jurisdiction of federal government. <b>22196</b>
Insecticide treatment of water lily ponds to stop caddis fly damage. <b>21971</b>	<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)</b> Canker of peaches by <i>Fusicoccum amygdali</i> . Biology of the parasite and methods of control. <b>21859</b>	Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spikele development of spring barley after applications. <b>22230</b>
Mites of camellia. <b>21972</b>	Bacterial scab, <i>Sclerotinia</i> and <i>Botrytis</i> rots of <i>Gladiolus</i> corms. <b>21896</b>	<b>CHEMICALS</b> Resistance pattern in four strains of insecticideresistant green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected in fields. <b>21588</b>
The sitona weevil—a pest of lucerne ( <i>Sitona humeralis</i> ). <b>21973</b>	Powdery mildew of the grapevine. <b>21899</b>	
The blue oat mite <i>Penthaleus major</i> (Duges) (Acarina: Eupodidae). <b>21975</b>	Rhizoctonia stem rot. <b>21901</b>	
Results of efficiency studies on carbaryl in granular form at 5 per cent and 7.5 per cent of the active ingredient for the control of pyralids of corn. <b>21976</b>	Sclerotium stem rot. <b>21904</b>	
Pests. <b>21977</b>	Bacterial canker of tomato ( <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> ). <b>21905</b>	
The use of attractants in pest control. <b>21981</b>	Fertilizer-fungicide combinations for the control of <i>Pythium</i> damping-off of tobacco. <b>21907</b>	
Cutworms and armyworms. <b>21983</b>	New approaches in disease control. <b>21934</b>	
The pear and cherry slug. <b>21984</b>	Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide. <b>21936</b>	
New methods of pest control. <b>21989</b>	Chemical disinfection of the soil through methyl-bromide. <b>22202</b>	
Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> . <b>21999</b>	New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation. <b>22231</b>	
Susceptibility to insecticides of the green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected from various localities. <b>22001</b>	<b>CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)</b> Insecticides, fungicides and antibiotics. <b>21994</b>	
Red ring ( <i>Radinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> ) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino). <b>22006</b>	Chemical control of weeds in drains. <b>22009</b>	
Attention to cattle lice can be profitable. <b>22146</b>	Flurenol- a herbicide with new properties. <b>22010</b>	
Insect tormentors of livestock: III. Fleas and ticks. <b>22149</b>	Experimental results concerning the chemical control of weeds in young lucerne fields. <b>22011</b>	
Scaly leg in poultry--a parasitic disease. <b>22150</b>	Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract). <b>22012</b>	
Lice of poultry. <b>22153</b>	Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains. <b>22013</b>	
	Changed method of nata use in the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> on arable land. <b>22014</b>	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CHEMORECEPTORS

New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from *Streptomyces griseus*.  
21781

Distribution of soluble component and quality factors in the edible portion of citrus fruit. (Abstract).  
21809

Chemical, physical and biological properties of four strains of sugarcane mosaic virus.  
21828

Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. (Abstract).  
21846

Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.  
21871

Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* plate antigens.  
22233

Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons.  
22235

The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids.  
22236

Studies on effectiveness of suspensibility with preparation technique of W.P. formulations.  
22237

**CHEMORECEPTORS**  
Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree.  
21691

**CHEMOSTERILANTS**  
The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture.  
21617

Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects.  
21735

The effects of integrated plant protection methods.  
21797

**CHENOPODIUM**  
Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds.  
21980

**CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR**  
Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy.  
21819

**CHENOPODIUM QUINOA**  
Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy.  
21819

**CHERRIES**  
Investigations concerning the serological proof of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry. III. The serological variability of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry.  
21925

The pear and cherry slug.  
21984

**CHICK EMBRYOS**  
Effect of antifungal compounds on aspergillosis in hatching chick embryos.  
21866

Current activities--Lasswade.  
22039

The isolation and recognition of viruses.  
22093

**CHICKENS**  
Use of formalinized *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies.  
21766

Necrotic enteritis of chickens.  
22049

Uncoating of newcastle disease virus.  
22071

Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks.  
22115

Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen.  
22119

Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore.  
22134

Neutralising antibodies for avian infectious bronchitis virus in Queensland poultry flocks.  
22138

Vaccination of congenitally-immune chicks against Newcastle disease virus.  
22139

Oxygen consumption in adult *Echinostoma revolutum*.  
22172

Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic.  
22194

**CHICKPEAS**  
Disease development in guar (*Cyamopsis psoroides* DC.) and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) attacked with *Sclerotium Rolfsii* under different soil pH conditions.  
21890

**CHICKS**  
Current activities--Lasswade.  
22039

**CHILO**  
Stability of *Chilo iridescent virus*.  
21707

**CHILO SUPPRESSALIS**  
Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).  
21745

**CHINCHILLAS**  
In vivo production of a toxin(s) by *Listeria monocytogenes*.  
22113

**CHIRONOMIDAE**  
Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran *Chironomus tentans*.  
21677

Developmental interactions in the dipteran salivary gland.  
21699

**CHIRONOMUS TENTANS**  
Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran *Chironomus tentans*.  
21677

**CHLORDANE**  
Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study.  
21593

Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer.  
21978

**CHLORIDES**  
The effect of age, SKF 525-a hydrochloride, and chlorcyclizine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, *Nomia melanderi* ckl.  
21708

**CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**  
Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract).  
22004

Control of insecticide residues in produce.  
22179

**CHLOROPHYLLS**  
The inheritance and nature of Albinism, involucle shape, and chlorophyll deficiency in lettuce. (Abstract).  
21923

**CHLOROPICRIN**  
Chemical disinfection of the soil through methylbromide.  
22202

### CHLOROPLASTS

Comparisons of chloroplasts and photosynthetic rates of plants infected and not infected by maize dwarf mosaic virus.  
21943

### CHLOROSIS (PLANTS)

Variation in response to iron nutrition among some corn inbreds. (Abstract).  
21891

### CHORTOICETES TERMINIFERA

The Australian plague locust *Chortoicetes terminifera*.  
21668

### CHROMATOGRAPHY

Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti*.  
21666

Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).  
21745

New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from *Streptomyces griseus*.  
21781

Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer.  
21807

Factors influencing the persistence of the herbicide 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in various soil types.  
22193

Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by *Aspergillus niger* van Tiegh.  
22206

Partial hydrolysis of dieldrin by *Aerobacter aerogenes*.  
22238

### CHROMOSOMES

Developmental interactions in the dipteran salivary gland.  
21699

### CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM

Inhibition of axillary bud growth of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* with fatty acids esters. (Abstract).  
21789

### CHRYSOMELIDAE

Studies on biology of Banmalika leaf minor (*Agropistis limatus*, Moth, Coleoptera, Halticidae.). A serious pest of Banmalika (*Jasminum aquestifolium*, Vahl.) in Rajasthan.  
21706

Studies on biology of banmalika leaf minor (*Agropistis limatus*, Moth., Coleoptera, Halticidae.) A serious pest of banmalika (*Jasminum aquestifolium*, Vahl.) in Rajasthan.  
21782

### CHRYSOTHAMNUS VISCIDIFLORUS

Biology of the gall-former *Procecidochares stonci* on a composite.  
21742

### CICADIDAE

Cicadas as pests in New South Wales.  
21974

### CIMICIDAE

Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967.  
21645

### CIRSIUM ARVENSE

The field thistle (*Cirsium arvense* Scop.) in the grasslands. Biology and means of control.  
22016

### CITRIC ACID

Carbon dioxide effects on fruits. III. The fixation of C1402 in lemon in an atmosphere enriched with carbon dioxide.  
22232

### CITRUS

Distribution of soluble component and quality factors in the edible portion of citrus fruit. (Abstract).  
21809

## SUBJECT INDEX

COUMAPHOS

Citrus fruit virus diseases in the light of the results of the 4th conference of the I.O.C.V.	21835	Some anatomical differences of possible taxonomic value in the female reproductive organs of <i>Sitophilus</i> (Curculionidae: Coleoptera).	21614	The classification of leptospiral strains from Kazakhstan.	22042
Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region.	21909	New records of Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Northumberland.	21623	The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
The use of attractants in pest control.	21981	On preserving beetle larvae.	21629	<b>COPPER SULFATE</b>	22047
Research on the chemical control of <i>Aecia sheldoni</i> .	21999	Development of sampling techniques and life tables for the fir engraver <i>Scolytus ventralis</i> (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).	21658	Enzootic foot rot control in sheep.	
<b>CLASSIFICATION</b>	22181	Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLV. Coleoptera Ochadaeidae.	21676	Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. (Abstract).	21846
<b>CLAY SOILS</b>	22014	How flies fly.	21709	<b>CORN</b>	21787
Changed method of nata use in the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> on arable land.	22014	<i>Coleoptera</i> attacking tree and shrub plantings in the city of Kharkov.	21979	Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria.	
<b>CLIMATE</b>	21652	<b>COLLEMBOLA</b>	21719	Gonatobotrys zeae sp. n. a new pathogen on corn. (Abstract).	21851
Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).	21652	The appearance and distribution of epicuticular inframicroscopic formations of three Collembola.	21719	Variation in response to iron nutrition among some corn inbreds. (Abstract).	21891
Better bee-keeping: II. Monsoon measures and autumn needs.	21737	<b>COLLOIDS</b>	22236	Effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus infection on respiration and photosynthesis of corn.	21942
<b>CLONES</b>	21819	The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids.	22236	Comparisons of chloroplasts and photosynthetic rates of plants infected and not infected by maize dwarf mosaic virus.	21943
Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy.	21819	<b>COLOR</b>	21728	A contribution to the fruit fly resistance in certain lines of corn and hybrids.	21966
<b>CLOSTRIDIUM</b>	22049	Rearing of caterpillars of the eudemis moth ( <i>Lobesia botrana</i> Schiff.) on some substituted natural foods.	21728	Results of efficiency studies on carbaryl in granular form at 5 per cent and 7.5 per cent of the active ingredient for the control of pyralids of corn.	21976
Necrotic enteritis of chickens.	22049	Mimetic versus disruptive coloration in intergrading populations of <i>Limenitis arthemis</i> and <i>astyanax</i> butterflies.	21763	Study of an Itonidid ( <i>Contarinia medicaginis</i> Kieffer) and of its host.	21998
Prevalence of salmonellosis and blackleg in material from cattle examined during the five-year period 1963-1967 in the state of São Paulo.	22087	The inheritance and nature of Albinism, involucrum shape, and chlorophyll deficiency in lettuce. (Abstract).	21923	Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize.	22036
<b>CLOSTRIDIUM HEMOLYTICUM</b>	22112	<b>COLOSTRUM</b>	22107	Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae.	22048
Electrophoretic fractionation of Clostridium hemolyticum toxic culture fluids.	22112	Studies of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine in swine.	22107	<b>CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE</b>	21905
<b>CLOVER</b>	21787	<b>COMPETITION</b>	21738	Bacterial canker of tomato ( <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> ).	
Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria.	21787	Competition between insect species.	21738	<b>COSMOPOLITES SORDIDUS</b>	21960
Host range of peanut stunt virus in <i>Trifolium</i> spp. (Abstract).	21837	<b>COMPLEMENT FIXATION</b>	22068	Control of the banana weevil.	
Honey bees as pollinators of red clover.	21988	Eradicating and controlling brucellosis in sheep.	22068	21960	
<b>COBALT</b>	22198	Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> .	22072	Banana beetle borer control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales.	21964
Phalaris can be poisonous.	22198	The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.	22085		
<b>OCCIDIOSIS</b>	22163	<b>CONOPIDAE</b>	21604	<b>COSSIDAE</b>	21651
Internal parasites in sheep on the northern table-lands.	22163	Status of <i>Zodion zebrinum</i> , <i>Z. auricaudatum</i> , and <i>Z. albonotatum</i> (Diptera: Conopidae).	21604	Contribution to studies of <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> L. (Lepidoptera Cossidae) in the lower valley of the Rhine: The life cycle and biological characteristics of different stages.	
<b>COCONUTS</b>	21844	<b>CONSUMPTION</b>	21665	<b>COTTON</b>	21995
The nata de coco. 2. Chemical nature and properties of nata.	21844	Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> .	21665	The westward movement of pink bollworm.	
The 'nata de coco'. 1. Characterization and identity of the causal organism.	21924	<b>CONTARINIA</b>	21998	22025	
Petiole disease of coconut in Papua.	21929	Study of an Itonidid ( <i>Contarinia medicaginis</i> Kieffer) and of its host.	21998	Mechanical control of cotton weeds.	
<b>COFFEE</b>	21906	<b>COOPERIA</b>	22174	Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium alboatratum</i> from cotton.	22219
Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> .	21906	Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats.	22174	<b>COTTONSEED</b>	21926
<b>COITAL EXANTHEMA</b>	22103	<b>COPPER</b>	21956	Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature.	
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows.	22103	Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956	Deterioration of treated and untreated cottonseed during humid storage.	
<b>COLEOPTERA</b>	21610			<b>COUMAPHOS</b>	21952
Coleoptera in southern Nordland.	21610			Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips.	22046

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CROP LOSSES

**CROP LOSSES**  
The occurrence of an ash-colored mold on peanuts in the state of Sao Paulo. 21847

Orchard sanitation and brown rot control. 21870

Disease development in guar (*Cyamopsis psoraleoides* DC.) and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) attacked with Sclerotium Roflsii under different soil pH conditions. 21890

Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaie. 21898

Bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 21905

Can Taichung Native--I stand up to bacterial blight. 21933

A contribution to the fruit fly resistance in certain lines of corn and hybrids. 21966

Study of an Itonidid (*Contarinia medicaginis Kieffer*) and of its host. 21998

Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Bavaria. 22007

## CROP ROTATION

Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria. 21787

Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures. 22003

Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe. 22005

Changed method of nata use in the control of *Agropyron repens* on arable land. 22014

Up to date weed control in horticulture. 22022

## CROP YIELDS

Description of the adult *Tetranychus telarius* L. (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 21740

Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract). 21783

The importance of plant protection for world harvest. 21786

Influence of gibberellin upon time of bud development in globe artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*). (Abstract). 21804

The ultrastructure of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav. 21812

The use of actidine on the control of rice blast. 21813

Development of downy mildew resistant broccoli, cabbage, and collards. (Abstract). 21821

Taichung Native--I Vs bacterial blight. 21836

Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1967. 21888

Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane frog hopper, *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 21969

Changes in the yield and protein quantity of oat caused by *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) (Hom., Aphididae). 21992

Up to date weed control in horticulture. 22022

Weed control in upland rice at the University of the Philippines College of Agriculture. 22029

Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications. 22230

## CROPS

Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 21652

On the reinform nematode *Rotylenchulus nicotianae* (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. in Japan (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae). 21712

The importance of plant protection for the world harvest. 21785

Effects of phenols on the plant. 21961

Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe. 22005

## CROWN GALLS

Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants. 21801

Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumor development. 21824

Tumor formation through deoxyribonucleic acid from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Townsend) Conn. 21826

Quantitative measurements of interactions between crown-gall tumors and the pinto bean host. 21845

## CROWN ROT (BANANAS)

The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 21886

## CTENIZIDAE

Distribution and adaptive diversity of trapdoor spiders. 21701

## CUCUMBERS

Comparison of staminate flower production on gynoecious strains of cucumbers by pure gibberellins (A3, A4, A7, and A13) and mixtures. (Abstract). 21774

Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract). 21783

The effect of the near ultra-violet light (3000A-4000A) on the physiological development of cucumbers *Cucumis sativus*, cultivar Spartan Dawn. (Abstract). 21792

Gibberellin A4/A7, for induction of staminate flowers on the gynoecious cucumber. (Abstract). 21794

Tobacco leaf veins in sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids. 21832

Breeding glasshouse cucumbers in the Netherlands. 21879

Serological behavior of cucumber mosaic virus (strain Y) and the virus protein. 21928

The effect of scab resistance on fruit length in slicing cucumbers. (Abstract). 21955

Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers. 21970

Efficacy of a stale seedbed approach for providing weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). 22015

Chemical weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). 22021

Factors affecting the performance of preemergence and postemergence herbicides in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). 22023

Some effects of DDT, dieldrin, dimethoate and fenthion on growth of cucumbers. 22023

## CULICIDAE

A numerical taxonomic study of the genus *Psorophora* (Diptera: Culicidae). 21607

## CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Pests. 21977

Cutworms and armyworms. 21983

**CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
Bacterial scab, Sclerotinia and Botrytis rots of Gladiolus corms. 21896

Foot-rot of wheat. 21897

New approaches in disease control. 21934

**CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**  
Mechanical control of cotton weeds. 22025

**CULTURE MEDIA**  
Milky disease bacteria. 21590

Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. 21591

Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti*. 21666

Are *Hylemya cilicrura* and *Hylemya liturata* two separate species. 21704

Spontaneous variability of single isolates of *Phytophthora infestans*. I. Cultural variation. 21772

New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from *Streptomyces griseus*. 21781

Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* as related to various temperatures. 21798

Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer. 21807

A selective medium for isolation of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* from soil. (Abstract). 21849

Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature. 21926

Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. 21956

Transmission and morphological studies of diseased *H. victoriae*. 22002

Studies on the mechanism of interferon action. 22033

Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form. 22038

Current activities--Lasswade. 22039

Uneating of newcastle disease virus. 22071

Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells. 22126

Diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in bulls. 22140

## SUBJECT INDEX

### DERMAPTERA

Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells.	22141
Production of peptic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> de By. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution.	22212
Effect of <i>Trichoderma viride</i> on saccharase activity and growth of <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> in mixed soil culture. (Abstract).	22224
Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> plate antigens.	22233
<b>CUPRESSUS</b> Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of <i>Cupressus</i> with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223
<b>CURCULIONIDAE</b> Some anatomical differences of possible taxonomic value in the female reproductive organs of <i>Sitophilus</i> (Curculionidae: Coleoptera).	21614
Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils).	21667
Red ring ( <i>Radinaphelenchus eocophilus</i> ) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino).	22006
<b>CURRENTS</b> Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967.	21645
<b>CUTICLE</b> The appearance and distribution of epicuticular inframicroscopic formations of three Collembola.	21719
Description of the adult <i>Tetranychus telarius</i> L. (Acarina, Tetranychidae).	21740
Penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid and naphthaleneacetamide through isolated pear leaf cuticle.	21793
<b>CYANIDES</b> Oxygen consumption in adult <i>Echinostoma revolutum</i> .	22172
<b>CYCLOHEXIMIDE</b> The use of actidione on the control of rice blast.	21813
<b>CYLINDROCLADIUM</b> Cylindrocladium root rot of black walnut. (Abstract).	21848
<b>CYPERUS ROTUNDUS</b> The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge.	22026
<b>CYSTS</b> Effects of temperature on in vitro exystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091
<b>CYTOCHROME OXIDASE</b> Oxygen consumption in adult <i>Echinostoma revolutum</i> .	22172
<b>CYTOTOLOGY</b> A cytological study of changes in the fat body of <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules.	21710
On the existence of cells with vacuoles in the brain of <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	21725
Ultrastructure of <i>Anaplasma marginale</i> fixed with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide.	22086
Cytologic studies in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells.	22104
<b>CYTOPATHOLOGY</b> Synthesis and cytopathogenesis of African swine fever virus in porcine cell cultures.	22117
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations.	22123
<b>CYTOPLASM</b> Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus.	21591
The ultrastructure of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> Cav.	21812
<b>CYTOSPORA</b> Three-year effects of systemic fungicides applied for the control of <i>Cytospora</i> in Italian prune trees.	21862
<b>D, 2,4-</b> American cotton is allergic to 2,4-D.	21818
Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.	22013
Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ).	22208
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	22215
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of 14C-glucose and on the incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.	22216
<b>DACTYNOTUS</b> A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch.	21624
<b>DACUS</b> The frequency of interbreeding between two sibling species of <i>Dacus</i> (Diptera) in wild populations.	21758
<b>DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY</b> Steps can be taken to curb mastitis.	22057
<b>DAIRY CATTLE</b> Epidemiologic studies of Q fever in Washington dairy cattle.	22110
<b>DATURA FEROX</b> The interaction of the seed coat and gibberellin acid in the germination of <i>Datura ferox</i> L.	22225
<b>DDT</b> Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus).	21900
The sitona weevil--a pest of lucerne ( <i>Sitona humeralis</i> ).	21973
The blue oat mite <i>Penthaleus major</i> (Duges) (Acarina: Eupodidae).	21975
Cutworms and armyworms.	21983
Insect tormentors of livestock: IV. The mites.	22148
Insect tormentors of livestock: III. Fleas and ticks.	22149
New restrictions on use of DDT.	22158
Control of insecticide residues in produce.	22179
Production of antibodies against insecticide-protein conjugates.	22191
Some effects of DDT, dieldrin, dimethoate and fenothion on growth of cucumbers.	22203
<b>DEATH</b> Studies on the possibilities of using blowflies (Dipt.) as medicolegal indicators in Finland. I. Report of four indoor cases from the city of Helsinki.	21717
<b>DEFICIENCY DISEASES</b> The relationship between calcium magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).	21841
Variation in response to iron nutrition among some corn inbreds. (Abstract).	21891
Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract).	21931
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
<b>DEMETON</b> Poisoning of bees by insecticides.	22183
<b>DEMOGRAPHY</b> The bionomics and ecology of <i>Anthocoris confusus</i> Reuter in Scotland.	21685
The present distribution of <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> L. (Col., Cerambycidae) in Norway and its abundance in some districts.	21694
Mating choice in crosses between geographic populations of <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> .	21756
Genotype frequency and mating success in the williston: species group of <i>Drosophila</i> .	21757
The frequency of interbreeding between two sibling species of <i>Dacus</i> (Diptera) in wild populations.	21758
Evolution and hybridization in the <i>Uteheisa ornatrix</i> complex (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). I. Inter- and intrapopulation variation and its relation to hybridization.	21762
Mimetic versus disruptive coloration in intergrading populations of <i>Limenitis arthemis</i> and <i>astyanax</i> butterflies.	21763
The pasture fly (Diptera) fauna associated with camels in south Tuva.	22154
<b>DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE</b> Erratum: Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by <i>Dendroctonus ponderosae</i> Hopkins and blue stain fungi.	21919
<b>DENSITY</b> The use of density gradient centrifugation in a zonal centrifuge rotor during the purification of a pear virus.	21940
<b>DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID</b> Tumor formation through deoxyribonucleic acid from <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Townsend) Conn.	21826
Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize.	22036
<b>DERMAPTERA</b> Some Orthopteroid insects of the orders Blattoptera, Orthoptera, and Dermaptera from Afghanistan.	21594
Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera.	21612
Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera.	21613

## SUBJECT INDEX

### **DESCHAMPSIA**

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 8 Eu-dohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogastrinac, Diaperasticinae and Anechurinae (Forficulidae). 21630

### **DESCHAMPSIA**

Controlling hairgrass (*Deschampsia caespitosa*). 22019

### **DIAGNOSIS**

A problem in the diagnosis of head lice. 21696

Wrinkled skin disease of apples. 21842

Blossom end rot of the tomato. 21843

Balantidiasis may be more common than we think. 22043

Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4. 22051

Marek's disease. 22055

Comparison of selected characteristics of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. 22058

Cradles make footrot treatment easier. 22059

African swine fever. Application of immunofluorescence to the study of tissue cultures. 22065

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows. 22103

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture test for hog cholera diagnosis. 22114

Diagnosis of Trichomonas foetus infection in bulls. 22140

Swine fever eradication campaign 1963-64. 22142

### **DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**

Effect of fluorescent lighting beyond the normal day on the flowering of the carnation. 21769

### **DIAPAUSE**

Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. Interaction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause. 21655

Observations on the hibernation of *Psila rosae* F. 21660

### **DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS**

Ecological studies of certain natural mortality factors of the sugarcane borer, *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) in Louisiana. 21714

Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer. 21978

### **DICAMBA**

Effect of dicamba on wheat and wild buckwheat at various stages of development. 22024

### **DICHLOBENIL**

Factors influencing the persistence of the herbicide 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in various soil types. 22193

### **DICROCOELIUM**

Opisthorchiasis in swine. 22165

### **DIELDRIN**

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. 21593

Control of the banana weevil. 21960

Banana beetle borer control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales. 21964

Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche). 21993

Insect tormentors of livestock: IV. The mites. 22148

Some effects of DDT, dieldrin, dimethoate and fenthion on growth of cucumbers. 22203

Partial hydrolysis of dieldrin by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 22238

### **DIET**

Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients. 21700

Are *Hylemya cilicrura* and *Hylemya liturata* two separate species. 21704

The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to *Salmonella typhimurium* infection. 22121

### **DIFFUSION**

Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice. 22161

### **DIGESTION**

The rate of passage of food and the effect of temperature in two noctuid caterpillars. 21702

On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). 21741

Some aspects of nutrition in parasites. 22171

**DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN,2,3-Vitavax**-a new systemic fungicide. 21936

### **DIMETHOATE**

Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus). 21900

Insecticide treatment of water lily ponds to stop caddis fly damage. 21971

Some effects of DDT, dieldrin, dimethoate and fenthion on growth of cucumbers. 22203

**DIMETHYL AMINO SUCCINAMIC ACID, N** Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract). 21951

### **DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-**

Respiratory and enzymatic studies with *Verticillium alboatratum* from cotton. 22219

### **DINOCAP**

A relative study of the composition and tenacity of the Karathane deposits on bean leaves. 22188

Polarography of trace doses of Karathane. 22234

### **DIOXATHION**

Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips. 22046

### **DIPHENAMID**

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 22190

### **DIPHENYL**

Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons. 22235

### **DIPLODIA**

Fungicides can check black band of jute. 21922

### **DIPLOPODA**

Influence of soil humidity on the location in depth of the galley beet worm during a favorable season. 21659

### **DIPPING**

Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips. 22046

Lice of poultry. 22153

### **DIPTERA**

Status of *Zodion zebrinum*, *Z. auricaudatum*, and *Z. albonotatum* (Diptera: Conopidae). 21604

Research on forest ecosystems. Series b: the mixed calcified oak-grove of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution no. 19 Insect collections in tubes of water. 21681

How flies fly. 21709

On the habitats of some *Lonchaea* species in Fennoscandia (Dipt., Lonchaeidae). 21716

The pasture fly (Diptera) fauna associated with camels in south Tuva. 22154

### **DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**

Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs. 22144

### **DISODIUM METHANEARSONATE**

The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge. 22026

### **DISULFOTON**

Poisoning of bees by insecticides. 22183

Effect of soil treatment with disulfoton (Disyston) granular under low temperature condition. 22185

### **DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**

Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe. 22005

### **DIURNAL RHYTHM**

The method of action of the dark and light phases on the production of winged gymnospores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 21662

Periodicity in aeciospore release in *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*. 22222

### **DOGS**

Serologic study of reovirus infection in dogs. 22079

On the preparation of immune globulins against distemper and infectious hepatitis of dogs. 22098

Comparative pathological anatomy of the hepatitis virus of man and dogs. 22101

Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs. 22144

### **DOLICHOPODIDAE**

New Palearctic species of the subfamily Medeterinae (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). 21628

### **DORSAL VESSEL**

Ultrastructure of moth alary muscles and their attachment to the heart wall. 21733

### **DOSAGE**

The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge. 22026

### **DROSOPHILA**

Transdetermination in the layout of the organs of the *Drosophila* fly. 21753

Genotype frequency and mating success in the williston: species group of *Drosophila*. 21757

### **DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**

Ring gland transplants and body weight in *Drosophila*. 21739

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ENZYMES

The temperature-sensitive period in the development of rolled hemizygotes of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 21759	Research on <i>Fusarium</i> diseases. II. Ecology and pathology of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> . 21894
Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in <i>Drosophila</i> . 21765	<b>ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY</b> Finnish entomological literature published in 1966, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. 21636
<b>DROSOPHILA PSEUDOBOBSCURA</b> Mating choice in crosses between geographic populations of <i>Drosophila pseudoobscura</i> . 21756	What is a bac . 21643
<b>DRUG PLANTS</b> Protection against <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of <i>Ps. aeruginosa</i> . 21784	<b>EGGS</b> Nuclear and spindle damage during embryonic segmentation, processes, yolk absorption, serosa and blastoderm nucleus in total X-ray irradiated eggs of <i>Kalotermes flavicollis</i> Fabr. (Isoptera). 21747
<b>DRUG THERAPY</b> Protection against <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of <i>Ps. aeruginosa</i> . 21784	Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with <i>Mycoplasma suis pneumoniae</i> grown in embryonated hen's eggs. 22089
Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips. 22046	The isolation and recognition of viruses. 22093
Necrotic enteritis of chickens. 22049	Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic. 22194
Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971-B4. 22051	<b>EIMERIA</b> Effects of temperature on <i>in vitro</i> excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species. 22091
Survey shows weakness in mastitis control. 22054	<b>ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS</b> Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs. 22144
Effects of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit. 22135	<b>ELECTRODES</b> Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode. 21834
Purina poultry worming tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 22152	<b>ELECTROLYTES</b> The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids. 22236
Internal parasites in sheep on the northern tablelands. 22163	<b>ELECTRON MICROSCOPES</b> Electron microscopic observations on the apparent replication <i>in vivo</i> of a plant virus. 21817
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere. 22204	An electron microscope study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi. 22228
<b>DUSTING</b> Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer. 21978	<b>ELECTRON MICROSCOPY</b> The organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in the femoral muscle of the housefly, <i>Musca domestica</i> . 21721
Lice of poultry. 22153	Cross-bridges and periods in insect flight muscle. 21726
<b>DWARF DISEASE</b> Effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus infection on respiration and photosynthesis of corn. 21942	Fine structural characterization of plant microbodies. 21777
Comparisons of chloroplasts and photosynthetic rates of plants infected and not infected by maize dwarf mosaic virus. 21943	Characterization of three bacteriophages of <i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i> (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson. 21788
<b>DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA</b> The method of action of the dark and light phases on the production of winged gynnosporae of <i>Dysaphis plantaginea</i> Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 21662	Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea. 22037
<b>EARS</b> Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea. 22037	The morphological and biological effects of various antisera on avian infectious bronchitis virus. 22052
<b>EARTHWORMS</b> Control of the hamster pest. 22155	Ultrastructure of <i>Anaplasma marginale</i> fixed with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. 22086
<b>ECHINOCHLOA</b> Controlling barnyard grass in rice. 22028	<b>ELECTROPHORESIS</b> Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains. 21878
<b>ECHINOSTOMA</b> Oxygen consumption in adult <i>Echinostoma revolutum</i> . 22172	Serologic analysis of bovine vibriosis. 22109
<b>ECOLOGY</b> The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates. 21670	Electrophoretic fractionation of <i>Clostridium hemolyticum</i> toxic culture fluids. 22112
Ecological studies of certain natural mortality factors of the sugarcane borer, <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius) in Louisiana. 21714	The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of <i>Phytophthora</i> . 22211
The effects of integrated plant protection methods. 21797	
	<b>EMBRYOLOGY</b> Nuclear and spindle damage during embryonic segmentation, processes, yolk absorption, serosa and blastoderm nucleus in total X-ray irradiated eggs of <i>Kalotermes flavicollis</i> Fabr. (Isoptera). 21747
	<b>EMPIDIDAE</b> A new empidid, <i>Platypalpus caucasicus</i> , sp. n. (Diptera, Empididae), from north Caucasus. 21619
	<b>ENCEPHALOMALACIA</b> Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. 22048
	<b>ENDOTHIA PARASITICA</b> Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and sucrose oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of <i>Endothia parasitica</i> . 22221
	<b>ENDOTOXINS</b> Endotoxin properties of <i>Leptospira canicola</i> . 22081
	<b>ENDRIN</b> Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. 21593
	<b>ENTERITIS</b> Necrotic enteritis of chickens. 22049
	<b>ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI</b> On the use of entomopathogenic bacteria together with insecticides in the control of insect pests. 21990
	<b>ENTOMOLOGY</b> Finnish entomological literature published in 1966, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. 21636
	Geometridae, new for Turkey, discovered in 1939-42 by J. Romicux. 21646
	Competition between insect species. 21738
	New species of the sub-family <i>Bombinae</i> of the Palaearctic Region (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 21744
	<b>ENVIRONMENT</b> Larval diapause in the tick <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. Interaction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause. 21655
	Notes on Bivoltinism in the lesser peach tree borer, <i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> (G and R). 21663
	Studies on the feeding behavior of green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler. II. Probing frequency of the adult leafhopper. 21711
	Variation in response to iron nutrition among some corn inbreds. (Abstract). 21891
	Research on the natural diffusion of soil-borne grape virus diseases in the Italian environment. 21917
	Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane frog hopper, <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> (Homoptera, Cicadidae). 21969
	Factors affecting the performance of preemergence and postemergence herbicides in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). 22023
	<b>ENZYME</b> Cuticular esterase in the sternal gland of <i>Calotermes flavicollis</i> F. (Isoptera, Termitidae). 21724

# SUBJECT INDEX

## EPHESTIA

Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Phytophthora infestans* de By. II. Infection of potato tubers. 21860

Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains. 22035

L-Lysine carboxylase in *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Moniezia expansa*. 22168

Electron microscope studies of *Fasciola hepatica*. VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases. 22173

Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Phytophthora infestans* de By. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution. 22212

Respiratory and enzymatic studies with *Verticillium alboatratum* from cotton. 22219

## EPHESTIA

Investigation of sterilizing doses for *Ephestia kuhniella* L. in irradiation in various stages of development. 21755

## EPIDEMIOLOGY

A study on the epidemiology of stripe rust, *Puccinia striiformis* West., in California. 21939

Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields. 21987

Balantidiasis may be more common than we think. 22043

The transmission of Dermatophilosis (mycotic dermatitis) in sheep. 22102

On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection. 22105

The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR. 22108

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 22176

## EPIDIDYMITIS

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 22050

## EPITHELIUM

Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae--an introductory report. 21729

## EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

New Zealand veterinarians study animal diseases in Thailand. 22056

The persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus in sheep. 22061

Britains's experience with foot and mouth disease. 22074

The working party of fascioliasis in Wales. 22078

Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22080

Attempts to recover *Mycoplasma suisneumoniae* from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 22088

Epizootiologic studies of Q fever in Washington dairy cattle. 22110

Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry. 22125

Summary of the coprolytic analyses of animal strongylosis; results obtained in Meuthé-et-Moselle. 22169

Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats. 22174

## EQUINE INFLUENZA

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/Mexico/1/66. 22073

## EQUIPMENT

A stroboscopic device for the study of flight in very small insects. 21632

Effect of fluorescent lighting beyond the normal day on the flowering of the carnation. 21769

The effect of the near ultra-violet light (3000A/4000A) on the physiological development of cucumbers *Cucumis sativus*, cultivar Spartan Dawn. (Abstract). 21792

Artificial light induced leaf lesions in a diploid *Solanum* accession. (Abstract). 21811

Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche). 21993

Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract). 22012

Methods of restraining cattle for tuberculin testing. 22040

Cradles make footrot treatment easier. 22059

## ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS

Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal. 21944

## ERYSIPHE POLYGONI

Respiratory patterns in *Trifolium pratense* inoculated and noninoculated with *Erysiphe polygoni*. 21881

## ERYTHROCYTES

Use of formalinized *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies. 21766

Electrophoretic fractionation of *Clostridium hemolyticum* toxic culture fluids. 22112

Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis. 22131

## ESCHERICHIA COLI

Amyloidosis induced in mice by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 22034

Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*. 22081

## ESTERASES

Cuticular esterase in the sternal gland of *Calotermes flavicollis* F. (Isoptera, Termitidae). 21724

## ESTRADIOL

Estradiol annulment of sterol-induced sexual reproduction by *Pythium periplocum*. (Abstract). 22213

## ETHYL ACETATE

A method for collecting feather lice (Mallophaga). 21583

## ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE

Whole godown fumigation is economical and safe. 22177

## ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID

Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). 22208

## EULOPHIDAE

*Psephenus* (Coleoptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite. 21597

## EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients. 21700

Ring gland transplants and body weight in *Drosophila*. 21739

## EXTENSION WORK

Project and problems of plant protection in the developing countries. 21810

## EXTRACTS

The relationship between calcium magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract). 21841

## FAHRENHOLZIA

A new species of *Fahrenholzia* (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) from Texas, with a key to the species of the genus and a list of their known hosts. 21626

## FASCIOLA

Carbon tetrachloride injections for liver fluke control. 22170

Some aspects of nutrition in parasites. 22171

Electron microscope studies of *Fasciola hepatica*. VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases. 22173

## FASCIOLIASIS

The working party of fascioliasis in Wales. 22078

## FAT BODY

A cytological study of changes in the fat body of *Trogoderma granarium* during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules. 21710

## FATTY ACIDS

Inhibition of axillary bud growth of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* with fatty acids esters. (Abstract). 21789

## FEED

New knowledge about the use of herbicides in permanent grassland. 22030

## FEEDING

Studies on the feeding behavior of green rice leafhopper, *Nephrotettix cincticeps* Uhler. II. Probing frequency of the adult leafhopper. 21711

Changes in the respiratory metabolism of *Rhodnius prolixus* as induced by temperature. 21718

Rearing of caterpillars of the eudemis moth (*Lobesia botrana* Schiff.) on some substituted natural foods. 21728

Range of host plants and larval feeding in *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen (Dipt., Agromyzidae). 21746

Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4. 22051

Some aspects of nutrition in parasites. 22171

## FENTHION

Some effects of DDT, dieldrin, dimethoate and fenthion on growth of cucumbers. 22203

## FERMENTATION

Comparison of staminate flower production on gynoecious strains of cucumbers by pure gibberellins (A3, A4, A7, and A13) and mixtures. (Abstract). 21774

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGI

Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer.	21807	Regrowth of primary cell cultures after infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22064
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercored 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833	Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22080
<b>FERTILITY</b>		Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells.	22126
A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	21682	<b>FORAGE PLANTS</b>	
<b>FERTILIZERS</b>		Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria.	21787
A further look at neck rot in onions.	21882	Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy.	21819
Fertilizer-fungicide combinations for the control of <i>Pythium</i> damping-off of tobacco.	21907	Research and identification of low titre and avirulent viruses or grapevines.	21820
Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract).	21931	<b>FORESTS</b>	
Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus <i>Pratylenchus</i> on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe.	22005	Research on forest ecosystems. Series b: the mixed calcified oak-grove of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution no. 19 Insect collections in tubes of water.	21681
<b>FETUS</b>		Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria.	21799
Uterine-amniotic pathway of infecting the rabbit fetus with <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	22106	<b>FORMALDEHYDE</b>	
<b>FIELD CROPS</b>		Use of formalinized <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies.	21766
Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields.	21987	<b>FORMICIDAE</b>	
<b>FISH</b>		Ants.	21720
Ciguatera poisoning in cats in Brisbane.	22070	Laboratory studies on interspecies trail following and trail preference of army ants (Dorylinae).	21751
<b>FLAGELLA</b>		Biological investigations on the ectoparasite, <i>Railictina (R.) locweni</i> Bartel and Hansen, 1964.	22159
Anatomy of beads on flagella of zoospores of <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> .	22214	<b>FORMULATIONS</b>	
<b>FLOWERS</b>		Poisoning of bees by insecticides.	22183
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of Cupressus with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223	<b>FOULBROOD</b>	
<b>FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC</b>		Four important bee diseases.	21674
African swine fever. Application of immunofluorescence to the study of tissue cultures.	22065	<b>FROST</b>	
Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> .	22072	New knowledge concerning wire stringing in fruit growing.	21767
Uterine-amniotic pathway of infecting the rabbit fetus with <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	22106	<b>FRUIT</b>	
Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture test for hog cholera diagnosis.	22114	New knowledge concerning wire stringing in fruit growing.	21767
<b>FLUORESCENT LAMPS</b>		The Bavarian Department for Agriculture, Planting and Plant Protection, and its 'Group Plant Protection'.	21791
Effect of fluorescent lighting beyond the normal day on the flowering of the carnation.	21769	Citrus fruit virus diseases in the light of the results of the 4th conference of the I.O.C.V.	21835
Artificial light induced leaf lesions in a diploid <i>Solanum</i> accession. (Abstract).	21811	Orchard sanitation and brown rot control.	21870
<b>FLUORIDES</b>		Investigations of inhibiting mechanisms in virus-infected plants. 3rd communication. Problems of the mechanical transmission of fruit virus to heraceous host.	21908
The effects of air pollution on plants and soil.	22182	Carbon dioxide effects on fruits. III. The fixation of C14O2 in lemon in an atmosphere enriched with carbon dioxide.	22232
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium albo-atrum</i> from cotton.	22219	<b>FUMIGANTS</b>	
<b>FOLIAR APPLICATION</b>		A method for collecting feather lice ( <i>Mallophaga</i> ).	21583
Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract).	21775	Lice of poultry.	22153
Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract).	21779	<b>FUNGI</b>	
Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly.	22041	Adaptive significance of mycophagy in stored-product Arthropoda.	21764
<b>FOMES ANNOSUS</b>			
The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon <i>Fomes annosus</i> root rot of loblolly pine.	21941		

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGICIDES

Some notes on the study of bark fungi.	21778
Aflatoxin production by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> as related to various temperatures.	21798
Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants.	21801
Transmission and morphological studies of diseased <i>H. victoriae</i> .	22002
Role of trace elements in the growth and morphology of five ascosporic <i>Aspergillus</i> species.	22201
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere.	22204
Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> van Tiegh.	22206
Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract).	22207
Uredospore production of five races of <i>Puccinia recondita</i> Rob. ex Desm. as affected by light and temperature.	22209
The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of <i>Phytophthora</i> .	22211
Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> de By. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution.	22212
Anatomy of beads on flagella of zoospores of <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> .	22214
Light and temperature effects on growth and sporophore formation of <i>Lenzites trabea</i> .	22218
Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of <i>Endothia parasitica</i> .	22221
Effect of <i>Trichoderma viride</i> on saccharase activity and growth of <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> in mixed soil culture. (Abstract).	22224
An electron microscope study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi.	22228
<b>FUNGICIDES</b>	
Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.	21776
The chemical make-up and selective effect of triazine herbicides.	21780
Three-year effects of systemic fungicides applied for the control of <i>Cytospora</i> in Italian prune trees.	21862
A further look at neck rot in onions.	21882
Field test of laboratory results in selecting seed dressing fungicides against seed-borne diseases of jute ( <i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.).	21887
Fertilizer-fungicide combinations for the control of <i>Pythium</i> damping-off of tobacco.	21907
Control of rice blast through forecasts and fungicides.	21911
Fungicides can check black band of jute.	21922
Petiole disease of coconut in Papua.	21929
Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.	21936
Deterioration of treated and untreated cottonseed during humid storage.	21952
Insecticides, fungicides and antibiotics.	21994
Chemical disinfection of the soil through methyl-bromide.	22202
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere.	22204
Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons.	22235
<b>FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>	
The arthropod fauna associated with the birch bracket fungus <i>Polyporus betulinus</i> , in Eastern Canada.	21722
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on <i>Chlamydospore</i> germination of <i>Fusarium solani</i> f. sp. <i>phaseoli</i> in soil.	21814
Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with <i>Poria weiri</i> .	21822
Factors affecting virulence and pigment production of <i>Xanthomonas phascoli</i> var. <i>fuscans</i> .	21823
Diamond spot of bananas caused by <i>Fusarium roseum</i> 'gibbosum'.	21825
Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827
Studies of the host-parasite relationship in the pineapple disease of sugarcane.	21830
Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode.	21834
Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> .	21838
Influence of <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrenb. on the development of <i>Alternaria solani</i> (Ell. and Mart.) Jones and Grout.	21840
The occurrence of an ash-colored mold on peanuts in the state of São Paulo.	21847
Cylindrocladium root rot of black walnut. (Abstract).	21848
A selective medium for isolation of <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> var. <i>nicotianae</i> from soil. (Abstract).	21849
Gonatobotrys zeae sp. n. a new pathogen on corn. (Abstract).	21851
Histochemical studies on the alteration of lignin and pectic substances in white elm infected by <i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i> .	21852
Vetricillium Wilt of tomatoes. Tests with resistant lines.	21857
Relative quantities of antifungal metabolites produced in resistant and susceptible soybean plants inoculated with <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> and closely related nonpathogenic fungi.	21858
Canker of peaches by <i>Fusicoccum amygdali</i> . Biology of the parasite and methods of control.	21859
Infection and development of <i>Helminthosporium sorokinianum</i> in <i>Agrostis palustris</i> .	21961
A distinction between <i>Pucciniastrum goeppertianum</i> and <i>P. epilobii</i> with clarification of status of <i>Peridermium holwayi</i> and <i>Pcr. ornatale</i> .	21863
Factors governing zoospore responses of <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> to plant roots.	21864
The mode of seedling infection of grain sorghum with <i>Sclerospora sorghi</i> . (Abstract).	21869
Virulence of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> as influenced by age of inoculum in soil.	21872
Non-random segregation of gene I for <i>Fusarium</i> resistance in the tomato.	21873
Breeding glasshouse cucumbers in the Netherlands.	21879
Influence of seed size on the incidence of Loose smut in Funza barley.	21880
Respiratory patterns in <i>Trifolium pratense</i> inoculated and noninoculated with <i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> .	21881
Major and minor genes in wheat for resistance to <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> and their responses to temperature changes.	21883
Ozone damage and semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21884
Field test of laboratory results in selecting seed dressing fungicides against seed-borne diseases of jute ( <i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.).	21887
Thermal stability of stem rust resistance in oat seedlings.	21889
Chlamydospore formation in conidia of <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> .	21893
Research on <i>Fusarium</i> diseases. II. Ecology and pathology of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> .	21894
Foot-rot of wheat.	21897
Powdery mildew of the grapevine.	21899
Rhizoctonia stem rot.	21901
Interceptions in plant quarantine for the year ending 30th June, 1966.	21902
Sclerotium stem rot.	21904
Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> .	21906
Six powdery mildews from Jammu and Kashmir state.	21912
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on <i>Fusarium</i> root rot of beans.	21913
The autoecious species of <i>Puccinia</i> on <i>Heliantheae</i> in North America.	21914
Systematic breeding programme to combine resistance to <i>Phytophthora</i> and the quality of the potato variety Bintje.	21915
Erratum: Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by <i>Dendroctonus ponderosae</i> Hopkins and blue stain fungi.	21919
Penetrance of gene I for <i>Fusarium</i> resistance in the tomato.	21920

## SUBJECT INDEX

### GIBBERELLINS

Fungicides can check black band of jute.	21922	
Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature.	21926	
Petiole disease of coconut in Papua.	21929	
Morphology and pathogenicity of single-spore isolates of <i>Alternaria longipes</i> . (Abstract).	21932	
Biological characteristics of <i>Fomes fomentarius</i> found on spruce and birch.	21935	
Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.	21936	
A study on the epidemiology of stripe rust, <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> West., in California.	21939	
The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon <i>Fomes annosus</i> root rot of loblolly pine.	21941	
Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> Marchal.	21944	
New records of plant diseases in New South Wales.	21946	
Isolation, incidence, and virulence of Ascochyta spp. of peas from the soil.	21947	
Comparative susceptibility of large and small spruce roots to <i>Polyporus tomentosus</i> .	21950	
Deterioration of treated and untreated cottonseed during humid storage.	21952	
Fine structure of <i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> in sporogenesis.	21954	
Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956	
Selective retention of uredospores by leaves.	21957	
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> from cotton.	22219	
Development and sporulation of <i>Polyporus hispidus</i> . (Abstract).	22220	
Periodicity in aeciospore release in <i>Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae</i> .	22222	
<b>FUSARIUM</b>		
Non-random segregation of gene I for <i>Fusarium</i> resistance in the tomato.	21873	
Research on <i>Fusarium</i> diseases. II. Ecology and pathology of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> .	21894	
Penetrance of gene I for <i>Fusarium</i> resistance in the tomato.	21920	
<b>FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM</b>		
Research on <i>Fusarium</i> diseases. II. Ecology and pathology of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> .	21894	
Chemical disinfection of the soil through methyl-bromide.	22202	
<b>FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM LYCOPERSICI</b>		
Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956	
<b>FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM VASINFECTUM</b>		
Effect of prometryne on growth of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>vasinfectum</i> in soil culture. (Abstract).	22205	
<b>FUSARIUM ROSEUM</b>		
Diamond spot of bananas caused by <i>Fusarium roseum</i> 'gibbosum.'	21825	
Relative significance of parasitism versus saprophytism in colonization of wheat straw by <i>Fusarium roseum</i> Culmorum in the field.	21839	
<b>FUSARIUM SOLANI PHASEOLI</b>		
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of <i>Fusarium solani</i> f. sp. <i>phaseoli</i> in soil.	21814	
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on <i>Fusarium</i> root rot of beans.	21913	
<b>FUSICOCCUM AMYGDALI</b>		
Canker of peaches by <i>Fusicoecum amygdali</i> . Biology of the parasite and methods of control.	21859	
<b>GALL-MAKING INSECTS</b>		
Biology of the gall-former <i>Procecidochares stonci</i> on a composite.	21742	
<b>GAME ANIMALS</b>		
Contribution to the knowledge of the possible influence of pesticides on game.	22186	
<b>GAMMA RAYS</b>		
The modification of adult life span in <i>Bracon hebetor</i> (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen.	21671	
A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (Busek) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	21682	
<b>GASES</b>		
Control of the hamster pest.	22155	
Nerve gas: Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill.	22195	
<b>GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES</b>		
Necrotic enteritis of chickens.	22049	
<b>GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM</b>		
The fine structure of the gastric caeca of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larvae.	21687	
Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> (Forskal).	21713	
On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. (Blattaria: Blattidae).	21741	
A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of <i>Saccharicoccus sacchari</i> Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae).	21754	
Electron microscope studies of <i>Fusciola hepatica</i> . VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases.	22173	
<b>GELS</b>		
The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of <i>Phytophthora</i> .	22211	
<b>GENETICS</b>		
An experimental and genetic analysis of dispersal behavior in <i>Tribolium</i> .	21761	
Non-random segregation of gene I for <i>Fusarium</i> resistance in the tomato.	21873	
Major and minor genes in wheat for resistance to <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> and their responses to temperature changes.	21873	
	21883	
Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> .	21906	
Penetrance of gene I for <i>Fusarium</i> resistance in the tomato.	21920	
Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, <i>Hylemya brassicae</i> (Bouche).	21993	
<b>GEOGRAPHY</b>		
Milky disease bacteria.	21590	
Description of the adult <i>Tetranychus telarius</i> L. (Acarina, Tetranychidae).	21740	
The fall webworm, <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> , its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).	21750	
Susceptibility to insecticides of the green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected from various localities.	22001	
<b>GEOMETRIDAE</b>		
Geometridae, new for Turkey, discovered in 1939-42 by J. Romieux.	21646	
Seasonal and zonal distribution of Ichneumonidae (Hym.) on a subarctic fell during a calamity of the geometrid moth <i>Oporinia autumnata</i> (Bkh.) on birches.	21986	
<b>GERANIOI</b>		
The use of attractants in pest control.	21981	
<b>GERM-FREE LIFE</b>		
Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic.	21898	
<b>GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI</b>		
Comparison of stamine flower production on gynoecious strains of cucumbers by pure gibberellins (A3, A4, A7, and A13) and mixtures. (Abstract).	21774	
<b>GIBBERELLIC ACID</b>		
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of Cupressus with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223	
The interaction of the seed coat and gibberellin acid in the germination of <i>Datura ferox</i> L.	22225	
<b>GIBBERELLIN A4</b>		
Gibberellin A4/A7, for induction of stamine flowers on the gynoecious cucumber. (Abstract).	21794	
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of Cupressus with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223	
<b>GIBBERELLIN A7</b>		
Gibberellin A4/A7, for induction of stamine flowers on the gynoecious cucumber. (Abstract).	21794	
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of Cupressus with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223	
<b>GIBBERELLINS</b>		
Comparison of stamine flower production on gynoecious strains of cucumbers by pure gibberellins (A3, A4, A7, and A13) and mixtures. (Abstract).	21774	
Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract).	21782	
Auxin and gibberellin-like activity in blueberry flowers and fruit. (Abstract).	21790	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### GLADIOLUS

Influence of gibberellin upon time of bud development in globe artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*). (Abstract). **21804**

Interaction of temperature and gibberellin on potato seed germination. **22217**

### GLADIOLUS

Bacterial scab, *Sclerotinia* and *Botrytis* rots of Gladiolus corms. **21896**

Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract). **22004**

### GLANDS (INSECTS)

Cuticular esterase in the sternal gland of *Calotermes flavicollis* F. (Isoptera, Termitidae). **21724**

Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae—an introductory report. **21729**

Ring gland transplants and body weight in *Drosophila*. **21739**

### GLOBULINS

On the preparation of immune globulins against distemper and infectious hepatitis of dogs. **22098**

### GLUCOSE

The effects of indolacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips. **22216**

Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of *Endothia parasitica*. **22221**

Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* plate antigens. **22233**

### GLUCOSE COMPOUNDS

Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of *Samia cynthia pryeri* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). **21695**

### GOATS

Contagious pleuro-pneumonia of goats. **22095**

Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats. **22174**

### GOLF COURSES

Infection and development of *Helminthosporium sorokinianum* in *Agrostis palustris*. **21861**

### GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA

Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy. **21819**

### GONATOBOTRYZ ZEAE

*Gonatobotrys zeae* sp. n. a new pathogen on corn. (Abstract). **21851**

### GRAIN

Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture. **21776**

The Bavarian Department for Agriculture, Planting and Plant Protection, and its 'Group Plant Protection'. **21791**

Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves. **21854**

The blue oat mite *Penthaleus major* (Duges) (Acarina: Eupodidae). **21975**

Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Bavaria. **22007**

Flurenol-a herbicide with new properties. **22010**

Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains. **22013**

Whole godown fumigation is economical and safe. **22177**

### GRAPES

Rearing of caterpillars of the eudemis moth (*Lobesia botrana* Schiff.) on some substituted natural foods. **21728**

Influence of growth regulators on the concentration of protein and nucleic acids in grape flowers. (Abstract). **21805**

Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy. **21819**

Research and identification of low litre and avirulent viruses of grapevines. **21820**

Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus in grape seeds. **21855**

Research on the natural diffusion of soil-borne grape virus diseases in the Italian environment. **21917**

Radial mosaic virus of grapevines. **21918**

Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract). **21930**

Cicadas as pests in New South Wales. **21974**

### GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA

A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholita molesta* (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). **21682**

Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach. **21829**

### GRASS TETANY

Grass tetany in cattle--using molasses--magnesium oxide mixtures to prevent it. **22090**

### GRASSES

Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients. **21700**

The blue oat mite *Penthaleus major* (Duges) (Acarina: Eupodidae). **21975**

The response of rice and barnyard grass to 3,4-dichloropropionanilide. **22027**

### GRASSHOPPERS

How flies fly. **21709**

### GRAZING

Grazing. Control of noxious plants on land under control or jurisdiction of federal government. **22196**

### GREENHOUSE CULTURE

The use of actidione on the control of rice blast. **21813**

Studies of the host-parasite relationship in the pineapple disease of sugarcane. **21830**

Growth regulators to control lettuce bolting. (Abstract). **21850**

Breeding glasshouse cucumbers in the Netherlands. **21879**

The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon *Fomes annosus* root rot of loblolly pine. **21941**

### GREENHOUSES

Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract). **21782**

Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract). **21783**

Effects of Alar treatment on growth, flowering, and fruiting of greenhouse tomato cultivars. (Abstract). **21796**

Tobacco mosaic virus strains in greenhouse tomatoes. **21868**

Lettuce tipburn and nitrogen metabolism. (Abstract). **21921**

Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers. **21970**

### GRYLLOIDAE

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea. **21600**

### GUAR

Disease development in guar (*Cyamopsis psoraloides* DC.) and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) attacked with *Sclerotium Rolfsii* under different soil pH conditions. **21890**

### GUIGNARDIA

The effect of several dithiocarbamate fungicides on black spot control and fruit quality in Valencia oranges. **21874**

### GUINEA PIGS

Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea. **22037**

Poisoning of cattle by *Polygala klotzschii*, Chodat, in the region of Pontal (State of Sao Paulo). **22062**

Vervet monkey disease: Experimental infection of guineapigs and monkeys with the causative agent. **22136**

### GYMNOспорANGIUM JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANAE

Periodicity in aeciospore release in *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*. **22222**

### HABITATS

Distribution and adaptive diversity of trapdoor spiders. **21701**

Field observations on the roosting behavior of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.) in the solitary phase. **21715**

On the habitats of some *Lonchaea* species in Fennoscandia (Dipt., Lonchaeidae). **21716**

The fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea*, its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). **21750**

### HAEMONCHOSIS

Influence of Haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. **22160**

### HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

Influence of Haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. **22160**

### HAMSTERS

The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis. **22085**

Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells. **22126**

## SUBJECT INDEX

### HISTOLOGY

Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.	22143	Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> .	22072	The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge.	22026
Control of the hamster pest.	22155	Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen.	22119	New knowledge about the use of herbicides in permanent grassland.	22030
<b>HARVESTING</b>		<b>HEMILEIA VASTATRIX</b>		Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review.	22184
Corn earworm damage to ears with starchy (Su.) versus (su.) kernels on genetically uniform mother plants. (Abstract).	21770	Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> .	21906	Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.	22226
Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract).	21775	<b>HEMOGLOBIN</b>		Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications.	22230
Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract).	21782	Oxygen consumption in adult <i>Echinostoma revolutum</i> .	22172	Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin.	22241
The importance of plant protection for the world harvest.	21785	<b>HEMOLYMPH</b>		Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize.	22036
Inhibition of axillary bud growth of <i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> with fatty acids esters. (Abstract).	21789	Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> .	21665	<b>HEREDITY</b>	
Increased reversion of an apple sport following X irradiation and pruning. (Abstract).	21795	<b>HEMOLYSINS</b>		Marek's disease.	22055
Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808	Effects of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit.	22135	<b>HETERODERA AVENAE</b>	
<b>HEAD</b>		<b>HEPTACHLOR</b>		Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus <i>Pratylenchus</i> on agriculturally used areas in westphalia-Lippe.	22005
Contribution to the development of the anterior head and the mouth region of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> .	21730	Banana beetle borer control investigations on the north coast of New South Wales.	21964	Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode ( <i>Heterodera avenae</i> ) in Bavaria.	22007
<b>HEART FAILURE</b>		Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer.	21978	<b>HETEROPTERA</b>	
Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs.	22144	<b>HERBICIDE RESIDUES</b>		A revision of the genus <i>Blissus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) in eastern North America.	21620
<b>HEAT</b>		The fate of paraquat in soils.	22187	Medocostidae--a new family of Cimicomorph Heteroptera based on a new genus and two new species from tropical Africa. I. Descriptive Part.	21635
The morphological and biological effects of various antisera on avian infectious bronchitis virus.	22052	Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.	22190	Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. descarpennes. LIV. Hemiptera Plataspidae.	21641
<b>HELIANTHEAE</b>		Factors influencing the persistence of the herbicide 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in various soil types.	22193	Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967.	21645
The autochthonous species of <i>Puccinia</i> on Heliantheae in North America.	21914	<b>HERBICIDES</b>		Heteroptera Control of the hamster pest.	22155
<b>HELIOTHIS</b>		Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.	21776	<b>HIBERNATION</b>	
Heliothis species Lepidoptera: Noctuidae in Papua and New Guinea.	21962	The chemical make-up and selective effect of triazine herbicides.	21780	Experimental results concerning the chemical control of weeds in young lucerne fields.	22009
<b>HELIOTHIS ZEA</b>		Chemical control of weeds in drains.	21780	Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.	22011
The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture.	21617	Flurenol- a herbicide with new properties.	22010	Efficacy of a stale seedbed approach for providing weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22015
Corn earworm damage to ears with starchy (Su.) versus (su.) kernels on genetically uniform mother plants. (Abstract).	21770	The three R's of herbicide use.	22017	Weedicides in sedge control trials.	22018
<b>HELMINTHIASIS</b>		Up to date weed control in horticulture.	22022	Controlling hairgrass ( <i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i> ).	22019
Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites: I. The pattern of <i>Nippostrongylus brasiliensis</i> infection in young rats.	22166	Chemical weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22021	Factors affecting the performance of preemergence and postemergence herbicides in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22023
Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland.	22176	Effect of dicamba on wheat and wild buckwheat at various stages of development.	22024	Effect of dicamba on wheat and wild buckwheat at various stages of development.	22024
<b>HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM</b>					
Chlamydospore formation in conidia of <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> .	21893				
<b>HELMINTHOSPORIUM SOKORINIANUM</b>					
Infection and development of <i>Helminthosporium sorokinianum</i> in <i>Agrostis palustris</i> .	21861				
<b>HELMINTHOSPORIUM VICTORIAE</b>					
Transmission and morphological studies of diseased <i>H. victoriae</i> .	22002				
<b>HEMAGGLUTINATION</b>					
Use of formalinized <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies.	21766				

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HOG CHOLERA

Studies on pathology of respiratory diseases of poultry with special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 22122

Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry. 22125

Swine fever eradication campaign 1963-64. 22142

Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor. 22143

Program-abstracts, 65th annual meeting, American Society for Horticultural Science. 22240

## HOG CHOLERA

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture test for hog cholera diagnosis. 22114

Swine fever eradication campaign 1963-64. 22142

## HOPLOPLEURIDAE

A new species of Fahrenholzia (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) from Texas, with a key to the species of the genus and a list of their known hosts. 21626

## HORMONES

The method of action of the dark and light phases on the production of winged gymnosporae of *Dysaphis plantaginæ* Pass. (Homoptera: Aphididae). 21662

Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of *Samia cynthia pryeri* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 21695

Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Torticidae--an introductory report. 21729

Ring gland transplants and body weight in *Drosophila*. 21739

## HORSES

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/Mexico/1/66. 22073

## HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)

Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy. 21819

Research and identification of low titre and avirulent viruses or grapevines. 21820

Host range of peanut stunt virus in *Trifolium* spp. (Abstract). 21837

Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region. 21909

Radial mosaic virus of grapevines. 21918

## HOST RELATIONSHIPS

Quantitative relationships between fleas and rodents in a Hawaiian cane field. 21683

Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses. 22063

Insect tormentors of livestock: IV. The mites. 22148

## HOT WATER TREATMENT (PLANTS)

Loose smut of wheat. 21903

## HUMAN DISEASES

Balantidiasis may be more common than we think. 22043

Vervet monkey disease: Experimental infection of guinea pigs and monkeys with the causative agent. 22136

## HUMANS

Protection against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of *Ps. aeruginosa*. 21784

## HUMIDITY

Lettuce growth and tipburn incidence under controlled humidity. (Abstract). 21768

Analysis of epidemics of the tobacco (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) mildew in the Gembloux area. 21867

Deterioration of treated and untreated cotton-seed during humid storage. 21952

A relative study of the composition and tenacity of the Karathane deposits on bean leaves. 22188

## HYALOPHORA CECROPIA

Ultrastructure of moth alary muscles and their attachment to the heart wall. 21733

## HYDROCARBONS

Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons. 22235

## HYDROCEPHALUS

Pathogenesis and pathologic features of avian encephalomyelitis in chicks. 22115

## HYDROGEN

The effect of age, SKF 525-a hydrochloride, and chlorycyclizine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, *Nomia melanderi* ckl. 21708

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). 21741

Distribution of soluble component and quality factors in the edible portion of citrus fruit. (Abstract). 21809

Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains. 22035

## HYDROLYSIS

Partial hydrolysis of dieldrin by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 22238

## HYGIENE

Survey shows weakness in mastitis control. 22054

Steps can be taken to curb mastitis. 22057

Eradicating and controlling brucellosis in sheep. 22068

Scaly leg in poultry--a parasitic disease. 22150

## HYLEMYA BRASSICÆ

Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouché). 21993

## HYLEMYA CILICRURA

Are *Hylemya cilicrura* and *Hylemya liturata* two separate species. 21704

## HYLEMYA LITURATA

Are *Hylemya cilicrura* and *Hylemya liturata* two separate species. 21704

## HYMENOPTERA

What is a bee. 21643

Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks. 21654

Research on forest ecosystems. Series b: the mixed calcified oak-grove of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution no. 19 Insect collections in tubes of water. 21681

On my acquaintance with middle and northern European Species of the genus *Psenulus* Kohl (Hym., Sphecoidea). 21705

On the two *Megastigmus* species (Hym., Torymidæ) of the juniper seed (*Juniperus communis* L.). 21985

## HYPHAE

An electron microscope study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi. 22228

## HYPHANTRIA CUNEA

The fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea*, its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 21750

## HYPOXANTHINE

Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in *Phytophthora infestans*. 21838

## HYPOXYLON PRUINATUM

Ejection and dissemination of ascospores of *Hypoxyylon pruinatum*. 22210

## ICHNEUMONIDAE

*Hadrodactylus branderi* sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 21611

On the systematic position of ichneumonids of the genera *Odinophora* Forster and *Extastes* Gravenhorst and descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 21638

Ichneumonological (Hym.) reports from Finland I. 21689

Seasonal and zonal distribution of Ichneumonidae (Hym.) on a subarctic fell during a calamity of the geometrid moth *Oporinia autumnata* (Bkh.) on birches. 21986

## IMMUNITY

Quantitation of susceptibility of swine to infection with *Pasteurella tularensis*. 22053

Marek's disease. 22055

Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction. 22060

Breeding disease-resistant domestic animals. 22094

Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental *Aerobacter aerogenes* mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative *Staphylococcus* in a cow. 22096

The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to *Salmonella typhimurium* infection. 22121

Passive hemolytic antibody response of primed, partially resistant mice to heat-killed *Salmonella typhimurium* vaccine. 22128

Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis. 22131

Some considerations on the name bovine malaria. 22133

## IMMUNIZATION

Protection against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of *Ps. aeruginosa*. 21784

Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves. 21854

New Zealand veterinarians study animal diseases in Thailand. 22056

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

African swine fever. Application of immunofluorescence to the study of tissue cultures.	22065	Studies on the feeding behavior of green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler. II. Probing frequency of the adult leafhopper.	21711
Eradicating and controlling brucellosis in sheep.	22068	Field observations on the roosting behavior of the African migratory locust ( <i>Locusta migratoria migratorioides</i> R. and F.) in the solitary phase.	21715
Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers.	22077	The arthropod fauna associated with the birch bracket fungus <i>Polyporus betulinus</i> , in Eastern Canada.	21722
The effect of Vibrio fetus vaccination on the breeding efficiency of cows bred to Vibrio fetus-infected bulls.	22084	Territoriality in the sheet-web spider <i>Linyphia triangularis</i> (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae).	21731
Contagious pleuro-pneumonia of goats.	22095	The fall webworm, <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> , its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).	21750
On the preparation of immune globulins against distemper and infectious hepatitis of dogs.	22098	Laboratory studies on interspecies trail following and trail preference of army ants (Dorylinae).	21751
Newcastle disease in England and Wales control by vaccination--the first year.	22111	Australian dragonflies.	21752
Isolation of the group-specific polysaccharide of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .	22130	An experimental and genetic analysis of dispersal behavior in <i>Tribolium</i> .	21761
Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore.	22134	The sitona weevil--a pest of lucerne ( <i>Sitona humeralis</i> ).	21973
Vaccination against leptospirosis: Immunogenicity of viable, avirulent <i>Leptospira pomona</i> in hamsters, swine, and cattle.	22137	<b>INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY</b>	
Vaccination of congenitally-immune chicks against Newcastle disease virus.	22139	Nuclear and spindle damage during embryonic segmentation, processes, yolk absorption, serosa and blastoderm nucleus in total X-ray irradiated eggs of <i>Kalotermes flavicollis</i> Fabr. (Isoptera).	21747
Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to <i>Trichinella spiralis</i> in mice.	22161	<b>INSECT BIOLOGY</b>	
Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites: I. The pattern of <i>Nippostrongylus brasiliensis</i> infection in young rats.	22166	Contribution to studies of <i>Zeuzera 'Zeuzera pyrina'</i> L. (Lepidoptera Cossidae) in the lower valley of the Rhine: The life cycle and biological characteristics of different stages.	21651
<b>IMMUNODIAGNOSIS</b>	22076	Larval diapause in the tick <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. Interaction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause.	21655
Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. I. Standardization of neutralization test.	22076	Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle <i>Blastophagus piniperda</i> L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree.	21691
Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. II. Heterotypic responses.	22082	Studies on biology of <i>Banmalika</i> leaf minor ( <i>Agropistis limatus</i> , Moth, Coleoptera, Halticidae.). A serious pest of <i>Banmalika</i> ( <i>Jasminum aequistifolium</i> , Vohl.) in Rajasthan.	21706
<b>IMMUNOLOGY</b>	22038	Biology of <i>Apis dorsata</i> F.	21723
Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form.	22038	Biology of the gall-former <i>Procecidochares stoneli</i> on a composite.	21742
Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.	22143	Several observations on the nature of the spring development of <i>Chermes tardus</i> Dreyf.	21963
<b>INCLUSION BODIES</b>		The westward movement of pink bollworm.	21995
Fine structure of inclusions formed by the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus.	21948	Synanthropic Diptera of the genera <i>Dasyphora</i> R. D. and <i>Morellia</i> R. D. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Soviet Central Asia.	22157
<b>INDOLEACETIC ACID</b>		<b>INSECT CAGES</b>	
The leaching of auxin from air layers.	21771	A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	21682
Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants.	21801	Are <i>Hylemya cilicrura</i> and <i>Hylemya liturata</i> two separate species.	21704
Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> Marchal.	21944	<b>INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT</b>	
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	22215	A flight trap for collecting living insects.	21587
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of 14C-glucose and on the incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.	22216	Research on forest ecosystems. Series b: the mixed calcified oak-grove of Virelles-Blaimont.	
INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS	22058		
Comparison of selected characteristics of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus.	22058		
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows.	22103		

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT CONTROL

Contribution no. 19 Insect collections in tubes of water. 21681

## INSECT CONTROL

Resistance pattern in four strains of insecticide-resistant green rice leafhopper, *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler, collected in fields. 21588

Cockroach insecticides. How repellent are they. 21589

The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture. 21617

Finnish entomological literature published in 1966, including economic entomology and control of insect pests. 21636

Virus diseases of the rose. 21958

Effects of phenols on the plant. 21961

Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers. 21970

Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer. 21978

DD-136 nematode that can kill many insect pests. 21991

The westward movement of pink bollworm. 21995

War on locusts goes on. 22000

Whole godown fumigation is economical and safe. 22177

## INSECT DISEASES

Epidemiological research on milky disease caused by *Bacillus popilliae* (Melolontha). 21686

## INSECT DISSEMINATION

Distribution and adaptive diversity of trapdoor spiders. 21701

How flies fly. 21709

## INSECT ECOLOGY

The trechoppers of Wisconsin in relation to the tension zone (Homoptera, Membracidae). 21602

A collection of spiders from Son Norway. 21642

What is a bee. 21643

Weather conditions and daily activity of dragonflies (Odonata). 21656

Influence of soil humidity on the location in depth of the galley beet worm during a favorable season. 21659

The larvae and pupae of the British Cydnotominae and Limoniinae (Diptera, Tipulidae). 21664

Ecology of *Gomphomastax clavata* plotnikovi C. Bol. (Orthoptera Eumastacidae). 21669

The role of soil arthropods in community energetics. 21678

Research on forest ecosystems. Series b: the mixed calcified oak-grove of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution no. 19 Insect collections in tubes of water. 21681

The bionomics and ecology of *Anthocoris confusus* Reuter in Scotland. 21685

*Synanthedon flaviventris* Stgr. (Lep., Agriidae) found in Suomesta. 21690

The present distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. (Col., Cerambycidae) in Norway and its abundance in some districts. 21694

On the habitats of some *Lonchaea* species in Fennoscandia (Dipt., Lonchaeidae). 21716

Territoriality in the sheet-web spider *Linyphia triangularis* (Clerck) (Aranae, Linyphiidae). 21731

Observations on wood-destroying insects living in the footbridge over Siikancva bog. 22178

## INSECT EGGS

Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti*. 21666

A biochemical look at insect diapause. 21684

Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, *Nevra viridula* L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). 21693

The use of attractants in pest control. 21981

## INSECT EVOLUTION

On *Stenus* (*Parstenus*) *alpicola* Fauvel and other divergently evolved Palaearctic *Parstenus*-species (Col., Staphylinidae). 44. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenids*. 21631

Mating choice in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 21756

Genetic variability in Ischnuran damselflies. 21760

Evolution and hybridization in the *Uteheisa ornatrix* complex (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). I. Inter- and intrapopulation variation and its relation to hybridization. 21762

Adaptive significance of mycophagy in stored-product Arthropoda. 21764

Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in *Drosophila*. 21765

## INSECT FLIGHT

A flight trap for collecting living insects. 21587

A stroboscopic device for the study of flight in very small insects. 21632

Weather conditions and daily activity of dragonflies (Odonata). 21656

How flies fly. 21709

ATP-DRIVEN oscillation of glycercyl-extracted insect fibrillar muscle: Mechano-chemical coupling. 21732

## INSECT GENETICS

Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects. 21735

Mating choice in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 21756

Genotype frequency and mating success in the williston: species group of *Drosophila*. 21757

The frequency of interbreeding between two sibling species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in wild populations. 21758

The temperature-sensitive period in the development of rolled hemizygotes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 21759

Genetic variability in Ischnuran damselflies. 21760

Mimetic versus disruptive coloration in intergrading populations of *Limenitis astrophis* and *asyanax* butterflies. 21763

Genetical control of penetrance and evolution of dominance in *Drosophila*. 21765

## INSECT HISTOLOGY

Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 21672

Developmental interactions in the dipteran salivary gland. 21699

The appearance and distribution of epicuticular inframicroscopic formations of three Colembolidae. 21719

The organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in the femoral muscle of the housefly, *Musca domestica*. 21721

Cuticular esterase in the sternal gland of *Calotermes flavigollis* F. (Isoptera, Termitidae). 21724

On the existence of cells with vacuoles in the brain of *Musca domestica* L. 21725

Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae—an introductory report. 21729

Contribution to the development of the anterior head and the mouth region of *Periplaneta americana*. 21730

Results of the transplantation of the ovaries of imagoes to *Locusta migratoria* (L.). 21749

A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae). 21754

## INSECT IDENTIFICATION

A faunistic study of Philippine aphids (Aphididae, Homoptera). 21598

An undescribed Phytoseius from Florida and Mexico. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 21601

Revision of *Sphaerocerca*, with description of a new genus *Afromyia* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). 21615

Six new species and one new name of some Dipterous families from Japan. 21627

What is a bee. 21643

Geometridae, new for Turkey, discovered in 1939-42 by J. Romieu. 21646

Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 21652

A problem in the diagnosis of head lice. 21696

On the reinform nematode *Rotylenchulus mucronatus* (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. in Japan (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae). 21712

*Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Ireland. 21727

Description of the adult *Tetranychus telarius* L. (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 21740

New species of the sub-family *Bombinae* of the Palearctic Region (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 21744

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT REARING

Laboratory studies on interspecies trail following and trail preference of army ants (Dorylineae). 21751	A list of Sinhalese aphids (Hem., Aphididae). 21688	Response characteristics and probable behavioural roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches. 21680
Australian dragonflies. 21752	On the reinform nematode <i>Rotylenchulus nico-tiana</i> (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. in Japan (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae). 21712	The fine structure of the gastric caeca of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larvae. 21687
Selecting tomatoes for resistance to spider mites. 21997	<b>INSECT NUTRITION</b> Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients. 21700	Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, <i>Nezara viridula</i> L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). 21693
<b>INSECT METABOLISM</b> Changes in the respiratory metabolism of <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> as induced by temperature. 21718	<b>INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING</b> The Australian plague locust <i>Chortoicetes terminifera</i> . 21668	Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of <i>Samia cynthia pryeri</i> (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 21695
<b>INSECT MIGRATION</b> The fall webworm, <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> , its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 21750	<b>INSECT OUTBREAKS</b> Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields. 21987	The neurosecretory cells of the brain of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> in relation to larval molt, metamorphosis and ovarian development. 21698
Australian dragonflies. 21752	<b>INSECT PESTS</b> The response of <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (Walsh) adults and other insects to trap boards baited with protein hydrolysate baits. 21585	Developmental interactions in the dipteran salivary gland. 21699
The westward movement of pink bollworm. 21995	Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. 21593	Cricket nutrition: Supplementation of grass by known nutrients. 21700
Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> . 21999	Breeding insects with artificial food. 21661	The rate of passage of food and the effect of temperature in two noctuid caterpillars. 21702
<b>INSECT MORPHOLOGY</b> A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch. 21624	The effects of integrated plant protection methods. 21797	A cytological study of changes in the fat body of <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules. 21710
Morphology of the male pink sugarcane mealybug, <i>Saccharicoccus sacchari</i> Ckll. (Pseudococcidae: Homoptera)--Part II. Apterous form. 21647	Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria. 21799	Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> (Forsk.). 21713
The larvae and pupae of the British Cylindrotominae and Limoniinae (Diptera, Tipulidae). 21664	Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach. 21829	Ecological studies of certain natural mortality factors of the sugarcane borer, <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius) in Louisiana. 21714
Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> . 21672	Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1967. 21888	Studies on the possibilities of using blowflies (Dipt.) as medicolegal indicators in Finland. I. Report of four indoor cases from the city of Helsinki. 21717
A biochemical look at insect diapause. 21684	Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region. 21909	Changes in the respiratory metabolism of <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> as induced by temperature. 21718
Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, <i>Nezara viridula</i> L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). 21693	Effects of phenols on the plant. 21961	Cross-bridges and periods in insect flight muscle. 21726
Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of <i>Samia cynthia pryeri</i> (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 21695	A contribution to the fruit fly resistance in certain lines of corn and hybrids. 21966	ATP-DRIVEN oscillation of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle: Mechano-chemical coupling. 21732
A cytological study of changes in the fat body of <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules. 21710	Cacao flush defoliating caterpillars in Papua and New Guinea. 21967	Ultrastructure of moth alary muscles and their attachment to the heart wall. 21733
Contribution to the development of the anterior head and the mouth region of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> . 21730	Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields. 21987	Ring gland transplantations and body weight in <i>Drosophila</i> . 21739
Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 21745	The westward movement of pink bollworm. 21995	On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). 21741
Nuclear and spindle damage during embryonic segmentation, processes, yolk absorption, serosa and blastoderm nucleus in total X-ray irradiated eggs of <i>Kalotermes flavicollis</i> Fabr. (Isoptera). 21747	Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> . 21999	Insect neuromuscular mechanisms. 21748
Results of the transplantation of the ovaries of imagoes to <i>Locusta migratoria</i> (L.). 21749	Control of the hamster pest. 22155	Results of the transplantation of the ovaries of imagoes to <i>Locusta migratoria</i> (L.). 21749
A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of <i>Saccharicoccus sacchi</i> Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae). 21754	<b>INSECT PHYSIOLOGY</b> Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light. 21653	Transdetermination in the layout of the organs of the <i>Drosophila</i> fly. 21753
Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane froghopper, <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 21969	The method of action of the dark and light phases on the production of winged gymnospores of <i>Dysaphis plantaginis</i> Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 21662	The temperature-sensitive period in the development of rolled hemizygotes of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> . 21759
<b>INSECT NAMES</b> Milky disease bacteria. 21590	Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> . 21665	<b>INSECT PRESERVATION</b> On preserving beetle larvae. 21629
Standard names for common insects. 21603	Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils). 21669	<b>INSECT REARING</b> Breeding insects with artificial food. 21661
	Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> . 21672	Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, <i>Aulocara elliotti</i> . 21666
	Sexual reproduction of 'green peach' aphid, <i>Myzus persicae</i> (Sulz) in Mendoza (Argentina). 21679	

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT REPELLENTS

- Biology of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus hasseltii* Thorell (Araneida: Theridiidae). 21697  
 On the habitats of some *Lonehaea* species in fennoscandia (Dipt., Lonchaeidae). 21716  
 Rearing of caterpillars of the eudemis moth (*Lobesia botrana* Schiff.) on some substituted natural foods. 21728  
 Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects. 21735  
 Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, *Hylemya brassicae* (Bouche). 21993
- INSECT REPELLENTS**  
 The use of attractants in pest control. 21981
- INSECT REPRODUCTION**  
 Investigation of sterilizing doses for *Ephestia kuhniella* L. in irradiation in various stages of development. 21755
- INSECT RESPIRATION**  
 Response characteristics and probable behavioural roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches. 21680  
 Changes in the respiratory metabolism of *Rhodnius prolixus* as induced by temperature. 21718
- INSECT TAXONOMY**  
 Some Orthopteroid insects of the orders Blattoptera, Orthoptera, and Dermaptera from Afghanistan. 21594  
 Notes on mallophaga on the Asiatic wild ass and bisons. 21595  
 A new species of black fly of the genus *Gymnopais* (Diptera, Simuliidae) from the Altay. 21596  
*Psephenus* (Coloptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite. 21597  
 A faunistic study of Philippine aphids (Aphididae, Homoptera). 21598  
 A new genus and species of Aphididae (Homoptera) on *Premna odorata* Blanco. 21599  
 Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea. 21600  
 An undescribed Phytoscius from Florida and Mexico. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 21601  
 Status of *Zodion zebrinum*, *Z. auricaudatum*, and *Z. albonotatum* (Diptera: Conopidae). 21604  
*Wesmaelius balticus* Tjeder, 1931 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway. 21605  
 Notes on *Ephydium* Forst. and description of two new species (Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Doryctinae). 21606  
 A numerical taxonomic study of the genus *Psorophora* (Diptera: Culicidae). 21607  
 The male of *Neoascia petsamoensis* Kanervo (Dipt., Syrphidae) with remarks on the females and the distribution of the species. 21608  
 A redescription of *Neoascia aenea* Meig. (Dipt., Syrphidae). 21609  
 Coleoptera in southern Nordland. 21610  
*Hadrodactylus branderi* sp. n. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 21611

- Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera. 21612  
 Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera. 21613  
 Revision of *Sphaeroereta*, with description of a new genus *Afromyia* (Diptera: Sphaeroeridae). 21615  
 Two new species of noctuid moths of the genus *Palluperina* Hmps. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 21616  
 New and little-known species of aleyrodiids (Homoptera, Aleyrodoidea) from Crimea. 21618  
 A new empidid, *Platypalpus caucasicus*, sp. n. (Diptera, Empididae), from north Caucasus. 21619  
 A revision of the genus *Blissus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) in eastern North America. 21620  
 Data on the caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Siberia and the Far East. 21621  
 Three new species of African *Gabrius* (Col. Staphylinidae Philonthini). 21622  
 A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch. 21624  
 Gall midges of the USSR. 7. New species of non-ecidogenous gall midges of the tribe Oligotrophini (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 21625  
 A new species of *Fahrenholzia* (Anoplura: Hoplopelturidae) from Texas, with a key to the species of the genus and a list of their known hosts. 21626  
 Six new species and one new name of some Dipterous families from Japan. 21627  
 New Palearctic species of the subfamily Medeterinae (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). 21628  
 On *Stenus* (*Parastenus*) *alpicola* Fauvel and other divergently evolved Palearctic *Parastenus*-species (Col., Staphylinidae). 44. Contribution to the knowledge of the Stenids. 21631  
 Trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Crimea. 21633  
 Tricoptera collected in Sor-Trondelag County. 21634  
 Medocostidae—a new family of Cimicomorphian Heteroptera based on a new genus and two new species from tropical Africa. I. Descriptive Part. 21635  
 Endophytus anemones (Hering) in Finland (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 21637  
 On the systematic position of ichneumonids of the genera *Odinophora* Forster and *Extastes* Gravenhorst and descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 21638  
 Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVIII. Hemiptera Pyrrhocoridae. 21639  
 Examination of African Reduviidae. II Harpalutorinae. Genus *Nagusta* Stal. 21640  
 Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. descarpentries. LIV. Hemiptera Plataspidae. 21641  
 A collection of spiders from Son Norway. 21642  
 Geometridae, new for Turkey, discovered in 1939-42 by J. Romieu. 21646  
 A new genus and three new species of stoneflies (Plecoptera) from Caucasus and Crimea. 21648
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XI. V. Coleoptera Ochodaeidae. 21676  
 A list of Sinhalese aphids (Hem., Aphididae). 21688  
 Ichneumonological (Hym.) reports from Finland I. 21689  
 On my acquaintance with middle and northern European Species of the genus *Psenulus* Kohl (Hym., Sphecoidea). 21705  
 New species of the sub-family Bombinae of the Palaeoarctic Region (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 21744  
 Heliothis species Lepidoptera. Noctuidae in Papua and New Guinea. 21962  
 New data on the bloodsucking midge (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the coastal zone of the Maritime Territory. 22151  
 Synanthropic Diptera of the genera *Dasyphora* R. D. and *Morellia* R. D. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Soviet Central Asia. 22157
- INSECT TRAPS**  
 A flight trap for collecting living insects. 21587
- Termites—roasted or as a soup. 21592
- INSECT VECTORS**  
 Application of scanning microscopy in the study of virus transmission of aphids. 21584  
 Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves. 21854  
 Preventive measures can control bunchy top. 21892  
 Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus). 21900  
 Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region. 21909  
 Virus diseases of the rose. 21958  
 Transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by two leafhoppers. 21965  
 Red ring (*Radinaphelenchus cocophilus*) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino). 22006  
 The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR. 22108  
 New data on the bloodsucking midge (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the coastal zone of the Maritime Territory. 22151  
 The pasture fly (Diptera) fauna associated with camels in south Tuva. 22154  
 Synanthropic Diptera of the genera *Dasyphora* R. D. and *Morellia* R. D. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Soviet Central Asia. 22157  
 Biological investigations on the cestode, *Railletina* (R.) *loeweni* Bartel and Hansen, 1964. 22159  
 New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation. 22231
- INSECTICIDE APPLICATION**  
 Mist sprayers for applying insecticides of low volume. 22239
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**  
 New restrictions on use of DDT. 22158  
 Control of insecticide residues in produce. 22179  
 Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methox-

## SUBJECT INDEX

### LABORATORIES

ychlor for the control of buffalo fly ( <i>Haematobia cavigua</i> ). 22192	
<b>INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS</b>	
Resistance pattern in four strains of insecticideresistant green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected in fields. 21588	
<b>INSECTICIDES</b>	
Resistance pattern in four strains of insecticideresistant green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected in fields. 21588	
Cockroach insecticides. How repellent are they. 21589	
The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture. 21617	
A biochemical look at insect diapause. 21684	
The effects of integrated plant protection methods. 21797	
Insecticides from plants. 21802	
Results of efficiency studies on carbaryl in granular form at 5 per cent and 7.5 per cent of the active ingredient for the control of pyralids of corn. 21976	
Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer. 21978	
New methods of pest control. 21989	
On the use of entomopathogenic bacteria together with insecticides in the control of insect pests. 21990	
Insecticides, fungicides and antibiotics. 21994	
Susceptibility to insecticides of the green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected from various localities. 22001	
Insect tormentors of livestock: III. Fleas and ticks. 22149	
<b>INSECTS</b>	
A stroboscopic device for the study of flight in very small insects. 21632	
Mimicry in plants and animals. 21644	
Research on biological pest control. 21734	
Competition between insect species. 21738	
<b>INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)</b>	
Research on biological pest control. 21734	
The effects of integrated plant protection methods. 21797	
New methods of pest control. 21989	
On the use of entomopathogenic bacteria together with insecticides in the control of insect pests. 21990	
<b>INTERFERON</b>	
Studies on the mechanism of interferon action. 22033	
Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells. 22145	
<b>INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION</b>	
The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens. 21806	
<b>INVERTASE</b>	
Effect of <i>Trichoderma viride</i> on saccharase activity and growth of <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> in mixed soil culture. (Abstract). 22224	
<b>INVERTEBRATES</b>	
The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates. 21670	
<b>IODOACETATE</b>	
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Vorticillium albovatrum</i> from cotton. 22219	
<b>IRIDESCENT VIRUS</b>	
Stability of <i>Chilo iridescent virus</i> . 21707	
<b>IRON</b>	
Variation in response to iron nutrition among some corn inbreds. (Abstract). 21891	
<b>IRON</b>	
Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> . 21956	
Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ). 22208	
<b>IRRADIATION</b>	
Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils). 21667	
Nuclear and spindle damage during embryonic segmentation, processes, yolk absorption, serosa and blastoderm nucleus in total X-ray irradiated eggs of <i>Kalotermes flavicollis</i> Fabr. (Isoptera). 21747	
Investigation of sterilizing doses for <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i> L. in irradiation in various stages of development. 21755	
Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract). 21782	
Increased reversion of an apple sport following X irradiation and pruning. (Abstract). 21795	
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. 22083	
<b>ISOPTERA</b>	
Nuclear and spindle damage during embryonic segmentation, processes, yolk absorption, serosa and blastoderm nucleus in total X-ray irradiated eggs of <i>Kalotermes flavicollis</i> Fabr. (Isoptera). 21747	
<b>ISOTHIOCYANATES</b>	
Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons. 22235	
<b>ISOTOPES</b>	
Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ). 22208	
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 22215	
<b>IXODES RICINUS</b>	
Larval diapause in the tick <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. Interaction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause. 21655	
<b>IXODIDAE</b>	
Insect tormentors of livestock: III. Fleas and ticks. 22149	
<b>JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS</b>	
Studies of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine in swine. 22107	
<b>JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS</b>	
New data on the bloodsucking midge (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) of the coastal zone of the Maritime Territory. 22151	
<b>JASMINUM</b>	
Studies on biology of banmalika leaf minor ( <i>Agropistis limatus</i> , Moth., Coleoptera, Haliplidae.) A serious pest of banmalika ( <i>Jasminum aequistifolium</i> , Vohl.) in Rajasthan. 21982	
<b>JOHNE'S DISEASE</b>	
Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers. 22077	
<b>JOINTS</b>	
Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> . 21672	
<b>JUGLANS NIGRA</b>	
Cylindrocladium root rot of black walnut. (Abstract). 21848	
<b>JUNIPERUS</b>	
On the two <i>Megastigmus</i> species (Hym., Torymidae) of the juniper seed ( <i>Juniperus communis</i> L.). 21985	
<b>JUTE</b>	
Field test of laboratory results in selecting seed dressing fungicides against seed-borne diseases of jute ( <i>Cørchorus capsularis</i> L.). 21887	
Fungicides can check black band of jute. 21922	
<b>KALE</b>	
Development of downy mildew resistant broccoli, cabbage, and collards. (Abstract). 21821	
<b>KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS</b>	
Keratoconjunctivitis produced by <i>Moraxella bovis</i> in laboratory animals. 22127	
<b>KETOSIS</b>	
Influence of Haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep. 22160	
<b>KIDNEY BEANS</b>	
Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract). 21779	
Quantitative measurements of interactions between crown-gall tumors and the pinto bean host. 21845	
<b>KIDNEYS</b>	
On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection. 22105	
Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells. 22126	
<b>KINETIN</b>	
The effects of kinetin in overcoming high-temperature inhibition of lettuce seed germination. (Abstract). 21803	
<b>LABORATORIES</b>	
Cockroach insecticides. How repellent are they. 21589	
The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, <i>Schizaphis graminum</i> , reproduction. 21675	
A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 21682	
Are <i>Hylemya cilicrura</i> and <i>Hylemya liturata</i> two separate species. 21704	
Studies on the feeding behavior of green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler. II. Probing frequency of the adult leafhopper. 21711	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### LABORATORY ANIMALS

Laboratory studies on interspecies trail following and trail preference of army ants ( <i>Dorylinae</i> ). 21751	Transdetermination in the layout of the organs of the <i>Drosophila</i> fly. 21753	Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract). 21931
The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens. 21806	Recovery of porcine liver from damage caused by migrating X-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae of <i>Ascaris suum</i> . 22162	Selective retention of uredospores by leaves. 21957
Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers. 22077	<b>LATRODECTUS</b> Biology of the black widow spider, <i>Latrodectus hasselti</i> Thorell (Araneida: Theridiidae). 21697	Selecting tomatoes for resistance to spider mites. 21997
The isolation and recognition of viruses. 22093	<b>LEAD ARSENATE</b> The pear and cherry slug. 21984	Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly. 22041
Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells. 22126	<b>LEAF MINERS</b> <i>Endophytus anemones</i> (Hering) in Finland (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 21637	<b>LEGISLATION</b> New restrictions on use of DDT. 22158
Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin. 22241	Studies on biology of Banmalika leaf minor ( <i>Agropistis limatus</i> , Moth, Coleoptera, Halictidae.). A serious pest of Banmalika ( <i>Jasminum aqustifolium</i> , Vohl.) in Rajasthan. 21706	Control of insecticide residues in produce. 22179
Organizing agricultural research to assist developing countries. 22242	<b>LEGS</b> Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> . 21672	
<b>LABORATORY ANIMALS</b>	<b>LEMONS</b> Carbon dioxide effects on fruits. III. The fixation of C14O2 in lemon in an atmosphere enriched with carbon dioxide. 22232	
Amyloidosis induced in mice by <i>Escherichia coli</i> endotoxin. 22034	<b>LENZITES TRABEA</b> Light and temperature effects on growth and sporophore formation of <i>Lenzites trabea</i> . 22218	
Potentiation by silica of the growth of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> in macrophage cultures. 22044	<b>LEPIDOPTERA</b> Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera. 21650	
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. 22083	Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae—an introductory report. 21729	
Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants. 22092	<b>LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA</b> On the use of entomopathogenic bacteria together with insecticides in the control of insect pests. 21990	
Keratoconjunctivitis produced by <i>Moraxella bovis</i> in laboratory animals. 22127	<b>LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA</b> Endotoxin properties of <i>Leptospira canicola</i> . 22081	
Vervet monkey disease: Experimental infection of guineapigs and monkeys with the causative agent. 22136	<b>LEPTOSPIRA POMONA</b> Vaccination against leptospirosis: Immunogenicity of viable, avirulent <i>Leptospira pomona</i> in hamsters, swine, and cattle. 22137	
Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells. 22141	<b>LEPTOSPIROSIS</b> Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains. 22035	
Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats. 22199	The classification of leptospiral strains from Kazakhstan. 22042	
<b>LARVAE</b>	On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection. 22105	
On preserving beetle larvae. 21629	<b>LETTUCE</b> Lettuce growth and tipburn incidence under controlled humidity. (Abstract). 21768	
Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera. 21650	The effects of kinetin in overcoming high-temperature inhibition of lettuce seed germination. (Abstract). 21803	
Larval diapause in the tick <i>Ixodes ricinus</i> L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. Interaction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause. 21655	Growth regulators to control lettuce bolting. (Abstract). 21850	
Observations on the hibernation of <i>Psila rosae</i> F. 21660	Lettuce tipburn and nitrogen metabolism. (Abstract). 21921	
Notes on Bivoltinism in the lesser peach tree borer, <i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> (G and R). 21663	The inheritance and nature of Albinism, involucle shape, and chlorophyll deficiency in lettuce. (Abstract). 21923	
The larvae and pupae of the British <i>Cylindrotominae</i> and <i>Limoniinae</i> (Diptera, Tipulidae). 21664	M-N-ethylaminobenzoic acid: absence of phytotoxic activity. 22227	
Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils). 21667		
Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran <i>Chironomus tentans</i> . 21677		
Developmental changes in the late larva of <i>Caliphora stygia</i> . I. Olymph. 21692		
Changes in the respiratory metabolism of <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> as induced by temperature. 21718		
Range of host plants and larval feeding in <i>Phytomyza atricornis</i> Meigen (Dipt., Agromyzidae). 21746		

# SUBJECT INDEX

MASTITIS

<b>LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE</b>	
Response characteristics and probable behavioural roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches.	21680
<b>LIFE CYCLE</b>	
Contribution to studies of <i>Zeuzera</i> 'Zeuzera pyrina' L. (Lepidoptera Cossidae) in the lower valley of the Rhine: The life cycle and biological characteristics of different stages.	21651
<b>The Australian plague locust Chortoicetes terminifera.</b>	21668
Ecology of <i>Gomphostax clauata</i> plotnikovi C. Bol. (Orthoptera Eumastacidae).	21669
Biology of the black widow spider, <i>Latrodectus hasselti</i> Thorell (Araneida: Theridiidae).	21697
Studies on biology of banmalika leaf minor ( <i>Agropis tis limatus</i> , Moth, Coleoptera, Haliplidae.) A serious pest of banmalika ( <i>Jasminum aquatilifolium</i> , Vahl.) in Rajasthan.	21982
Study of an Itoniid (Contarinia medicaginis Kieffer) and of its host.	21998
Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites: I. The pattern of <i>Nippostrongylus brasiliensis</i> infection in young rats.	22166
<b>LIGHT</b>	
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light.	21653
Lettuce growth and tipburn incidence under controlled humidity. (Abstract).	21768
Uredospore production of five races of <i>Puccinia recondita</i> Rob. ex Desm. as affected by light and temperature.	22209
Light and temperature effects on growth and sporophore formation of <i>Lenzites trabea</i> .	22218
<b>LIGNIN</b>	
Histochemical studies on the alteration of lignin and pectic substances in white elm infected by <i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i> .	21852
<b>LINDANE</b>	
The Australian plague locust Chortoicetes terminifera.	21668
New methods of pest control.	21989
How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry.	22156
<b>LINYPHIA TRIANGULARIS</b>	
Territoriality in the sheet-web spider <i>Linyphia triangularis</i> (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae).	21731
<b>LIPASES</b>	
Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains.	22035
<b>LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES</b>	
Toxicity studies of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> grown in vivo.	22075
Uterine-amniotic pathway of infecting the rabbit fetus with <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	22106
In vivo production of a toxin(s) by <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	22113
Effects of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit.	22135
<b>LITERATURE</b>	
Finnish entomological literature published in 1966, including economic entomology and control of insect pests.	21636
<b>LIVER DISEASES</b>	
Recovery of porcine liver from damage caused by migrating X-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae of <i>Ascaris suum</i> .	22162
<b>LIVESTOCK DISEASES</b>	
Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips.	22046
Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4.	22051
New Zealand veterinarians study animal diseases in Thailand.	22056
Steps can be taken to curb mastitis.	22057
Prevalence of salmonellosis and blackleg in material from cattle examined during the five-year period 1963-1967 in the state of Sao Paulo.	22087
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with <i>Mycoplasma suisneumoniae</i> grown in embryonated hen's eggs.	22089
The transmission of Dermatophilosis (mycotic dermatitis) in sheep.	22102
Epizootiologic studies of Q fever in Washington dairy cattle.	22110
The occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo in 1968.	22120
Insect tormentors of livestock: IV. The mites.	22148
Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland.	22176
Grazing. Control of noxious plants on land under control or jurisdiction of federal government.	22196
<b>LOCOMOTION</b>	
Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	21672
<b>LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA</b>	
Results of the transplantation of the ovaries of imagoes to <i>Locusta migratoria</i> (L.).	21749
<b>LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES</b>	
Field observations on the roosting behavior of the African migratory locust ( <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> R. and F.) in the solitary phase.	21715
<b>LOLIUM</b>	
A proposed method for evaluation of wetting agents on organic amendments used in horticulture. (Abstract).	22200
<b>LONGEVITY</b>	
The modification of adult life span in <i>Bracon hebetor</i> (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen.	21671
Longevity of tomato plants in diseased fields as affected by breeding. (Abstract).	21853
<b>LOOSE SMUT (BARLEY)</b>	
Influence of seed size on the incidence of Loose smut in Funza barley.	21880
<b>LUCILIA CUPRINA</b>	
Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> .	21665
<b>LYGAEIDAE</b>	
A revision of the genus <i>Blissus</i> (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) in eastern North America.	21620
<b>LYSINE DECARBOXYLASE</b>	
L-Lysine carboxylyase in <i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i> and <i>Moniezia expansa</i> .	22168
<b>LYSOSOMES</b>	
Electron microscope studies of <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> . VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases.	22173
<b>MACROPHAGES</b>	
Potentiation by silica of the growth of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> in macrophage cultures.	22044
<b>MACROSIPHUM</b>	
A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch.	21624
<b>MACROSIPHUM EUPHORBIAE</b>	
Reaction of tomato varieties and breeding lines to aphids.	21996
<b>MAGNESIUM</b>	
The relationship between calcium magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).	21841
Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract).	21931
<b>MAGNESIUM OXIDE</b>	
Grass tetany in cattle--using molasses--magnesium oxide mixtures to prevent it.	22090
<b>MALARIA</b>	
Some considerations on the name bovine malaria.	22133
<b>MALATHION</b>	
The pear and cherry slug.	21984
How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry.	22156
Production of antibodies against insecticide-protein conjugates.	22191
<b>MALLOPHAGA</b>	
Attention to cattle lice can be profitable.	22146
Lice of poultry.	22153
How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry.	22156
<b>MALPIGHIAN TUBES</b>	
A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of <i>Saccharicoccus sacchari</i> Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae).	21754
<b>MAMMALS</b>	
Fleas found on rabbits and other mammals from a pasture.	21586
Studies on the mechanism of interferon action.	22033
<b>MAMMARY GLANDS</b>	
Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.	22143
<b>MANGANESE</b>	
Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956
<b>MASTITIS</b>	
Survey shows weakness in mastitis control.	22054
Steps can be taken to curb mastitis.	22057
Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental Aerobacter aerogenes mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative <i>Staphylococcus</i> in a cow.	22096

## SUBJECT INDEX

### MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

mathematical models for infectivity dilution curves of plant viruses. 21877

### MATHEMATICS

mathematical models for infectivity dilution curves of plant viruses. 21877

### MAZZARD CHERRIES

Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 21815

Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium*. II. Serological typing and the characterization of antibody types and activities. 21816

### MEAT

National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making. 22045

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 22190

Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly (*Haematobia exigua*). 22192

### MEAT INSPECTION

Thoughts on the *Salmonella* problem. 22180

On the legal classification of inspected meat from slaughtered animals in which *Salmonella* was detected. 22181

### MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY

Thoughts on the *Salmonella* problem. 22180

### MECHANIZATION

How flies fly. 21709

### MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

Studies on the possibilities of using blowflies (Dipt.) as medicolegal indicators in Finland. I. Report of four indoor cases from the city of Helsinki. 21717

### MELOIDOGYNE

Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract). 22004

### MELOIDOGYNE INCOCNITA

Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance. 21800

### MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA

Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance. 21800

### MEMBRACIDAE

The trechoppers of Wisconsin in relation to the tension zone (Homoptera, Membracidae). 21602

### MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Deterioration of treated and untreated cotton-seed during humid storage. 21952

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti*. 21666

A biochemical look at insect diapause. 21684

Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of *Samia cynthia pryeri* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 21695

Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants. 21876

Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by *Taphrina deformans* with particular reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves. 21916

Lettuce tipburn and nitrogen metabolism. (Abstract). 21921

Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells. 22141

Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice. 22161

L-Lysine carboxylase in *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Moniezia expansa*. 22168

The fate of paraquat in soils. 22187

Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by *Aspergillus niger* van Tiegh. 22206

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 22215

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips. 22216

Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of *Endothia parasitica*. 22221

**METABOLITES**  
Relative quantities of antifungal metabolites produced in resistant and susceptible soybean plants inoculated with *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojace* and closely related nonpathogenic fungi. 21858

Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by *Aspergillus niger* van Tiegh. 22206

**METAMORPHOSIS**  
Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. Interaction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause. 21655

Observations on the hibernation of *Psila rosae* F. 21660

Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Olymph. 21692

Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). 21693

The neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Aedes aegypti* in relation to larval molt, metamorphosis and ovarian development. 21698

A cytological study of changes in the fat body of *Trogoderma granarium* during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules. 21710

Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 21745

Transdetermination in the layout of the organs of the *Drosophila* fly. 21753

**METHODOLOGY**  
On preserving beetle larvae. 21629

Introducing queen bees. 21657

Breeding insects with artificial food. 21661

The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates. 21670

The effects of integrated plant protection methods. 21797

Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds. 21980

Changed method of nata use in the control of *Agropyron repens* on arable land. 22014

Rat baits incorporating paraffin wax. 22031

Cradles make footrot treatment easier. 22059

Studies on effectiveness of suspensibility with preparation technique of W.P. formulations. 22237

### METHOXYCHLOR

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Methoxychlor. 22189

Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly (*Haematobia exigua*). 22192

### METHYL BROMIDE

Chemical disinfection of the soil through methylbromide. 22202

### METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE

Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract). 22004

### METHYL PARATHION

New methods of pest control. 21989

### METHYL-4-CHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID, 2-

Flurenol-a herbicide with new properties. 22010

### MEVINPHOS

The pear and cherry slug. 21984

### MICE

Amyloidosis induced in mice by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 22034

Regrowth of primary cell cultures after infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22064

Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 22075

Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants. 22092

Cytologic studies in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. 22104

Passive hemolytic antibody response of primed, partially resistant mice to heat-killed *Salmonella typhimurium* vaccine. 22128

Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor. 22143

Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice. 22161

### MICROBIOLOGY

New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from *Streptomyces griseus*. 21781

Aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* as related to various temperatures. 21798

## SUBJECT INDEX

### MOTHS

The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue.	21886	Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera.
Studies on the mechanism of interferon action.	22033	21650
Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form.	22038	Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils).
Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction.	22060	21667
Testing of the pathogenicity of virus strains of the Newcastle disease in pigeons.	22100	Ecological studies of certain natural mortality factors of the sugarcane borer, <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius) in Louisiana.
Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> plate antigens.	22233	21714
<b>MICRONUTRIENTS</b>		Protection against <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of <i>Ps. aeruginosa</i> .
Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956	21784
Role of trace elements in the growth and morphology of five ascosporic <i>Aspergillus</i> species.	22201	In vivo production of a toxin(s) by <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .
<b>MICROORGANISMS</b>		22113
The isolation and recognition of viruses.	22093	Nerve gas: Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill.
<b>MICROSCOPY</b>		22195
The fine structure of the gastric caeca of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larvae.	21687	<b>MOSAIC</b>
Current activities-Lasswade.	22039	Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus in grape seeds.
Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers.	22077	21855
<b>MILK</b>		Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.	22190	21878
Methoxychlor residues in the meat and milk of cattle following limited applications of methoxychlor for the control of buffalo fly ( <i>Haematobia exigua</i> ).	22192	Effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus infection on respiration and photosynthesis of corn.
<b>MILK ANALYSIS</b>		21942
Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers.	22077	Comparisons of chloroplasts and photosynthetic rates of plants infected and not infected by maize dwarf mosaic virus.
<b>MILKY DISEASE</b>		21943
Milky disease bacteria.	21590	<b>MOSAIC (APPLES)</b>
Epizootiological research on milky disease caused by <i>Bacillus popilliae</i> ( <i>Melolontha</i> ).	21686	Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic.
<b>MILLET</b>		21898
Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.	21776	<b>MOSAIC (BROMUS)</b>
<b>MIMICRY</b>		Serological studies on bromegrass mosaic virus and its protein fragments.
Mimicry in plants and animals.	21644	21945
<b>MINERAL OIL</b>		<b>MOSAIC (CUCUMBERS)</b>
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.	22231	Tobacco leaf veins in sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids.
<b>MIRIDAE</b>		21832
Heteroptera heaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967.	21645	Serological behavior of cucumber mosaic virus (strain Y) and the virus protein.
<b>MITES</b>		21928
Adaptive significance of mycophagy in stored-product Arthropoda.	21764	New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.
Mites of camellia.	21972	22231
Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract).	22004	<b>MOSAIC (LETTUCE)</b>
Scaly leg in poultry--a parasitic disease.	22150	Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds.
		21980
		<b>MOSAIC (SUGARCANE)</b>
		Chemical, physical and biological properties of four strains of sugarcane mosaic virus.
		21828
		<b>MOSAIC (TOBACCO)</b>
		Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus in grape seeds.
		21855
		Tohacco mosaic virus strains in greenhouse tomatoes.
		21868
		Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.
		21871
		Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.
		21876
		<b>MOSAIC (WATERMELONS)</b>
		Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.
		21878
		<b>MOTHS</b>
		Warning sounds of moths.
		21673

## SUBJECT INDEX

### MOUTH PARTS

<b>MOUTH PARTS</b>	
Contribution to the development of the anterior head and the mouth region of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> .	21730
<b>MUSCA DOMESTICA</b>	
The organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in the femoral muscle of the housefly, <i>Musca domestica</i> .	21721
On the existence of cells with vacuoles in the brain of <i>Musca domestica</i> L.	21725
<b>MUSCI</b>	
The leaching of auxin from air layers.	21771
<b>MUSCIDIÆ</b>	
Synanthropic Diptera of the genera <i>Dasyphora</i> R. D. and <i>Morellia</i> R. D. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Soviet Central Asia.	22157
<b>MUSCLES</b>	
The fine structure of the gastric caeca of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> larvae.	21687
How flies fly.	21709
The organization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and T system in the femoral muscle of the housefly, <i>Musca domestica</i> .	21721
Cross-bridges and periods in insect flight muscle.	21726
ATP-DRIVEN oscillation of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle: Mechano-chemical coupling.	21732
Ultrastructure of moth alary muscles and their attachment to the heart wall.	21733
Insect neuromuscular mechanisms.	21748
Carbon tetrachloride injections for liver fluke control.	22170
<b>MUSKRATS</b>	
The distribution of the musk rat and its control in Bavaria.	22032
<b>MUTATION</b>	
Herritable repression due to paramutation in maize.	22036
<b>MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM</b>	
<i>Mycobacterium avium</i> infection in cattle: A case series.	22066
<b>MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS</b>	
Potentiation by silica of the growth of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> in macrophage cultures.	22044
Isolation of the group-specific polysaccharide of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .	22130
<b>MYCOLOGY</b>	
Six powdery mildews from Jammu and Kashmir state.	21912
<b>MYCOPLASMA</b>	
Current activities--Lasswade.	22039
Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> .	22072
<b>MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM</b>	
Use of formalinized <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies.	21766
Effect of dextrose in medium for the preparation of <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> plate antigens.	22233
<b>MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM ANTIGENS</b>	
Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen.	22119
<b>MYCOPLASMA SUPNPNEUMONIAE</b>	
Attempts to recover <i>Mycoplasma supnpneumoniae</i> from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs.	22088
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with <i>Mycoplasma supnpneumoniae</i> grown in embryonated hen's eggs.	22089
<b>MYCOTIC DERMATITIS</b>	
The transmission of Dermatophilosis (mycotic dermatitis) in sheep.	22102
<b>MYOSINS</b>	
Cross-bridges and periods in insect flight muscle.	21726
<b>MYZUS PERSICAE</b>	
Sexual reproduction of 'green peach aphid' <i>Myzus persicac</i> (Sulz) in Mendoza (Argentina).	21679
A list of Sinhalese aphids (Hem., Aphididae).	21688
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.	22231
<b>NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID</b>	
Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract).	21779
Penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid and naphthaleneacetamide through isolated pear leaf cuticle.	21793
<b>NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID, I-</b>	
Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> van Tiegh.	22206
<b>NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)</b>	
Cutworms and armyworms.	21983
<b>NAUPOETA CINEREA</b>	
Response characteristics and probable behavioral roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches.	21680
<b>NECK ROT (ONIONS)</b>	
A further look at neck rot in onions.	21882
<b>NECROSIS</b>	
The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus.	21875
Radial mosaic virus of grapevines.	21918
<b>NECROTIC RING SPOT (CHERRIES)</b>	
Investigations concerning the serological proof of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry. III. The serological variability of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry.	21925
<b>NEEDLE BLIGHT (PINUS)</b>	
Ozone damage and semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21884
Histological studies of symptoms in semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21885
<b>NEMATODES</b>	
Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance.	21800
Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1967.	21888
Virus diseases of the rose.	21958
DD-136 nematode that can kill many insect pests.	21991
Transmission and morphological studies of diseased H <i>victoriac</i> .	22002
Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures.	22003
Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus <i>Pratylenchus</i> on agriculturally used areas in westphalia-Lippe.	22005
Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode ( <i>Heterodera avenae</i> ) in Bavaria.	22007
Purina poultry worming tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.	22152
Internal parasites in sheep on the northern tablelands.	22163
Influence of different forms of management on the incidence of helminth parasitism in poultry.	22164
Some aspects of nutrition in parasites.	22171
Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats.	22174
<b>NEMATODIASIS</b>	
Further observations on <i>Capillaria feliscati</i> infections in the cat.	22175
<b>NEOCORYLOBIUM</b>	
A review of twelve aphid species described as new by Edith M. Patch.	21624
<b>NEOPLASMS</b>	
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.	22085
Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells.	22141
Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.	22143
<b>NEPHOTETTIX CINCTICEPS</b>	
Resistance pattern in four strains of insecticide-resistant green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected in fields.	21588
Studies on the feeding behavior of green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler. II. Probing frequency of the adult leafhopper.	21711
Transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by two leafhoppers.	21965
Susceptibility to insecticides of the green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected from various localities.	22001
<b>NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	
The neurosecretory cells of the brain of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> in relation to larval molt, metamorphosis and ovarian development.	21698
How flies fly.	21709
Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea.	22037
Neve gas: Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill.	22195
Phalaris can be poisonous.	22198
<b>NEUROLOGY</b>	
Insect neuromuscular mechanisms.	21748
<b>NEUOPTERA</b>	
Wesmaelius balticus Tjeder, 1931 (Neuroptera, Planipennini) new to Norway.	21605

## SUBJECT INDEX

**OXYDEMETONMETHYL**

<b>NEUROTROPIC VIRUSES</b>	
Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants.	22092
<b>NEWCASTLE DISEASE</b>	
Newcastle disease in England and Wales control by vaccination--the first year.	22111
<b>NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS</b>	
Propagation of the Newcastle disease virus on tissue cultures at different temperatures.	22067
Uncoating of newcastle disease virus.	22071
Testing of the pathogenicity of virus strains of the Newcastle disease in pigeons.	22100
Vaccination of congenitally-immune chicks against Newcastle disease virus.	22139
Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells.	22145
<b>NEZARA VIRIDULA</b>	
Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, <i>Nezara viridula</i> L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae).	21693
<b>NICOTINE</b>	
Insecticides from plants.	21802
<b>NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS</b>	
Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites: I. The pattern of <i>Nippostrongylus brasiliensis</i> infection in young rats.	22166
<b>NITRIFICATION</b>	
The fate of paraquat in soils.	22187
<b>NITROGEN</b>	
The modification of adult life span in <i>Bracon hebetor</i> (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen.	21671
Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by <i>Taphrina deformans</i> with particular reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves.	21916
Lettuce tipburn and nitrogen metabolism. (Abstract).	21921
<b>NITROGEN COMPOUNDS</b>	
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on <i>Fusarium</i> root rot of beans.	21913
<b>NITROUS ACID</b>	
Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22080
<b>NOCTUIDAE</b>	
Two new species of noctuid moths of the genus <i>Palluperina</i> Hmps. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).	21616
<i>Porphyria purpurina</i> Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae), new for Finland.	21649
The rate of passage of food and the effect of temperature in two noctuid caterpillars.	21702
Cutworms and armyworms.	21983
<b>NOMENCLATURE</b>	
Some considerations on the name bovine malaria.	22133
<b>NOMIA MELANDERI</b>	
The effect of age, SKF 525-a hydrochloride, and chlorcyclizine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, <i>Nomia melanderi</i> ckl.	21708
<b>NORNICOTINE</b>	
Insecticides from plants.	21802
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>	
Burley tobacco naturally infected with peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. (abstract).	21856
<b>NOSEMA DISEASE</b>	
Four important bee diseases.	21674
<b>NUCLEIC ACIDS</b>	
Influence of growth regulators on the concentration of protein and nucleic acids in grape flowers. (Abstract).	21805
<b>NUCLEOTIDES</b>	
Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	21745
<b>NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)</b>	
Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> dc By. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution.	22212
<b>NUTRITION</b>	
Some aspects of nutrition in parasites.	22171
<b>NYMPHALIDAE</b>	
Mimetic versus disruptive coloration in intergrading populations of <i>Limenitis arthemis</i> and <i>astyanax</i> butterflies.	21763
<b>OAT STRAW</b>	
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of <i>Fusarium solani</i> f. sp. <i>phaseoli</i> in soil.	21814
<b>OATS</b>	
Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer.	21807
Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves.	21854
Thermal stability of stem rust resistance in oat seedlings.	21889
Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> Marchal.	21944
Changes in the yield and protein quantity of oat caused by <i>Rhopalosiphum padi</i> (L.) (Hom., Aphididae).	21992
Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly.	22041
<b>ODONATA</b>	
Weather conditions and daily activity of dragonflies (Odonata).	21656
Australian dragonflies.	21752
Genetic variability in <i>Ischnura</i> damselflies.	21760
<b>OESOPHAGOSTOMUM</b>	
Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats.	22174
<b>OIDIUM</b>	
Powdery mildew of the grapevine.	21899
<b>OILS</b>	
The use of attractants in pest control.	21981
<b>OLETHRÆTIDÆ</b>	
Rearing of caterpillars of the eudemis moth ( <i>Lobesia botrana</i> Schiff.) on some substituted natural foods.	21728
<b>ONIONS</b>	
Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract).	21782
A further look at neck rot in onions.	21882
<b>OPISTHORCHIS</b>	
Opisthorchiasis in swine.	22165
<b>ORANGES</b>	
The effect of several dithiocarbamate fungicides on black spot control and fruit quality in Valencia oranges.	21874
<b>ORCHARDS</b>	
Orchard sanitation and brown rot control.	21870
<b>ORCHIDACEAE</b>	
Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.	21871
<b>ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>	
Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract).	21930
Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review.	22184
A proposed method for evaluation of wetting agents on organic amendments used in horticulture. (Abstract).	22200
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup> C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.	22215
<b>ORGANIZATIONS</b>	
The Bavarian Department for Agriculture, Planting and Plant Protection, and its 'Group Plant Protection'.	21791
<b>ORTHOPTERA</b>	
Some Orthopteroid insects of the orders Blattoptera, Orthoptera, and Dermaptera from Afghanistan.	21594
<b>ORYCTOLAGUS CUNICULUS</b>	
Fleas found on rabbits and other mammals from a pasture.	21586
<b>OSCINELLA FRIT</b>	
A contribution to the fruit fly resistance in certain lines of corn and hybrids.	21966
<b>OSTRINIA NUBILALIS</b>	
Results of efficiency studies on carbaryl in granular form at 5 per cent and 7.5 per cent of the active ingredient for the control of pyralids of corn.	21976
<b>OVARIAN CYSTS</b>	
Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091
<b>OVARIES</b>	
The neurosecretory cells of the brain of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> in relation to larval molt, metamorphosis and ovarian development.	21698
Results of the transplantation of the ovaries of imagoes to <i>Locusta migratoria</i> (L.).	21749
<b>OVIPosition</b>	
Biology of the black widow spider, <i>Latrodectus hasselti</i> Thorell (Araneida: Theridiidae).	21697
<b>OXYDEMETONMETHYL</b>	
Poisoning of bees by insecticides.	22183

## SUBJECT INDEX

### OXYGEN

**OXYGEN**  
Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode. 21834

Oxygen consumption in adult *Echinostoma revolutum*. 22172

Respiratory and enzymatic studies with *Verticillium alboatrum* from cotton. 22219

### OXYTETRACYCLINE

Neurotic enteritis of chickens. 22049

### OZONE

Ozone damage and semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine. 21884

### PANCREAS

Opisthorchiasis in swine. 22165

### PANONYCHUS ULMI

Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach. 21829

### PARAFFIN WAX

Rat baits incorporating paraffin wax. 22031

### PARALYSIS

Four important bee diseases. 21674

### PARAQUAT

Controlling hairgrass (*Deschampsia caespitosa*). 22019

The fate of paraquat in soils. 22187

### PARASITIC INSECTS

Notes on mallophaga on the Asiatic wild ass and bisons. 21595

*Psephenus* (Coleoptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite. 21597

A new species of *Fahrenholzia* (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) from Texas, with a key to the species of the genus and a list of their known hosts. 21626

Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks. 21654

How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry. 22156

### PARASITISM

Research on biological pest control. 21734

Relative significance of parasitism versus saprophytism in colonization of wheat straw by *Fusarium roseum* Culmorum in the field. 21839

### PARATHION

The effect of age, SKF 525-a hydrochloride, and chlorycyclizine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, *Nomia melanderi* ckl. 21708

### PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS

Quantitation of susceptibility of swine to infection with *Pasteurella tularensis*. 22053

### PASTURES

Fleas found on rabbits and other mammals from a pasture. 21586

The field thistle (*Cirsium arvense* Scop.) in the grasslands. Biology and means of control. 22016

New knowledge about the use of herbicides in permanent grassland. 22030

Mist sprayers for applying insecticides of low volume. 22239

### PEACHES

Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance. 21800

Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach. 21829

Canker of peaches by *Fusicoccum amygdali* Biology of the parasite and methods of control. 21859

Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by *Taphrina deformans* with particular reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves. 21916

### PEANUTS

Host range of peanut stunt virus in *Trifolium* spp. (Abstract). 21837

The occurrence of an ash-colored mold on peanuts in the state of Sao Paulo. 21847

Burley tobacco naturally infected with peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. (abstract). 21856

Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature. 21926

Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract). 22207

### PEARS

Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract). 21775

Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract). 21779

Penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid and naphthaleneacetamide through isolated pear leaf cuticle. 21793

The use of density gradient centrifugation in a zonal centrifuge rotor during the purification of a pear virus. 21790

The pear and cherry slug. 21984

### PEAS

Factors governing zoospore responses of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojaci* to plant roots. 21864

Isolation, incidence, and virulence of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas from the soil. 21947

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips. 22215

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips. 22216

### PEAT

Lettuce growth and tipburn incidence under controlled humidity. (Abstract). 21768

A proposed method for evaluation of wetting agents on organic amendments used in horticulture. (Abstract). 22200

### PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

The westward movement of pink bollworm. 21995

### PECTINS

Histochemical studies on the alteration of lignin and pectic substances in white elm infected by *Ceratocystis ulmi*. 21852

Production of peptic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Phytophthora infestans* de By. II. Infection of potato tubers. 21860

Production of peptic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Phytophthora infestans* de By. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution. 22212

### PEDICULUS HUMANUS CAPITIS

A problem in the diagnosis of head lice. 21696

### PELARGONIUM HORTORUM

Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract). 22012

### PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

Rhizoctonia stem rot. 21901

Sclerotium stem rot. 21904

### PENTATOMIDAE

Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967. 21645

### PENTHALEUS MAJOR

The blue oat mite *Penthaeus major* (Duges) (Acarina: Eupodidae). 21975

### PERIDERMIUM HOLWAYI

A distinction between *Pucciniastrum goepperi*-tianum and *P. epilobii* with clarification of status of *Peridermium holwayi* and *Per. ornamentale*. 21863

### PERIDERMIUM ORNAMENTALE

A distinction between *Pucciniastrum goepperi*-tianum and *P. epilobii* with clarification of status of *Peridermium holwayi* and *Per. ornamentale*. 21863

### PERiplaneta americana

Response characteristics and probable behavioral roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches. 21680

Contribution to the development of the anterior head and the mouth region of *Periplaneta americana*. 21730

On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). 21741

### PERONOSPORA TABACINA

Analysis of epidemics of the tobacco (Peronospor tabacina Adam) mildew in the Gembloux area. 21867

### PEST CONTROL

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study. 21593

Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture. 21776

Project and problems of plant protection in the developing countries. 21810

Control of hachacs. 21959

The use of attractants in pest control. 21981

Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Bavaria. 22007

Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore. 22134

### PESTICIDE APPLICATION

Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications. 22230

### PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Contribution to the knowledge of the possible influence of pesticides on game. 22186

# SUBJECT INDEX

**PICLORAM**

A relative study of the composition and tenacity of the Karathane deposits on bean leaves.	22188	Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants.	22092
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Methoxychlor.	22189	Cytologic studies in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells.	22104
Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic.	22194	Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs.	22144
Polarography of trace doses of Karathane.	22234	Some aspects of nutrition in parasites.	22171
<b>PESTICIDES</b>		Oxygen consumption in adult <i>Echinostoma revolutum</i> .	22172
Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence--a 3-year study.	21593	Electron microscope studies of <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> . VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases.	22173
Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.	21776	<b>PHYTOMYZA ATRICORNIS</b>	
The Bavarian Department for Agriculture, Planting and Plant Protection, and its 'Group Plant Protection'.	21791	Range of host plants and larval feeding in <i>Phytomyza atricornis</i> Meigen (Dipt., Agromyzidae).	21746
Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808	<b>PHYTOPHTHORA</b>	
Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review.	22184	Systematic breeding programme to combine resistance to Phytophthora and the quality of the potato variety Bintje.	21915
Contribution to the knowledge of the possible influence of pesticides on game.	22186	The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of Phytophthora.	22211
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Methoxychlor.	22189	<b>PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS</b>	
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.	22190	Spontaneous variability of single isolates of Phytophthora infestans. I. Cultural variation.	21772
Pesticides and water. TD427.P38G3.	22197	Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in Phytophthora infestans.	21838
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere.	22204	Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by Phytophthora infestans de By. II. Infection of potato tubers.	21860
Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin.	22241	Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by Phytophthora infestans de By. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution.	22212
<b>PHAGOCYTOSIS</b>		<b>PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA</b>	
Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis.	22131	Relative quantities of antifungal metabolites produced in resistant and susceptible soybean plants inoculated with <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> and closely related nonpathogenic fungi.	21858
<b>PHALARIS TUBEROSA</b>		Factors governing zoospore responses of <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> to plant roots.	21864
Phalaris can be poisonous.	22198	Anatomy of beads on flagella of zoospores of <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> .	22214
<b>PHARMACOLOGY</b>		<b>PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA NICOTIANAE</b>	
Pharmacology properties of the toxins in the venom of the scorpion ( <i>Androctonus australis</i> ).	21743	A selective medium for isolation of <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> var. <i>nicotianae</i> from soil. (abstract).	21849
<b>PHENOLS</b>		<b>PHYTOSEIUS</b>	
Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with <i>Porina weiri</i> .	21822	An undescribed Phytoseius from Florida and Mexico. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).	21601
Effects of phenols on the plant.	21961	<b>PICEA</b>	
<b>PHEROMONES</b>		Biological characteristics of <i>Fomes fomentarius</i> found on spruce and birch.	21935
Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae--an introductory report.	21729	Comparative susceptibility of large and small spruce roots to <i>Polyporus tomcentosus</i> .	21950
The use of attractants in pest control.	21981	<b>PICEA GLAUCA</b>	
<b>PHONOCARDIOGRAMS</b>		Some seasonal aspects of the growth of tumors on the white spruce, <i>Picea glauca</i> .	21949
Cardiopulmonary values in normal and heart-worm-infected dogs.	22144	<b>PICLORAM</b>	
<b>PHORATE</b>		Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.	22013
Poisoning of bees by insecticides.	22183		
<b>PHOSPHATASES</b>			
Electron microscope studies of <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> . VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases.	22173		

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PICORNAVIRUSES

The field thistle ( <i>Cirsium arvense</i> Scop.) in the grasslands. Biology and means of control.	22016	
<b>PICORNAVIRUSES</b>		
Serologic comparison of North American and Japanese porcine picornaviruses.	22116	
<b>PIGEONS</b>		
Testing of the pathogenicity of virus strains of the Newcastle disease in pigeons.	22100	
<b>PIMENTOS</b>		
Blossom end rot of the tomato.	21843	
<b>PINEAPPLE DISEASE</b>		
Studies of the host-parasite relationship in the pineapple disease of sugarcane.	21830	
<b>PINUS</b>		
The relation of growth regulators to the development of symptoms and expression of stem resistance in white pine infected with blister rust.	21831	
Erratum: Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by <i>Dendrotonus ponderosae</i> Hopkins and blue stain fungi.	21919	
<b>PINUS RADIATA</b>		
The leaching of auxin from air layers.	21771	
<b>PINUS RESINOSA</b>		
Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.	22226	
<b>PINUS STROBUS</b>		
Ozone damage and semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21884	
Histological studies of symptoms in semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21885	
<b>PINUS SYLVESTRIS</b>		
Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle <i>Blastophagus piniperda</i> L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree.	21691	
<b>PINUS TAEDA</b>		
The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon <i>Fomes annosus</i> root rot of loblolly pine.	21941	
<b>PIRICULARIA ORYZAE</b>		
The ultrastructure of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> Cav.	21812	
The use of actidione on the control of rice blast.	21813	
Genetic analysis in rice, VIII. Inheritance of resistance to races 4, 22 and 25 of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> .	21865	
<b>PIROPLASMOSIS</b>		
Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips.	22046	
<b>PLANT ANATOMY</b>		
Comparison of staminate flower production on gynoecious strains of cucumbers by pure gibberellins (A3, A4, A7, and A13) and mixtures. (Abstract).	21774	
Fine structural characterization of plant microbodies.	21777	
Inhibition of axillary bud growth of <i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> with fatty acids esters. (Abstract).	21789	
Gibberellin A4/A7, for induction of staminate flowers on the gynoecious cucumber. (Abstract).	21794	
<b>PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY</b>		
Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle <i>Blastophagus piniperda</i> L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree.	21691	
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of Cupressus with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223	
<b>PLANT BREEDING</b>		
Verticillium Wilt of tomatoes. Tests with resistant lines.	21857	
Systematic breeding programme to combine resistance to <i>Phytophthora</i> and the quality of the potato variety Bintje.	21915	
<b>PLANT CUTTINGS</b>		
Notes on Bivoltinism in the lesser peach tree borer, <i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> (G and R).	21663	
<b>PLANT DISEASE CONTROL</b>		
Development of downy mildew resistant broccoli, cabbage, and collards. (Abstract).	21821	
The dynamics of virus-induced changes in the release of substances from leaves and sprouts.	21927	
<b>PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE</b>		
The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens.	21806	
The relation of growth regulators to the development of symptoms and expression of stem resistance in white pine infected with blister rust.	21831	
Longevity of tomato plants in diseased fields as affected by breeding. (Abstract).	21853	
Verticillium Wilt of tomatoes. Tests with resistant lines.	21857	
Relative quantities of antifungal metabolites produced in resistant and susceptible soybean plants inoculated with <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> and closely related nonpathogenic fungi.	21858	
Non-random segregation of gene I for Fusarium resistance in the tomato.	21873	
The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus.	21875	
Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.	21881	
Respiratory patterns in <i>Trifolium pratense</i> inoculated and noninoculated with <i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> .	21881	
Thermal stability of stem rust resistance in oat seedlings.	21889	
Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> .	21906	
Systematic breeding programme to combine resistance to <i>Phytophthora</i> and the quality of the potato variety Bintje.	21915	
Erratum: Reactions of lodgepole pine to attack by <i>Dendrotonus ponderosae</i> Hopkins and blue stain fungi.	21919	
Penetrance of gene I for Fusarium resistance in the tomato.	21920	
Can Taichung Native--I stand up to bacterial blight.	21933	
Comparative susceptibility of large and small spruce roots to <i>Polyporus tomentosus</i> .	21950	
<b>PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION</b>		
Application of scanning microscopy in the study of virus transmission of aphids.	21584	
Project and problems of plant protection in the developing countries.	21810	
Analysis of epidemics of the tobacco ( <i>Peronospora tabacina</i> Adam) mildew in the Gembloux area.	21867	
The mode of seedling infection of grain sorghum with <i>Sclerospora sorghi</i> . (Abstract).	21869	
Investigations of inhibiting mechanisms in virus-infected plants. 3rd communication. Problems of the mechanical transmission of fruit virus to heraceous host.	21908	
Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region.	21909	
Transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by two leafhoppers.	21965	
Red ring ( <i>Radinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> ) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino).	22006	
<b>PLANT DISEASES</b>		
Studies on biology of Banmalika leaf minor ( <i>Agropis limatus</i> , Moth, Coleoptera, Halticinae.). A serious pest of Banmalike ( <i>Jasminum aequistemolum</i> , Vohl.) in Rajasthan.	21706	
Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.	21776	
The importance of plant protection for the world harvest.	21785	
Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria.	21787	
The Bavarian Department for Agriculture, Planting and Plant Protection, and its 'Group Plant Protection'.	21791	
Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance.	21800	
The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens.	21806	
Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumor development.	21824	
Tumor formation through deoxyribonucleic acid from <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Townsend) Conn.	21826	
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercored 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833	
Wrinkled skin disease of apples.	21842	
Blossom end rot of the tomato.	21843	
Growth regulators to control lettuce bolting. (Abstract).	21850	
Histological studies of symptoms in semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21885	
Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1967.	21888	
Bacterial scab, <i>Sclerotinia</i> and <i>Botrytis</i> rots of <i>Gladiolus</i> corms.	21896	
Distribution of loose smut of wheat ( <i>Ustilago tritici</i> (Pers)) in the year of 1965 in Turkey.	21910	
Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by <i>Taphrina deformans</i> with particular	21896	

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves.	21916	American cotton is allergic to 2,4-D.	21818
New records of plant diseases in New South Wales.	21946	Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode.	21834
Some seasonal aspects of the growth of tumors on the white spruce, <i>Picea glauca</i> .	21949	Influence of <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrenb. on the development of <i>Alternaria solani</i> (Ell. and Mart.) Jones and Grout.	21840
The effect of scab resistance on fruit length in slicing cucumbers. (Abstract).	21955	Quantitative measurements of interactions between crown-gall tumors and the pinto bean host.	21845
<b>PLANT ECOLOGY</b>		Three-year effects of systemic fungicides applied for the control of <i>Cytospora</i> in Italian prune trees.	21862
Australian sedge in New Zealand.	22020	Factors governing zoospore responses of <i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i> to plant roots.	21864
<b>PLANT EXTRACTS</b>		Chlamydospore formation in conidia of <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> .	21893
Breeding insects with artificial food.	21661	Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> .	21906
Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with <i>Porina weiri</i> .	21822	Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by <i>Taphrina deformans</i> with particular reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves.	21916
Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> de Bv. ll. Infection of potato tubers.	21860	The dynamics of virus-induced changes in the release of substances from leaves and sprouts.	21927
Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract).	22207	Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract).	21930
<b>PLANT GALLS</b>		Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> Marchal.	21944
Some seasonal aspects of the growth of tumors on the white spruce, <i>Picea glauca</i> .	21949	Some seasonal aspects of the growth of tumors on the white spruce, <i>Picea glauca</i> .	21949
<b>PLANT GENETICS</b>		Fine structure of <i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> in sporogenesis.	21954
Spontaneous variability of single isolates of <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> l. Cultural variation.	21772	Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956
Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize.	22036	Observations on penetration of linden branches by styles of the aphid <i>Longistigma caryae</i> .	21968
<b>PLANT HORMONES</b>		Flurenol-a herbicide with new properties.	22010
The leaching of auxin from air layers.	21771	Effect of dicamba on wheat and wild buckwheat at various stages of development.	22024
Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants.	21801	The herbicidal activity of MSMA and DSMA on purple nutsedge.	22026
Effect of cytokinins on apple shoot development from axillary buds.	21953	Role of trace elements in the growth and morphology of five ascosporic <i>Aspergillus</i> species.	22201
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14C</sup> -glucosidase and on the incorporation of <sup>14C</sup> -labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.	22216	Some effects of DDT, dieldrin, dimethoate and fenpropidin on growth of cucumbers.	22203
<b>PLANT INJURIES</b>		Effect of prometryne on growth of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>vasinfectum</i> in soil culture. (Abstract).	22205
New knowledge concerning wire stringing in fruit growing.	21767	Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract).	22207
Corn earworm damage to ears with starchy (su.) versus (su.) kernels on genetically uniform mother plants. (Abstract).	21770		
Inhibition of axillary bud growth of Chrysanthemum morifolium with fatty acids esters. (Abstract).	21789		
Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria.	21799		
Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach.	21829		
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercress 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833		
Ozone damage and semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21884		
Distribution of loose smut of wheat ( <i>Ustilago tritici</i> (Pers) in the year of 1965 in Turkey.	21910		
Control of the banana weevil.	21960		

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings (*Phaseolus vulgaris*).  
22208

Uredospore production of five races of *Puccinia recondita* Rob. ex Desm. as affected by light and temperature.  
22209

Ejection and dissemination of ascospores of *Hypoxyton pruinatum*.  
22210

Estradiol annulment of sterol-induced sexual reproduction by *Pythium periplocum*. (Abstract).  
22213

Anatomy of beads on flagella of zoospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sosiae*.  
22214

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of 14C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.  
22215

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of 14C-glucose and on the incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.  
22216

Light and temperature effects on growth and sporophore formation of *Lenzites trabea*.  
22218

Development and sporulation of *Polyporus hispidus*. (Abstract).  
22220

Periodicity in aeciospore release in *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*.  
22222

Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of *Cupressus* with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.  
22223

Effect of *Trichoderma viride* on saccharase activity and growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in mixed soil culture. (Abstract).  
22224

The interaction of the seed coat and gibberellic acid in the germination of *Datura ferox* L.  
22225

Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.  
22226

M-N-ethylaminobenzoic acid: absence of phytotoxic activity.  
22227

An electron microscope study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi.  
22228

Carbon dioxide effects on fruits. III. The fixation of C14O2 in lemon in an atmosphere enriched with carbon dioxide.  
22232

## PLANT PROTECTION

New knowledge concerning wire stringing in fruit growing.  
21767

Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.  
21776

The importance of plant protection for the world harvest.  
21785

Plant protection problems in the cultivation of forage plants in Bavaria.  
21787

The Bavarian Department for Agriculture, Planting and Plant Protection, and its 'Group Plant Protection'.  
21791

The effects of integrated plant protection methods.  
21797

Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria.  
21799

The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens.  
21806

Project and problems of plant protection in the developing countries.  
21810

The ultrastructure of *Piricularia oryzae* Cav.  
21812

Genetic analysis in rice, VIII. Inheritance of resistance to races 4, 22 and 25 of *Piricularia oryzae*.  
21865

Control of bacchaes.  
21959

Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Bavaria.  
22007

## PLANT QUARANTINE

Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic.  
21898

Interceptions in plant quarantine for the year ending 30th June, 1966.  
21902

Virus diseases of the rose.  
21958

Australian sedge in New Zealand.  
22020

## PLANT REGULATORS

Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract).  
21783

Auxin and gibberellin-like activity in blueberry flowers and fruit. (Abstract).  
21790

Influence of growth regulators on the concentration of protein and nucleic acids in grape flowers. (Abstract).  
21805

The relation of growth regulators to the development of symptoms and expression of stem resistance in white pine infected with blister rust.  
21831

Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract).  
21930

Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract).  
21951

## PLANT REPRODUCTION

Estradiol annulment of sterol-induced sexual reproduction by *Pythium periplocum*. (Abstract).  
22113

## PLANT RESPIRATION

Respiratory patterns in *Trifolium pratense* inoculated and noninoculated with *Erysiphe polygoni*.  
21881

Respiratory and enzymatic studies with *Verticillium alboatrum* from cotton.  
22119

## PLANT TAXONOMY

Gonatobotrys zeae sp. n. a new pathogen on corn. (Abstract).  
21851

## PLANT TRANSLOCATION

Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves.  
21854

Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract).  
21930

Changed method of nata use in the control of *Agropyron repens* on arable land.  
22014

Calcium localization within live oat leaves using a semiconductor detector assembly.  
22041

## PLANT WATER RELATIONS

Blossom end rot of the tomato.  
21843

## PLANTING

Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract).  
22012

## PLANTS

Application of scanning microscopy in the study of virus transmission of aphids.  
21584

Mimicry in plants and animals.  
21644

Characterization of three bacteriophages of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson.  
21788

Electron microscopic observations on the apparent replication in vivo of a plant virus.  
21817

Six powdery mildews from Jammu and Kashmir state.  
21912

## PLASMA MEMBRANE

Electron microscope studies of *Fasciola hepatica*. VI. The ultrastructural localization of phosphatases.  
22173

## PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE

Fine structure of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* in sporogenesis.  
21954

## PLECOPTERA

A new genus and three new species of stoneflies (Plecoptera) from Caucasus and Crimea.  
21648

## PLEUROPNEUMONIA

Contagious pleuro-pneumonia of goats.  
22095

## PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS

Studies on pathology of respiratory diseases of poultry with special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections.  
22122

## PLUMS

Three-year effects of systemic fungicides applied for the control of *Cytospora* in Italian prune trees.  
21862

## PNEUMONIA

Attempts to recover *Mycoplasma suisneumoniae* from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs.  
22088

Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with *Mycoplasma suisneumoniae* grown in embryonated hen's eggs.  
22089

## POISONING

Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae.  
22048

Ciguatera poisoning in cats in Brisbane.  
22070

Poisoning of bees by insecticides.  
22183

## POISONOUS PLANTS

Insecticides from plants.  
21802

Poisoning of cattle by *Polygala klotzchii*, Chodat, in the region of Pontal (State of Sao Paulo).  
22062

These plants might spell death to your cattle.  
22069

Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.  
22097

Grazing. Control of noxious plants on land under control or jurisdiction of federal government.  
22196

Phalaris can be poisonous.  
22198

## POLAROGRAPHY

Polarography of trace doses of Karathane.  
22234

# SUBJECT INDEX

PROTEINS

## POLLINATION

Crop pollination and the flower relationships of the wild bees of Ludhiana, India (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).  
21652

Corn earworm damage to ears with starchy (Su.) versus (su.) kernels on genetically uniform mother plants. (Abstract).  
21770

Auxin and gibberellin-like activity in blueberry flowers and fruit. (Abstract).  
21790

Honey bees as pollinators of red clover.  
21988

## POLYCHROSIS BOTRANA

Rearing of caterpillars of the eudemis moth (*Lobesia botrana* Schiff.) on some substituted natural foods.  
21728

## POLYGALA

Poisoning of cattle by *Polygala klotzschii*, Chodat, in the region of Pontal (State of Sao Paulo).  
22062

## POLYGONUM CONVOLVULUS

Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.  
22013

Effect of dicamba on wheat and wild buckwheat at various stages of development.  
22024

## POLYHEDROSES

Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus.  
21591

## POLYOMA VIRUS

Cytologic studies in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells.  
22104

## POLYPORUS BETULINUS

The arthropod fauna associated with the birch bracket fungus *Polyporus betulinus*, in Eastern Canada.  
21722

## POLYPORUS HISPIDUS

Development and sporulation of *Polyporus hispidus*. (Abstract).  
22220

## POLYPORUS TOMENTOSUS

Comparative susceptibility of large and small spruce roots to *Polyporus tomentosus*.  
21950

## POLYSACCHARIDES

Isolation of the group-specific polysaccharide of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.  
22130

## POPULATION

The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture.  
21617

Development of sampling techniques and life tables for the fir engraver *Scolytus ventralis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).  
21658

Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, *Aulocara elliotti*.  
21666

Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects.  
21735

The importance of plant protection for world harvest.  
21786

The use of attractants in pest control.  
21981

The westward movement of pink bollworm.  
21995

Research on the chemical control of *Aceria sheldoni*.  
21999

The distribution of the musk rat and its control in Bavaria.  
22032

## PORIA WEIRII

Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with *Poria weirii*.  
21822

## POTASSIUM

The relationship between calcium magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).  
21841

Up to date weed control in horticulture.  
22022

## POTATO SEEDS

Interaction of temperature and gibberellin on potato seed germination.  
22217

## POTATOES

Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.  
21776

Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in *Phytophthora infestans*.  
21838

Influence of *Rhizopus nigricans* Ehrenb. on the development of *Alternaria solani* (Ell. and Mart.) Jones and Grout.  
21840

Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Phytophthora infestans* de By. II. Infection of potato tubers.  
21860

Systematic breeding programme to combine resistance to *Phytophthora* and the quality of the potato variety Bintje.  
21915

Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures.  
22003

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Methoxychlor.  
22189

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.  
22190

New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.  
22231

## POULTRY

National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making.  
22045

Marek's disease.  
22055

Studies on pathology of respiratory diseases of poultry with special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections.  
22122

Purina poultry worming tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.  
22152

Lice of poultry.  
22153

How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry.  
22156

## POULTRY DISEASES

Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry.  
22125

Scaly leg in poultry--a parasitic disease.  
22150

## POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT

Influence of different forms of management on the incidence of helminth parasitism in poultry.  
22164

## POULTRY HATCHERIES

Prob lem of avian leukosis in Lahore.  
22134

## POWDERY MILDEW

Respiratory patterns in *Trifolium pratense* inoculated and noninoculated with *Erysiphe polygoni*.  
21881

## POWDERY MILDEW (GRAPES)

Powdery mildew of the grapevine.  
21899

## POWDERY MILDEW (PLANTS)

Six powdery mildews from Jammu and Kashmir state.  
21912

## PRATYLENCHUS

Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe.  
22005

## PRECIPITATION

Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields.  
21987

## PREDACEOUS INSECTS

Distribution and adaptive diversity of trapdoor spiders.  
21701

The fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea*, its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).  
21750

Australian dragonflies.  
21752

Adaptive significance of mycophagy in stored-product Arthropoda.  
21764

Coleoptera attacking tree and shrub plantings in the city of Kharkov.  
21979

## PREDATORY BIRDS

A method for collecting feather lice (Mallophaga).  
21583

## PREGNANCY

Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.  
22097

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection in pregnant cows.  
22103

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4.  
22051

Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.  
22226

## PROCECIDOCHARES STONEI

Biology of the gall-former *Procecidochares stonei* on a composite.  
21742

## PROMETRYNE

Effect of prometryne on growth of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum* in soil culture. (Abstract).  
22205

The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids.  
22236

## PROPANIL

The response of rice and barnyard grass to 3,4-dichloropropionanilide.  
22027

Controlling barnyard grass in rice.  
22028

## PROPERTIES

Chemical, physical and biological properties of four strains of sugarcane mosaic virus.  
21828

Biological characteristics of *Fomes fomentarius* found on spruce and birch.  
21935

Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form.  
22038

## PROTEINS

The response of *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) adults and other insects to trap boards baited with protein hydrolysate baits.  
21585

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PRUNING

Termites- roasted or as a soup.	21592
Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran <i>Chironomus tentans</i> .	21677
A cytological study of changes in the fat body of <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules.	21710
Influence of growth regulators on the concentration of protein and nucleic acids in grape flowers. (Abstract).	21805
Tumor formation through deoxyribonucleic acid from <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Townsend) Conn.	21826
Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.	21876
Investigations of inhibiting mechanisms in virus-infected plants. 3rd communication. Problems of the mechanical transmission of fruit virus to herbaceous host.	21908
Serological studies on bromegrass mosaic virus and its protein fragments.	21945
Changes in the yield and protein quantity of oat caused by <i>Rhopalosiphum padi</i> (L.) (Hom., Aphididae).	21992
Studies on the mechanism of interferon action.	22033
Electrophoretic fractionation of <i>Clostridium hemolyticum</i> toxic culture fluids.	22112
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells.	22145
The use of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in delimiting three species of <i>Phytophthora</i> .	22211
The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the uptake and metabolism of <sup>14C</sup> -glucose and on the incorporation of <sup>14C</sup> -labelled amino acids into protein in pea root tips.	22216
<b>PRUNING</b>	
Increased reversion of an apple sport following X irradiation and pruning, (Abstract).	21795
<b>PRUNUS</b>	
Investigations concerning the serological proof of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry. III. The serological variability of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry.	21925
<b>PSEPHENIVORUS MEXICANUS</b>	
<i>Psephenus</i> (Coleoptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite.	21597
<b>PSEPHENUS TEXANUS</b>	
<i>Psephenus</i> (Coleoptera: Psephenidae) parasitized by a new chalcidoid (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). I. Description of the parasite.	21597
<b>PSEUDOCOCCIDAE</b>	
A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of <i>Saccharicoccus sacchi</i> Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae).	21754
<b>PSEUDOMONAS</b>	
Bacterial scab, Sclerotinia and Botrytis rots of Gladiolus corms.	21896
<b>PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA</b>	
Protection against <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of <i>Ps. aeruginosa</i> .	21784
<b>PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII</b>	
Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with <i>Porina weiri</i> .	21822
<b>PSILA ROSAE</b>	
Observations on the hibernation of <i>Psila rosae</i> F.	21660
<b>PSOROPHORA</b>	
A numerical taxonomic study of the genus <i>Psorophora</i> (Diptera: Culicidae).	21607
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>	
A problem in the diagnosis of head lice.	21696
Pesticides and water. TD427.P38G3.	22197
<b>PUBLIC LANDS</b>	
Grazing. Control of noxious plants on land under control or jurisdiction of federal government.	22196
<b>PUCCINIA</b>	
The autoecious species of <i>Puccinia</i> on <i>Helianthea</i> in North America.	21914
<b>PUCCINIA RECONDITA</b>	
Uredospore production of five races of <i>Puccinia recondita</i> Rob. ex Desm. as affected by light and temperature.	22209
<b>PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS</b>	
Major and minor genes in wheat for resistance to <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> and their responses to temperature changes.	21883
A study on the epidemiology of stripe rust, <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> West., in California.	21939
<b>PUCCINIASTRUM EPILOBII</b>	
A distinction between <i>Pucciniamastrum goepertianum</i> and <i>P. epilobii</i> with clarification of status of <i>Peridermium holwayi</i> and <i>Per. ornamentals</i> .	21863
<b>PUCCINIASTRUM GOEPPERTIANUM</b>	
A distinction between <i>Pucciniamastrum goepertianum</i> and <i>P. epilobii</i> with clarification of status of <i>Peridermium holwayi</i> and <i>Per. ornamentals</i> .	21863
<b>PUMPKINS</b>	
Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.	21878
<b>PUPAE</b>	
Observations on the hibernation of <i>Psila rosae</i> F.	21660
The larvae and pupae of the British <i>Cylindrotominae</i> and <i>Limoniinae</i> (Diptera, Tipulidae).	21664
Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotides during the pupal development of the rice stem borer, <i>Chilo suppressalis</i> walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).	21745
<b>PYRALIDAE</b>	
Results of efficiency studies on carbaryl in granular form at 5 per cent and 7.5 per cent of the active ingredient for the control of pyralids of corn.	21796
<b>PYRETHRUM</b>	
Insecticides from plants.	21802
<b>PYRRHOCORIDAE</b>	
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVIII. Hemiptera Pyrrhocoridae.	21639
<b>PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM</b>	
Fertilizer-fungicide combinations for the control of <i>Pythium</i> damping-off of tobacco.	21907
<b>PYTHIUM PERIPLOCUM</b>	
Estradiol annulment of sterol-induced sexual reproduction by <i>Pythium periplocum</i> . (Abstract).	22213
<b>Q FEVER</b>	
Epizootiologic studies of Q fever in Washington dairy cattle.	22110
<b>QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS</b>	
Quantitative relationships between fleas and rodents in a Hawaiian cane field.	21683
<b>QUEEN BEES</b>	
Introducing queen bees.	21657
Biology of <i>Apis dorsata</i> F.	21723
<b>QUERCUS</b>	
Research on forest ecosystems. Series b: the mixed calcified oak-grove of Virelles-Blaimont. Contribution no. 19 Insect collections in tubes of water.	21681
<b>QUERCUS PHELLOS</b>	
Development and sporulation of <i>Polyporus hispidus</i> . (Abstract).	22220
<b>RABBITS</b>	
Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction.	22060
Endotoxin properties of <i>Leptospira canicola</i> .	22081
Uterine-amniotic pathway of infecting the rabbit fetus with <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> .	22106
Effects of <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> hemolysins on the isolated ileum of rabbit.	22135
Biological investigations on the cestode, <i>Railletina</i> (R.) loeweni Bartel and Hansen, 1964.	22159
Production of antibodies against insecticide-protein conjugates.	22191
<b>RADIOACTIVITY</b>	
Biosynthesis and occurrence of free amino acids in eggs of the grasshopper, <i>Aulocara elliotti</i> .	21666
Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract).	21779
<b>RAILLETTINA</b>	
Biological investigations on the cestode, <i>Railletina</i> (R.) loeweni Bartel and Hansen, 1964.	22159
<b>RATS</b>	
Rat baits incorporating paraffin wax.	22031
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen.	22083
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells.	22141
Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites: I. The pattern of <i>Nippostrongylus brasiliensis</i> infection in young rats.	22166
Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats.	22199
<b>RED CLOVER</b>	
Respiratory patterns in <i>Trifolium pratense</i> inoculated and noninoculated with <i>Erysiphe polygoni</i> .	21881
<b>RED RING (COCONUTS)</b>	
Red ring ( <i>Radinaphelenchus cocophilus</i> ) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino).	22006

## SUBJECT INDEX

### RESEARCH

<b>REDUVIIDAE</b>		Six new species and one new name of some Dipterous families from Japan. <b>21627</b>	The fall webworm, <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> , its distribution and natural enemies: A world list (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). <b>21750</b>
Examination of African Reduviidae. II. Harpalocerinae. Genus <i>Nagusta</i> Stål.	21640	A stroboscopic device for the study of flight in very small insects. <b>21632</b>	Laboratory studies on interspecies trail following and trail preference of army ants (Dorylinae). <b>21751</b>
<b>REOVIRUSES</b>		Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera. <b>21650</b>	Australian dragonflies. <b>21752</b>
Serologic study of reovirus infection in dogs.	22079	Notes on Bivoltinism in the lesser peach tree borer, <i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> (G and R). <b>21663</b>	An experimental and genetic analysis of dispersal behavior in <i>Tribolium</i> . <b>21761</b>
<b>REPORTS</b>		Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> . <b>21665</b>	Use of formalized <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> antigens and chicken erythrocytes in hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition studies. <b>21766</b>
Notes on Bivoltinism in the lesser peach tree borer, <i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> (G and R).	21663	The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, <i>Schizaphis graminum</i> , reproduction. <b>21675</b>	Lettuce growth and tipburn incidence under controlled humidity. (Abstract). <b>21768</b>
The working party of fascioliasis in Wales. <b>22078</b>		Response characteristics and probable behavioral roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches. <b>21680</b>	Effect of fluorescent lighting beyond the normal day on the flowering of the carnation. <b>21769</b>
Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review. <b>22184</b>		A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). <b>21682</b>	Corn earworm damage to ears with starchy (Su.) versus (su.) kernels on genetically uniform mother plants. (Abstract). <b>21770</b>
Program-abstracts, 65th annual meeting, American Society for Horticultural Science. <b>22240</b>		Epizootiological research on milky disease caused by <i>Bacillus popilliae</i> (Melolontha). <b>21686</b>	Spontaneous variability of single isolates of Phytophthora infestans. I. Cultural variation. <b>21772</b>
<b>REPRODUCTION</b>		Effects of parental age on the life cycle of the southern green stink bug, <i>Nezara viridula</i> L. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). <b>21693</b>	Survey of epidemic diseases of forest trees in Taiwan IV. <b>21773</b>
The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, <i>Schizaphis graminum</i> , reproduction. <b>21675</b>		Are <i>Hylemya cilicrura</i> and <i>Hylemya liturata</i> two separate species. <b>21704</b>	Comparison of staminate flower production on gynoecious strains of cucumbers by pure gibberellins (A3, A4, A7, and A13) and mixtures. (Abstract). <b>21774</b>
Sexual reproduction of 'green peach aphid' <i>Myzus persicae</i> (Sulz) in Mendoza (Argentina). <b>21679</b>		Stability of <i>Chilo iridescent virus</i> . <b>21707</b>	Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract). <b>21775</b>
A biochemical look at insect diapause. <b>21684</b>		A cytological study of changes in the fat body of <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules. <b>21710</b>	Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture. <b>21776</b>
Effect of fluorescent lighting beyond the normal day on the flowering of the carnation. <b>21769</b>		Studies on the feeding behavior of green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler. II. Probing frequency of the adult leafhopper. <b>21711</b>	Fine structural characterization of plant microbodies. <b>21777</b>
Spontaneous variability of single isolates of Phytophthora infestans. I. Cultural variation. <b>21772</b>		On the reinform nematode <i>Rotylenchulus nicotianae</i> (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. in Japan (Tylenchida: Hoplaimidae). <b>21712</b>	Some notes on the study of bark fungi. <b>21778</b>
The effect of the near ultra-violet light (3000A4000A) on the physiological development of cucumbers <i>Cucumis sativus</i> , cultivar Spartan Dawn. (Abstract). <b>21792</b>		Effects of certain natural mortality factors of the sugarcane borer, <i>Diatraea saccharalis</i> (Fabricius) in Louisiana. <b>21714</b>	Foliar penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid. (Abstract). <b>21779</b>
Effects of Alar treatment on growth, flowering, and fruiting of greenhouse tomato cultivars, (Abstract). <b>21796</b>		Field observations on the roosting behavior of the African migratory locust ( <i>Locusta migratoria migratoria</i> R. and F.) in the solitary phase. <b>21715</b>	New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from <i>Streptomyces griseus</i> . <b>21781</b>
Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane froghopper, <i>Aeneolamia varia saccharina</i> (Homoptera, Cercopidae). <b>21969</b>		<i>Buprestis aurulenta</i> L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Ireland. <b>21727</b>	Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract). <b>21782</b>
The effect of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> vaccination on the breeding efficiency of cows bred to <i>Vibrio fetus</i> -infected bulls. <b>22084</b>		Territoriality in the sheet-web spider <i>Linyphia triangularis</i> (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae). <b>21731</b>	Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract). <b>21783</b>
Ejection and dissemination of ascospores of <i>Hypoxylon pruinatum</i> . <b>22210</b>		Research on biological pest control. <b>21734</b>	Protection against <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> infection by immunisation with fractions of culture filtrates of <i>Ps. aeruginosa</i> . <b>21784</b>
Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of <i>Endothia</i> parasitica. <b>22221</b>		Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects. <b>21735</b>	Inhibition of axillary bud growth of <i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> with fatty acids esters. (Abstract). <b>21789</b>
<b>RESEARCH</b>		Competition between insect species. <b>21738</b>	Auxin and gibberellin-like activity in blueberry flowers and fruit. (Abstract). <b>21790</b>
A method for collecting feather lice (Mallophaga). <b>21583</b>		Description of the adult <i>Tetranychus telarius</i> L. (Acarina, Tetranychidae). <b>21740</b>	The effect of the near ultra-violet light (3000A4000A) on the physiological development of cucumbers <i>Cucumis sativus</i> , cultivar Spartan Dawn. (Abstract). <b>21792</b>
Application of scanning microscopy in the study of virus transmission of aphids. <b>21584</b>		On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L. (Blattaria: Blattidae). <b>21741</b>	Penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid and naphthaleneacetamide through isolated pear leaf cuticle. <b>21793</b>
The response of <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (Walsh) adults and other insects to trap boards baited with protein hydrolysate baits. <b>21585</b>		Range of host plants and larval feeding in <i>Phytomyza atricornis</i> Meigen (Dipt., Agromyzidae). <b>21746</b>	Gibberellin A4/A7, for induction of staminate flowers on the gynoecious cucumber. (Abstract). <b>21794</b>
Fleas found on rabbits and other mammals from a pasture. <b>21586</b>			
Cockroach insecticides. How repellent are they. <b>21589</b>			
Milky disease bacteria. <b>21590</b>			
Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus. <b>21591</b>			
An undescribed Phytoseiulus from Florida and Mexico. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). <b>21601</b>			

## SUBJECT INDEX

### RESEARCH

Increased reversion of an apple sport following X irradiation and pruning. (Abstract).	21795	Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> de Bv. II. Infection of potato tubers.	21860	Effect of cytokinins on apple shoot development from axillary buds.	21953
Effects of Alar treatment on growth, flowering, and fruiting of greenhouse tomato cultivars. (Abstract).	21796	Genetic analysis in rice. VIII. Inheritance of resistance to races 4, 22 and 25 of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> .	21865	The effect of scab resistance on fruit length in slicing cucumbers. (Abstract).	21955
Aflatoxin production by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> as related to various temperatures.	21798	Effect of antifungal compounds on aspergillosis in hatching chick embryos.	21866	Effects of phenols on the plant.	21961
Breeding peaches for root-knot nematode resistance.	21800	Tobacco mosaic virus strains in greenhouse tomatoes.	21868	A contribution to the fruit fly resistance in certain lines of corn and hybrids.	21966
The effects of kinetin in overcoming high-temperature inhibition of lettuce seed germination. (Abstract).	21803	Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.	21871	Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane froghopper, <i>Aenoclamia varia saccharina</i> (Homoptera, Cercopidae).	21969
Influence of gibberellin upon time of bud development in globe artichoke ( <i>Cynara scolymus</i> ). (Abstract).	21804	Breeding glasshouse cucumbers in the Netherlands.	21879	Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite <i>Tetranychus urticae</i> Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers.	21970
Influence of growth regulators on the concentration of protein and nucleic acids in grape flowers. (Abstract).	21805	Histological studies of symptoms in semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine.	21885	Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds.	21980
The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens.	21806	Variation in response to iron nutrition among some corn inbreds. (Abstract).	21891	Tests for inheritance of dieldrin-resistance in the cabbage maggot, <i>Hylemya brassicae</i> (Bouche).	21993
Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808	Research on Fusarium diseases. II. Ecology and pathology of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> .	21894	Reaction of tomato varieties and breeding lines to aphids.	21996
Distribution of soluble component and quality factors in the edible portion of citrus fruit. (Abstract).	21809	Genetic study of the resistance of <i>Coffea</i> spp. to leaf rust I. Identification and behavior of four factors conditioning disease reaction in <i>Coffea arabica</i> to twelve physiologic races of <i>Homilia vastatrix</i> .	21906	Selecting tomatoes for resistance to spider mites.	21997
Artificial light induced leaf lesions in a diploid Solanum accession. (Abstract).	21811	Investigations of inhibiting mechanisms in virus-infected plants. 3rd communication. Problems of the mechanical transmission of fruit virus to herbaceous host.	21908	Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> .	21999
The ultrastructure of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> Cav.	21812	Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region.	21909	Susceptibility to insecticides of the green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected from various localities.	22001
Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> L. I. Field studies and virus characterization.	21815	Research on the natural diffusion of soil-borne grape virus diseases in the Italian environment.	21917	Transmission and morphological studies of diseased <i>H. victoriae</i> .	22002
Electron microscopic observations on the apparent replication in vivo of a plant virus.	21817	Lettuce tipburn and nitrogen metabolism. (Abstract).	21921	Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures.	22003
Research and identification of low-litre and avirulent viruses of grapevines.	21820	The inheritance and nature of Albinism, involucell shape, and chlorophyll deficiency in lettuce. (Abstract).	21923	Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract).	22012
Development of downy mildew resistant broccoli, cabbage, and collards. (Abstract).	21821	Investigations concerning the serological proof of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry. III. The serological variability of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry.	21925	Efficacy of a stale seedbed approach for providing weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22015
Effects of two carbamates on several pests of peach.	21829	The dynamics of virus-induced changes in the release of substances from leaves and sprouts.	21927	Chemical weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22021
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercored 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833	Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract).	21930	Factors affecting the performance of preemergence and postemergence herbicides in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22023
Influence of <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrenb. on the development of <i>Alternaria solani</i> (Ell. and Mart.) Jones and Grout.	21840	Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract).	21931	Studies on the mechanism of interferon action.	22033
The relationship between calcium, magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).	21841	A study on the epidemiology of stripe rust, <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> West., in California.	21939	Amyloidosis induced in mice by <i>Escherichia coli</i> endotoxin.	22034
Wrinkled skin disease of apples.	21842	The use of density gradient centrifugation in a zonal centrifuge rotor during the purification of a pear virus.	21940	Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains.	22035
Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. (Abstract).	21846	Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> Marchal.	21944	Heritable repression due to paramutation in maize.	22036
Growth regulators to control lettuce bolting. (Abstract).	21850	Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract).	21951	Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea.	22037
Histochemical studies on the alteration of lignin and pectic substances in white elm infected by <i>Ceratostoma ulmi</i> .	21852	Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form.	22038		
Longevity of tomato plants in diseased fields as affected by breeding. (Abstract).	21853	Methods of restraining cattle for tuberculin testing.	22040		
		The classification of leptospiral strains from Kazakhstan.	22042		

## SUBJECT INDEX

### RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS

Potentiation by silica of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophage cultures.	22044
National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making.	22045
The morphological and biological effects of various antisera on avian infectious bronchitis virus.	22052
Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction.	22060
Uncoating of newcastle disease virus.	22071
Vaccination against Johne's disease and the creation of carriers.	22077
The working party of fascioliasis in Wales.	22078
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen.	22083
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.	22085
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with <i>Mycoplasma suis pneumoniae</i> grown in embryonated hen's eggs.	22089
Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants.	22092
The isolation and recognition of viruses.	22093
On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection.	22105
Studies of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine in swine.	22107
The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR.	22108
Epizootiologic studies of Q fever in Washington dairy cattle.	22110
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
Vervet monkey disease: Experimental infection of guinea-pigs and monkeys with the causative agent.	22136
Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells.	22141
Swine fever eradication campaign 1963-64.	22142
Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.	22143
Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review.	22184
Effect of soil treatment with disulfoton (Dyston) granular under low temperature condition.	22185
Contribution to the knowledge of the possible influence of pesticides on game.	22186
Nerve gas: Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill.	22195
A proposed method for evaluation of wetting agents on organic amendments used in horticulture. (Abstract).	22200
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere.	22204
Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthalencacetic acid by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> van Tiegh.	22206
Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> de B. I. Culture of the fungus in a nutrient solution.	22212
Metabolism of sporulation in filamentous fungi. I. Glucose and acetate oxidation in sporulating and nonsporulating cultures of <i>Endothia parasitica</i> .	22221
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of <i>Cupressus</i> with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223
An electron microscope study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi.	22228
Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications.	22230
Studies on effectiveness of suspensibility with preparation technique of W.P. formulations.	22237
Program-abstracts, 65th annual meeting, American Society for Horticultural Science.	22240
Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin.	22241
<b>RESPIRATION</b>	
Effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus infection on respiration and photosynthesis of corn.	21942
<b>RESPIRATORY DISEASES</b>	
Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen.	22119
Studies on pathology of respiratory diseases of poultry with special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections.	22122
<b>RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM</b>	
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
Vervet monkey disease: Experimental infection of guinea-pigs and monkeys with the causative agent.	22136
<b>RETINA</b>	
Slow and spike potentials recorded from retinula cells of the honeybee drone in response to light.	21653
<b>RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA</b>	
The response of <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (Walsh) adults and other insects to trap boards baited with protein hydrolysate baits.	21585
<b>RHINOTRACHEITIS</b>	
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations.	22123
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion.	22124
<b>RHINOVIRUSES</b>	
Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. I. Standardization of neutralization test.	22076
Antibody to rhinovirus in human sera. II. Heterotypic responses.	22082
<b>RHIZOCTONIA</b>	
Rhizoctonia stem rot.	21901
<b>RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI</b>	
Virulence of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> as influenced by age of inoculum in soil.	21872
Vitavax-a new systemic fungicide.	21936
<b>RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS</b>	
Influence of <i>Rhizopus nigricans</i> Ehrenb. on the development of <i>Alternaria solani</i> (Ell. and Mart.) Jones and Grout.	21840
<b>RHODNIUS PROLIXUS</b>	
Changes in the respiratory metabolism of <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> as induced by temperature.	21718
<b>RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI</b>	
Changes in the yield and protein quantity of oat caused by <i>Rhopalosiphum padi</i> (L.) (Hom., Aphididae).	21992
<b>RIBONUCLEIC ACID</b>	
Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.	21876
<b>RICE</b>	
The ultrastructure of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> Cav.	21812
The use of actidine on the control of rice blast.	21813
Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827
Taichung Native--I Vs bacterial blight.	21836
Genetic analysis in rice, VIII. Inheritance of resistance to rices 4, 22 and 25 of <i>Piricularia oryzae</i> .	21865
Control of rice blast through forecasts and fungicides.	21911
Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature.	21926
Can Taichung Native--I stand up to bacterial blight.	21933
New approaches in disease control.	21934
Transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by two leafhoppers.	21965
Pests.	21977
New methods of pest control.	21989
Insecticides, fungicides and antibiotics.	21994
Susceptibility to insecticides of the green rice leafhopper, <i>Nephrotettix cincticeps</i> Uhler, collected from various localities.	22001
The response of rice and barnyard grass to 3,4-dichloropropionanilide.	22027
Controlling barnyard grass in rice.	22028
Weed control in upland rice at the University of the Philippines College of Agriculture.	22029
<b>RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS</b>	
Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in tissue culture.	22099

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RODENTS

### RODENTS

A new species of Fahrenholzia (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) from Texas, with a key to the species of the genus and a list of their known hosts.

21626

Quantitative relationships between fleas and rodents in a Hawaiian cane field.

21683

The distribution of the musk rat and its control in Bavaria.

22032

## ROOT ROT

Cylindrocladium root rot of black walnut. (Abstract).

21848

Foot-rot of wheat.

21897

Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on Fusarium root rot of beans.

21913

The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon Fomes annosus root rot of loblolly pine.

21941

## ROOT ROT (EVERGREENS)

Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with *Poria weiri*.

21822

## ROOTS

Difference in phenolic extracts from healthy Douglas-fir roots and those infected with *Poria weiri*.

21822

Factors governing zoospore responses of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* to plant roots.

21864

Comparative susceptibility of large and small spruce roots to *Polyporus tomentosus*.

21950

Flurenol-a herbicide with new properties.

22010

The effects of indoleacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on intermediary metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled organic acids by pea root tips.

22215

## ROSA

Virus diseases of the rose.

21958

## ROTENONE

Insecticides from plants.

21802

## ROTYLENCHULUS NICOTIANA

On the rhabdiform nematode Rotylenchulus nicotianae (Yokoo et Tanaka, 1954) n. comb. in Japan (Tylenchida: Hoplolaimidae).

21712

## ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.

22085

## RUST

Selective retention of uredospores by leaves.

21957

Periodicity in aeciospore release in *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*.

22222

## SABADILLA

Insecticides from plants.

21802

## SACBROOD

Four important bee diseases.

21674

## SACCHARICOCCUS SACCHARI

Morphology of the male pink sugarcane mealybug, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* Ckll. (Pseudococcidae: Homoptera)--Part II. Apterous form.

21647

A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae).

21754

## SALIVA

Observations on penetration of linden branches by styles of the aphid *Longistigma caryae*.  
21968

## SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran *Chironomus tentans*.  
21677

Developmental interactions in the dipteran salivary gland.  
21699

On the alkaline and acid phosphatase in the alimentary tract of *Periplaneta americana* L. (Blattaria: Blattidae).  
21741

A contribution to the alimentary canal, salivary glands and Malpighian tubules of *Saccharicoccus sacchari* Cockerell (Homoptera Pseudococcidae).  
21754

## SALMONELLA

Prevalence of salmonellosis and blackleg in material from cattle examined during the five-year period 1963-1967 in the state of São Paulo.  
22087

Thoughts on the *Salmonella* problem.  
22180

On the legal classification of inspected meat from slaughtered animals in which *Salmonella* was detected.  
22181

## SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to *Salmonella typhimurium* infection.  
22121

Passive hemolytic antibody response of primed, partially resistant mice to heat-killed *Salmonella typhimurium* vaccine.  
22128

## SAMIA CYNTHIA PRYERI

Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucose in the diapausing, brainless pupa of *Samia cynthis pryeri* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae).  
21695

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Development of sampling techniques and life tables for the fir engraver *Scolytus ventralis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).  
21658

The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates.  
21670

## SANDY SOILS

Efficacy of Vorlex on mites and nematodes on gladiolus corm debris in sandy soils of Florida. (Abstract).  
22004

## SANITATION CONTROL (INSECTS)

Four important bee diseases.  
21674

## SANITATION CONTROL (PESTS)

Orchard sanitation and brown rot control.  
21870

## SAPROPHYTES

Relative significance of parasitism versus saprophytism in colonization of wheat straw by *Fusarium roseum* Culmorum in the field.  
21839

Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains.  
22035

## SCAB (CUCUMBERS)

The effect of scab resistance on fruit length in slicing cucumbers. (Abstract).  
21955

## SCALY LEG

Scaly leg in poultry--a parasitic disease.  
22150

## SCARABAEIDAE

Milky disease bacteria.  
21590

## SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA

Localization and description of stretch receptors at the level of the tibio-femoral joint of the jumping leg of the cricket, *Schistocerca gregaria*.  
21672

Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forskål).  
21713

## SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM

The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*, reproduction.  
21675

## SCLEROSPORA SORGI

The mode of seedling infection of grain sorghum with *Sclerospora sorghi*. (Abstract).  
21869

## SCLEROTINIA

Bacterial scab, *Sclerotinia* and *Botrytis* rots of *Gladiolus* corms.  
21896

## SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII

Disease development in guar (*Cyamopsis psorodoides* DC.) and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) attacked with *Sclerotium rolfsii* under different soil pH conditions.  
21890

## SCLEROTIUM STEM ROT

*Sclerotium* stem rot.  
21904

Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract).  
22207

Effect of *Trichoderma viride* on saccharase activity and growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in mixed soil culture. (Abstract).  
22224

## SCOLYTIDAE

A flight trap for collecting living insects.  
21587

## SCOLYTUS

Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.  
21654

Development of sampling techniques and life tables for the fir engraver *Scolytus ventralis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).  
21658

Studies on the olfactory stimuli guiding the bark beetle *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) to its host tree.  
21691

## TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR OF BARK-BEETLE MALES

Territorial behavior of bark-beetle males.  
21703

## SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS

Hymenoptera associated with elm bark beetles in Wytham Wood, Berks.  
21654

## SCOLYTUS VENTRALIS

Development of sampling techniques and life tables for the fir engraver *Scolytus ventralis* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae).  
21658

## SCORPIONIDA

Pharmacology properties of the toxins in the venom of the scorpion (*Androctonus australis*).  
21743

## SCRUB TYPHUS

The investigation of scrub typhus in the USSR.  
22108

## SEASONAL VARIATION

Seasonal and zonal distribution of Ichneumonidae (Hym.) on a subarctic fell during a calamity of the geometrid moth *Oporinia autumnata* (Bkh.) on birches.  
21986

## SEASONS

Some seasonal aspects of the growth of tumors on the white spruce, *Picea glauca*.  
21949

## SECRETION

Sources of larval salivary gland secretion in the dipteran *Chironomus tentans*.  
21677

## SUBJECT INDEX

SHEEP

<b>SEED COATS</b>	
The interaction of the seed coat and gibberellin acid in the germination of <i>Datura ferox</i> L.	22225
<b>SEED DISSEMINATION</b>	
Ejection and dissemination of ascospores of <i>Hypoxyylon pruinatum</i> .	22210
<b>SEED GERMINATION</b>	
The effects of kinetin in overcoming high-temperature inhibition of lettuce seed germination. (Abstract).	21803
Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> .	21838
Contribution to the physiological study on the effect of the substance isolated from conidia of the fungus <i>Erysiphe graminis</i> f. sp. <i>hordei</i> Marchal.	21944
Deterioration of treated and untreated cotton-seed during humid storage.	21952
Effects of phenols on the plant.	21961
Interaction of temperature and gibberellin on potato seed germination.	22217
The interaction of the seed coat and gibberellin acid in the germination of <i>Datura ferox</i> L.	22225
Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.	22226
<b>SEED TREATMENT</b>	
Fertilizer-fungicide combinations for the control of <i>Pythium</i> damping-off of tobacco.	21907
Effects of phenols on the plant.	21961
<b>SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES</b>	
Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus in grape seeds.	21855
Field test of laboratory results in selecting seed dressing fungicides against seed-borne diseases of jute ( <i>Corchorus capsularis</i> L.).	21887
Loose smut of wheat.	21903
<b>SEEDBEDS</b>	
Foot-rot of wheat.	21897
Efficacy of a stale seedbed approach for providing weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22015
<b>SEEDLINGS</b>	
The use of actidione on the control of rice blast.	21813
The mode of seedling infection of grain sorghum with <i>Sclerospora sorghi</i> . (Abstract).	21869
Thermal stability of stem rust resistance in oat seedlings.	21889
Disease development in guar ( <i>Cyamopsis psoraloides</i> DC.) and gram ( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.) attacked with <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> under different soil pH conditions.	21890
Distribution of loose smut of wheat ( <i>Ustilago tritici</i> (Pers) in the year of 1965 in Turkey.	21910
Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract).	21951
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere.	22204
Stimulation by 2,4-D and 2,4-D plus Fe EDTA of 32P uptake by bean seedlings ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ).	22208
<b>SEEDS</b>	
Factors affecting virulence and pigment production of <i>Xanthomonas phascoli</i> var. <i>fusca</i> s.	21823
Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus in grape seeds.	21855
Influence of seed size on the incidence of Loose smut in Funza barley.	21880
Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds.	21980
On the two <i>Megastigmus</i> species (Hym., Torymidae) of the juniper seed ( <i>Juniperus communis</i> L.).	21985
Growth responses of some common peanut mycoflora to various extracts from peanut seed. (Abstract).	22207
Effect of pretreatment of pine seeds with herbicides on seed germination and growth of young seedlings.	22226
<b>SEMINAL VESICLES</b>	
Opistorchiasis in swine.	22165
<b>SERODIAGNOSIS</b>	
Serologic study of reovirus infection in dogs.	22079
Serologic analysis of bovine vibriosis.	22109
Experiences concerning the preparation and application of mycoplasma antigen.	22119
Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry.	22125
Neutralising antibodies for avian infectious bronchitis virus in Queensland poultry flocks.	22138
<b>SEROLOGICAL TESTS</b>	
Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> . II. Serological typing and the characterization of antibody types and activities.	21816
Tobacco mosaic virus strains in greenhouse tomatoes.	21868
Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.	21871
Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.	21878
Investigations concerning the serological proof of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry. III. The serological variability of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry.	21925
Serological behavior of cucumber mosaic virus (strain Y) and the virus protein.	21928
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus.	21937
Serological studies on bromegrass mosaic virus and its protein fragments.	21945
The classification of leptospiral strains from Kazakhstan.	22042
Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses.	22063
Immunodiffusion reactions between human sera and <i>Mycoplasma pneumoniae</i> .	22072
Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/Mexico/1/66.	22073
Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants.	22092
The isolation and recognition of viruses.	22093
Serologic comparison of North American and Japanese porcine picornaviruses.	22116
Isolation of the group-specific polysaccharide of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> .	22130
Blood serum factors associated with erythrophagocytosis in calves with anaplasmosis.	22131
Comparison of a bovine enterovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22132
Production of antibodies against insecticide-protein conjugates.	22191
<b>SERUM</b>	
Tumour metabolic inhibition of serum from partially hepatectomized rats as a specific lack of compensation mechanisms in tumour cells.	22141
<b>SETARIA</b>	
The chemical make-up and selective effect of triazine herbicides.	21780
<b>SEX</b>	
Sexual reproduction of 'green peach aphid' <i>Myzus persicae</i> (Sulz) in Mendoza (Argentina).	21679
<b>SEX ATTRACTANTS</b>	
The use of attractants in pest control.	21981
<b>SEX BEHAVIOR</b>	
Biology of the black widow spider, <i>Latrodectus hasselti</i> Thorell (Araneida: Thridiidae).	21697
<b>SHEEP</b>	
Enzootic foot rot control in sheep.	22047
Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with <i>Actinobacillus seminis</i> .	22050
Cradles make footrot treatment easier.	22059
The persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus in sheep.	22061
Eradicating and controlling brucellosis in sheep.	22068
Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle.	22097
The transmission of Dermatophilosis (mycotic dermatitis) in sheep.	22102
Keratoconjunctivitis produced by <i>Moraxella bovis</i> in laboratory animals.	22127
Influence of Haemonchosis on nutritionally induced ketosis in sheep.	22160
Internal parasites in sheep on the northern tablelands.	22163
Summary of the coproscopic analyses of animal strongylosis; results obtained in Meuthen-Moselle.	22169
Carbon tetrachloride injections for liver fluke control.	22170
Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats.	22174

## SUBJECT INDEX

### SHRUBS

Nerve gas: Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill. 22195

Phalaris can be poisonous. 22198

**SHRUBS**  
Coleoptera attacking tree and shrub plantings in the city of Kharkov. 21979

**SILICA**  
Potentiation by silica of the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in macrophage cultures. 22044

**SIMAZINE**  
The influence of some electrolytes on the absorption and release of triazines on some organic colloids. 22236

**SIMULIIDAE**  
A new species of black fly of the genus *Gymnopais* (Diptera, Simuliidae) from the Altay. 21596

**SIPHONAPTERA**  
Quantitative relationships between fleas and rodents in a Hawaiian cane field. 21683

Insect tormentors of livestock: III. Fleas and ticks. 22149

How to get rid of ectoparasites of poultry. 22156

**SITONA**  
The sitona weevil--a pest of lucerne (*Sitona humeralis*). 21973

**SITOPHILUS**  
Some anatomical differences of possible taxonomic value in the female reproductive organs of *Sitophilus* (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 21614

**SKIN DISEASES**  
Wrinkled skin disease of apples. 21842

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**  
Thoughts on the *Salmonella* problem. 22180

On the legal classification of inspected meat from slaughtered animals in which *Salmonella* was detected. 22181

**SMOG**  
The effects of air pollution on plants and soil. 22182

**SMOKE**  
The effects of air pollution on plants and soil. 22182

**SMUT (WHEAT)**  
Loose smut of wheat. 21903

Distribution of loose smut of wheat (*Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) in the year of 1965 in Turkey. 21910

**SOCIAL INSECTS**  
Territoriality in the sheet-web spider *Linyphia triangularis* (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae). 21731

The use of attractants in pest control. 21981

**SODIUM**  
Tests of the flight against the 'melting of seed' of summer onions in Nord Finistere. 22204

**SODIUM CHLORIDE**  
Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina*. 21665

**SODIUM NITRATE**  
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli* in soil. 21814

**SOIL ADSORPTION**  
Flurenol- a herbicide with new properties. 22010

The fate of paraquat in soils. 22187

**SOIL AMENDMENTS**  
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli* in soil. 21814

Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on *Fusarium* root rot of beans. 21913

**SOIL CONTAMINATION**  
The effects of air pollution on plants and soil. 22182

**SOIL FUMIGATION**  
Chemical disinfection of the soil through methyl-bromide. 22202

**SOIL FUNGI**  
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *phaseoli* in soil. 21814

Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. II. Influence of amendment and soil carbon-to-nitrogen balance on *Fusarium* root rot of beans. 21913

**SOIL HORIZONS**  
Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields. 21987

**SOIL HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**  
Disease development in guar (*Cyamopsis psoraleoides* DC.) and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) attacked with *Sclerotium rolfsii* under different soil pH conditions. 21890

Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe. 22005

**SOIL INSECTS**  
The role of soil arthropods in community energetics. 21678

**SOIL LEACHING**  
The leaching of auxin from air layers. 21771

**SOIL MICROBIOLOGY**  
The fate of paraquat in soils. 22187

**SOIL MOISTURE**  
Influence of soil humidity on the location in depth of the galley beet worm during a favorable season. 21659

The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon *Fomes annosus* root rot of loblolly pine. 21941

Chemical disinfection of the soil through methyl-bromide. 22202

**SOIL SERIES**  
A further look at neck rot in onions. 21882

Factors influencing the persistence of the herbicide 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile in various soil types. 22193

**SOIL STERILIZATION**  
*Rhizoctonia* stem rot. 21901

**SOIL STRUCTURE**  
Factors affecting the performance of premergence and postemergence herbicides in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract). 22023

### SOIL TESTING

Concerning the distribution of freely occurring nematodes of the genus *Pratylenchus* on agriculturally used areas in Westphalia-Lippe. 22005

Effect of soil treatment with disulfoton (Disyston) granular under low temperature condition. 22185

### SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

A selective medium for isolation of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* from soil. (Abstract). 21849

Disease development in guar (*Cyamopsis psoraleoides* DC.) and gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) attacked with *Sclerotium rolfsii* under different soil pH conditions. 21890

Effect of *Trichoderma viride* on sucrose activity and growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in mixed soil culture. (Abstract). 22224

### SOILS

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence—a 3-year study. 21593

Virulence of *Rhizoctonia solani* as influenced by age of inoculum in soil. 21872

Research on the natural diffusion of soil-borne grape virus diseases in the Italian environment. 21917

Isolation, incidence, and virulence of *Ascochyta* spp. of peas from the soil. 21947

Problems of nematode control in Bavarian potato cultures. 22003

Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract). 22012

M-N-ethylaminobenzoic acid: absence of phytotoxic activity. 22227

**SOLANACEAE**  
Artificial light induced leaf lesions in a diploid Solanum accession. (Abstract). 21811

**SORGHUM**  
The chemical make-up and selective effect of triazine herbicides. 21780

The mode of seedling infection of grain sorghum with *Sclerospora sorghi*. (Abstract). 21869

Comparisons of chloroplasts and photosynthetic rates of plants infected and not infected by maize dwarf mosaic virus. 21943

**SOYBEANS**  
Relative quantities of antifungal metabolites produced in resistant and susceptible soybean plants inoculated with *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* and closely related nonpathogenic fungi. 21858

Factors governing zoospore responses of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* to plant roots. 21864

**SPAHEROCERA**  
Revision of *Sphaerocera*, with description of a new genus *Afromyia* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). 21615

**SPAHEROCERA RICHARDSI**  
Revision of *Sphaerocera*, with description of a new genus *Afromyia* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). 21615

**SPAHEROCERA TUBERCULOSA**  
Revision of *Sphaerocera*, with description of a new genus *Afromyia* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). 21615

## SUBJECT INDEX

### STYLES

<b>SPIDERS</b>		
A collection of spiders from Son Norway.	21642	Research on biological pest control.
Territoriality in the sheet-web spider <i>Linyphia triangularis</i> (Clerck) (Araneae, Linyphiidae).	21731	21734
<b>SPLEEN</b>		Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects.
The mechanism of lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen.	22083	21735
<b>SPORE GERMINATION</b>		Investigation of sterilizing doses for <i>Ephesia kuhniella</i> L. in irradiation in various stages of development.
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. III. The effect of cellulose amendment on Chlamydospore germination of <i>Fusarium solani</i> f. sp. <i>phaseoli</i> in soil.	21814	21755
Analysis of epidemics of the tobacco ( <i>Peronospor tabacina</i> Adam) mildew in the Gembloux area.	21867	
Selective retention of uredospores by leaves.	21957	
<b>SPORES</b>		
Accumulation of hypoxanthine in potato leaves and its effect on spore germination in <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> .	21838	
Morphology and pathogenicity of single-spore isolates of <i>Alternaria longipes</i> . (Abstract).	21932	
Development and sporulation of <i>Polyporus hispidus</i> . (Abstract).	22220	
<b>SPOROZOA</b>		
Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091	
<b>SPOT BLOTH</b>		
Chlamydospore formation in conidia of <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> .	21893	
<b>SPOTTED WILT (TOMATOES)</b>		
Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus).	21900	
<b>SPRAYING</b>		
Mortality due to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> in post-larval stages of some Lepidoptera.	21650	
The Australian plague locust <i>Chortoicetes terminifera</i> .	21668	
New knowledge concerning wire stringing in fruit growing.	21767	
Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract).	21775	
Chemical alteration of sex expression in cucumbers and cantaloupes. (Abstract).	21783	
Inhibition of axillary bud growth of <i>Chrysanthemum morifolium</i> with fatty acids esters. (Abstract).	21789	
Gibberellin A4/A7, for induction of staminate flowers on the gynoecious cucumber. (Abstract).	21794	
Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria.	21799	
Influence of growth regulators on the concentration of protein and nucleic acids in grape flowers. (Abstract).	21805	
Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808	
Growth regulators to control lettuce bolting. (Abstract).	21850	
Some effects of a growth retardant on shoot meristems of apple. (Abstract).	21951	
Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite <i>Tetranychus urticae</i> Koch		
(Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers.	21970	
Research on the chemical control of <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> .	21999	
Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.	22013	
Up to date weed control in horticulture.	22022	
Lice of poultry.	22153	
Control of the hamster pest.	22155	
Poisoning of bees by insecticides.	22183	
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.	22231	
<b>SPRAYING EQUIPMENT</b>		
Mist sprayers for applying insecticides of low volume.	22239	
<b>SQUIRRELS</b>		
A new nematode parasite <i>Ancylostoma sindensis</i> (Ancylostomidae: Strongyloidea) from intestine of the common striped squirrel, <i>Funambulus pennanti argentescens</i> wroughton, from Lower Sind.	22167	
<b>STAPHYLINIDAE</b>		
Three new species of African Gabrius (Col. Staphylinidae Philonthini).	21622	
On <i>Stenus</i> ( <i>Parastenus</i> ) <i>alpicola</i> Fauvel and other divergently evolved Palearctic <i>Parastenus</i> -species (Col., Staphylinidae). 44. Contribution to the knowledge of the Stenids.	21631	
Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields.	21987	
<b>STAPHYLOCOCCUS</b>		
Influence of egg albumin-induced leukopenia on experimental <i>Aerobacter aerogenes</i> mastitis and on natural infection of mammary gland with coagulase-negative <i>Staphylococcus</i> in a cow.	22096	
<b>STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS</b>		
Structure and antigenic properties of a staphylococcal L form.	22038	
<b>STARVES</b>		
Corn earworm damage to ears with starchy (Su.) versus (su.) kernels on genetically uniform mother plants. (Abstract).	21770	
<b>STEM ROT</b>		
Rhizoctonia stem rot.	21901	
Sclerotium stem rot.	21904	
<b>STEM RUST</b>		
Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode.	21834	
<b>STEM RUST (OATS)</b>		
Thermal stability of stem rust resistance in oat seedlings.	21889	
<b>STEM RUST (WHEAT)</b>		
An electron microscope study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi.	22228	
<b>STERILITY</b>		
Eradicating and controlling brucellosis in sheep.	22068	
<b>STERILIZATION</b>		
A waxed-paper laboratory cage for sterilization studies with the Oriental fruit moth, <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).	21682	
Research on biological pest control.	21734	
Main currents in research concerning sterilization methods of insects.	21735	
Investigation of sterilizing doses for <i>Ephesia kuhniella</i> L. in irradiation in various stages of development.	21755	
<b>STEROLS</b>		
Estradiol annulment of sterol-induced sexual reproduction by <i>Pythium periplocum</i> . (Abstract).	22213	
<b>STILBENE</b>		
Antifungal activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds III. Derivatives of diphenyl, stilbene, azobenzene, and several polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbons.	22235	
<b>STORAGE</b>		
Stability of <i>Chilo iridescent virus</i> .	21707	
Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827	
Deterioration of treated and untreated cottonseed during humid storage.	21952	
Whole godown fumigation is economical and safe.	22177	
<b>STORED PRODUCTS</b>		
Adaptive significance of mycophagy in stored-product Arthropoda.	21764	
<b>STREPTOCOCCUS</b>		
Survey shows weakness in mastitis control.	22054	
Influence of <i>Streptococcus equisimilis</i> on sites of endochondral ossification in swine.	22129	
<b>STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS</b>		
New antibacterial agent (U-24,544) isolated from <i>Streptomyces griseus</i> .	21781	
<b>STRESS</b>		
Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22080	
<b>STRIDULATION</b>		
Warning sounds of moths.	21673	
<b>STRIPE RUST (WHEAT)</b>		
A study on the epidemiology of stripe rust, <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> West., in California.	21939	
<b>STRONGYLOIDES</b>		
Seasonal incidence and bionomics of some common gastrointestinal nematode larvae of sheep and goats.	22174	
<b>STRONGYLOSIS</b>		
Summary of the coproscopic analyses of animal strongylosis; results obtained in Meuthe-et-Moselle.	22169	
<b>STUNT</b>		
Host range of peanut stunt virus in <i>Trifolium</i> spp. (Abstract).	21837	
Burley tobacco naturally infected with peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. (abstract).	21856	
<b>STYLES</b>		
Application of scanning microscopy in the study of virus transmission of aphids.	21584	
Observations on penetration of linden branches by styles of the aphid <i>Longistigma caryae</i> .	21968	

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

### SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

Effects of Alar treatment on growth, flowering, and fruiting of greenhouse tomato cultivars. (Abstract). 21796

### SUGAR BEETS

Influence of soil humidity on the location in depth of the galley beet worm during a favorable season. 21659

### SUGARCANE

Quantitative relationships between fleas and rodents in a Hawaiian cane field. 21683

Ecological studies of certain natural mortality factors of the sugarcane borer, *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabricius) in Louisiana. 21714

Chemical, physical and biological properties of four strains of sugarcane mosaic virus. 21828

Studies of the host-parasite relationship in the pineapple disease of sugarcane. 21830

Some observations on egg diapause in the Trinidad sugar cane froghopper, *Aeneolamia varia saccharina* (Homoptera, Cercopidae). 21969

Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer. 21978

### SUGARS

Effect of growth-regulators on translocation and distribution of amino acids, organic acids, and sugars in Muscat of Alexandria grapes. (Abstract). 21930

### SULFUR

Powdery mildew of the grapevine. 21899

### SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Mites of camellia. 21972

### SULFUR DIOXIDE

The effects of air pollution on plants and soil. 22182

### SUNFLOWERS

Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumor development. 21824

### SUPERPHOSPHATES

Foot-rot of wheat. 21897

### SUPPLY AND DEMAND

The importance of plant protection for world harvest. 21786

The need for international testing centers for crop pests and pathogens. 21806

Organizing agricultural research to assist developing countries. 22242

### SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

A proposed method for evaluation of wetting agents on organic amendments used in horticulture. (Abstract). 22200

### SURVEYS

The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates. 21670

The role of soil arthropods in community energetics. 21678

Survey of epidemic diseases of forest trees in Taiwan IV. 21773

Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region. 21909

Mycobacterium avium infection in cattle: A case series. 22066

Ciguatera poisoning in eats in Brisbane. 22070

Prevalence of salmonellosis and blackleg in material from cattle examined during the five-year period 1963-1967 in the state of São Paulo. 22087

Newcastle disease in England and Wales control by vaccination--the first year. 22111

The occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease in the state of São Paulo in 1968. 22120

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 22176

### SWINE

Balantidiasis may be more common than we think. 22043

Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4. 22051

Quantitation of susceptibility of swine to infection with *Pasteurella tularensis*. 22053

Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses. 22063

Regrowth of primary cell cultures after infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 22064

Attempts to recover *Mycoplasma suisneumoniae* from experimental and natural cases of enzootic pneumonia in pigs. 22088

Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with *Mycoplasma suisneumoniae* grown in embryonated hen's eggs. 22089

Studies of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine in swine. 22107

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture test for hog cholera diagnosis. 22114

Serologic comparison of North American and Japanese porcine picornaviruses. 22116

Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine. 22129

Vaccination against leptospirosis: Immunogenicity of viable, avirulent *Leptospira pomona* in hamsters, swine, and cattle. 22137

Swine fever eradication campaign 1963-64. 22142

External parasites of pigs. 22147

Recovery of porcine liver from damage caused by migrating X-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae of *Ascaris suum*. 22162

Opistorchiasis in swine. 22165

SWINE HOUSES

Diseases of pigs and their control. SF971.B4. 22051

### SYMBIOSIS

Some considerations on the name bovine malaria. 22133

### SYNANTHEDON

*Synanthedon flaviventris* Stgr. (Lep., Aegeriidae) found in Suomesta. 21690

### SYNANTHEDON PICTIPES

Notes on Bivoltinism in the lesser peach tree borer, *Synanthedon pictipes* (G and R). 21663

### SYRPHIDAE

The male of *Neoaseia petsamoensis* Kanervo (Dipt., Syrphidae) with remarks on the females and the distribution of the species. 21608

A redescription of *Neoascia aenae* Meig. (Dipt., Syrphidae). 21609

### TABLES (DATA)

The response of *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) adults and other insects to trap boards baited with protein hydrolysate baits. 21585

Fleas found on rabbits and other mammals from a pasture. 21586

Aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, and chlordane persistence—a 3-year study. 21593

Action of insect hormones on the fate of C-glucoside in the diapausing, brainless pupa of *Samia cynthia* pryeri (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 21695

The effects of integrated plant protection methods. 21797

Investigations of inhibiting mechanisms in virus-infected plants. 3rd communication. Problems of the mechanical transmission of fruit virus to herbaceous host. 21908

Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region. 21909

The dynamics of virus-induced changes in the release of substances from leaves and sprouts. 21927

The use of density gradient centrifugation in a zonal centrifuge rotor during the pruification of a pear virus. 21940

Up to date weed control in horticulture. 22022

Contribution to the knowledge of the possible influence of pesticides on game. 22186

Guiding experiments concerning the influence of herbicides on the spicule development of spring barley after applications. 22230

### TAPHRINA DEFORMANS

Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by *Taphrina deformans* with particular reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves. 21916

### TAXONOMY

Some anatomical differences of possible taxonomic value in the female reproductive organs of *Sitophilus* (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 21614

New records of *Carabidae* (Coleoptera) from Northumberland. 21623

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 8 Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Ancistrogasterinae, Diaperasticinae and Anechurinae (Forficulidae). 21630

Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967. 21645

Notes on the smut genera *Entorrhiza* and *Schroeteria*. 21938

A new nematode parasite *Ancylostoma sindensis* (*Ancylostomidae*: Strongyloidea) from intestine of the common striped squirrel, *Funambulus pennanti argentescens* wrighton, from Lower Sind. 22167

### TELODRIN

Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer. 21978

### TEMPERATURE

Termites- roasted or as a soup. 21592

Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its dependence on external conditions. IV. In-

## SUBJECT INDEX

### TISSUES

teraction between exogenous and endogenous factors in the regulation of larval diapause.	21655
The effects of high temperatures on greenbug, <i>Schizaphis graminum</i> , reproduction.	21675
A biochemical look at insect diapause.	21684
The rate of passage of food and the effect of temperature in two noctuid caterpillars.	21702
Stability of Chilo iridescent virus.	21707
Changes in the respiratory metabolism of <i>Rhodnius prolixus</i> as induced by temperature.	21718
Ring gland transplantsations and body weight in <i>Drosophila</i> .	21739
The temperature-sensitive period in the development of rolled hemizygotes of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	21759
Effect of fluorescent lighting beyond the normal day on the flowering of the carnation.	21769
Dormancy of onion sets as influenced by irradiation, gibberellin and temperature treatments. (Abstract).	21782
Characterization of three bacteriophages of <i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i> (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson.	21788
Penetration of naphthaleneacetic acid and naphthalencacetamide through isolated pear leaf cuticle.	21793
Aflatoxin production by <i>Aspergillus flavus</i> as related to various temperatures.	21798
The effects of kinetin in overcoming high-temperature inhibition of lettuce seed germination. (Abstract).	21803
Accumulation of aflatoxins in stored rice in relation to competition between <i>Aspergillus parasiticus</i> and <i>A. chevalieri</i> . (Abstract).	21827
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercored 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833
Cylindrocladium root rot of black walnut. (Abstract).	21848
Growth regulators to control lettuce bolting. (Abstract).	21850
Analysis of epidemics of the tobacco ( <i>Peronospor tabacina</i> Adam) mildew in the Gembloux area.	21867
Major and minor genes in wheat for resistance to <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> and their responses to temperature changes.	21883
Thermal stability of stem rust resistance in oat seedlings.	21889
Aflatoxins: Production of the toxins in vitro in relation to temperature.	21926
The influence of induced soil moisture stress upon <i>Fomes annosus</i> root rot of loblolly pine.	21941
Carabidae and Staphylinidae occurring on soil surface in lucerne fields.	21987
Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract).	22012
Studies on leptospiral lipase. I. Characterization of lipases from pathogenic and saprophytic strains.	22035
Propagation of the Newcastle disease virus on tissue cultures at different temperatures.	22067
Effects of temperature on in vitro excystation of various <i>Eimeria</i> species.	22091
Effect of soil treatment with disulfoton (Disyston) granular under low temperature condition.	22185
Uredospore production of five races of <i>Puccinia recondita</i> Rob. ex Desm. as affected by light and temperature.	22209
Interaction of temperature and gibberellin on potato seed germination.	22217
Light and temperature effects on growth and sporophore formation of <i>Lenzites trabea</i> .	22218
<b>TENTHREDINIDAE</b>	
Endophytus anemones (Hering) in Finland (Hym., Tenthredinidae).	21637
<b>TERMITES</b>	
Termites- roasted or as a soup.	21592
Cuticular esterase in the sternal gland of <i>Calotermes flavigollis</i> F. (Isoptera, Termitidae).	21724
Cutting down cane losses from termites and shoot borer.	21978
<b>TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS</b>	
Selecting tomatoes for resistance to spider mites.	21997
<b>TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS</b>	
Description of the adult <i>Tetranychus telarius</i> L. (Acarina, Tetranychidae).	21740
<b>TETRANYCHUS URTICAE</b>	
Some factors influencing control of the two-spotted spider mite <i>Tetranychus urticae</i> Koch (Acarina: Tetranychidae), on greenhouse cucumbers.	21970
<b>TERAPEUTICS</b>	
Virus diseases of the rose.	21958
<b>THINNING SPRAYS</b>	
Concentrate spray-thinning of apples. (Abstract).	21808
<b>THRIPS TABACI</b>	
Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus).	21900
<b>THUJA PLICATA</b>	
Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of Cupressus with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture.	22223
<b>TILIA AMERICANA</b>	
Observations on penetration of linden branches by stylets of the aphid <i>Longistigma caryae</i> .	21968
<b>TILLAGE</b>	
Effects of Alar treatment on growth, flowering, and fruiting of greenhouse tomato cultivars, (Abstract).	21796
Changed method of nata use in the control of <i>Agropyron repens</i> on arable land.	22014
<b>TILLETTIA CARES</b>	
Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.	21936
<b>TILLETTIA CONTROVERSA</b>	
Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.	21936
<b>TIMBER</b>	
<i>Buprestis aurulenta</i> L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Ireland.	21727
<b>TIME</b>	
Significance of the time factor in the irradiation of imago insects (experiments on granary weevils).	21667
Three-year effects of systemic fungicides applied for the control of <i>Cytospora</i> in Italian prune trees.	21862
Virulence of <i>Rhizoctonia solani</i> as influenced by age of inoculum in soil.	21872
The three R's of herbicide use.	22017
<b>TINGIDAE</b>	
Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967.	21645
<b>TIPBURN (LETTUCE)</b>	
Lettuce growth and tipburn incidence under controlled humidity. (Abstract).	21768
Lettuce tipburn and nitrogen metabolism. (Abstract).	21921
<b>TIPULIDAE</b>	
The larvae and pupae of the British Cylindrotominae and Limoniinae (Diptera, Tipulidae).	21664
<b>TISSUE CULTURE</b>	
Comparison of selected characteristics of four strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus.	22058
Regrowth of primary cell cultures after infection with foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22064
African swine fever. Application of immunofluorescence to the study of tissue cultures.	22065
Propagation of the Newcastle disease virus on tissue cultures at different temperatures.	22067
Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22080
Production of enzootic pneumonia in pigs with <i>Mycoplasma suis pneumoniae</i> grown in embryonated hen's eggs.	22089
Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants.	22092
Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in tissue culture.	22099
Cytologic studies in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells.	22104
Synthesis and cytopathogenesis of African swine fever virus in porcine cell cultures.	22117
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations.	22123
Comparison of a bovine enterovirus and foot-and-mouth disease virus.	22132
<b>TISSUES</b>	
Fine structural characterization of plant microbodies.	21777
Free amino acids of sunflower hypocotyl tissue during crown gall tumor development.	21824
Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. (Abstract).	21846

## SUBJECT INDEX

### TOBACCO

Production of pectic and cellulolytic enzymes by *Phytophthora infestans* de By. II. Infection of potato tubers. 21860

Ozone damage and semimature-tissue needle blight of eastern white pine. 21884

Texas (splenetic) fever in cattle. Permitted dips. 22046

Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic. 22194

### TOBACCO

Tobacco leaf veins in sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids. 21832

A selective medium for isolation of *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* from soil. (abstract). 21849

Burley tobacco naturally infected with peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. (abstract). 21856

Analysis of epidemics of the tobacco (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) mildew in the Gembloix area. 21867

The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus. 21875

Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants. 21876

Fertilizer-fungicide combinations for the control of *Pythium* damping-off of tobacco. 21907

Morphology and pathogenicity of single-spore isolates of *Alternaria longipes*. (Abstract). 21932

Fine structure of inclusions formed by the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus. 21948

### TOMATOES

Effects of Alar treatment on growth, flowering, and fruiting of greenhouse tomato cultivars. (Abstract). 21796

Longevity of tomato plants in diseased fields as affected by breeding. (Abstract). 21853

*Verticillium* Wilt of tomatoes. Tests with resistant lines. 21857

Tobacco mosaic virus strains in greenhouse tomatoes. 21868

Non-random segregation of gene I for Fusarium resistance in the tomato. 21873

Bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 21905

Penetrance of gene I for Fusarium resistance in the tomato. 21920

Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici*. 21956

Reaction of tomato varieties and breeding lines to aphids. 21996

Selecting tomatoes for resistance to spider mites. 21997

### TORTRICIDAE

Sex pheromone specificity tests in the Tortricidae--an introductory report. 21729

### TOXICOLOGY

The effect of age, SKF 525-a hydrochloride, and chlorglycine dihydrochloride on the toxicity of parathion to adult alkali bees, *Nomia melanderi* ckl. 21708

American cotton is allergic to 2,4-D. 21818

Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercored 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract). 21833

Changed method of nata use in the control of *Agropyron repens* on arable land. 22014

Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. 22048

Poisoning of cattle by *Polygala klotzchii*, Chodat, in the region of Pontal (State of Sao Paulo). 22062

Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 22075

Abortive and teratogenic effects of locoweed on sheep and cattle. 22097

In vivo production of a toxin(s) by *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22113

Commonwealth of Australia Dept of Health Public Health Branch. Pesticides Review. 22184

Contribution to the knowledge of the possible influence of pesticides on game. 22186

Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic. 22194

Nerve gas: Dugway accident linked to Utah sheep kill. 22195

Pesticides and water. TD427.P38G3. 22197

*Phalaris* can be poisonous. 22198

Laboratory and field trials with a new raticide selective toxic for rats. 22199

A proposed method for evaluation of wetting agents on organic amendments used in horticulture. (Abstract). 22200

Fungal detoxication-IX. Metabolism of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid by *Aspergillus niger* van Tiegh. 22206

M-N-ethylaminobenzoic acid: absence of phytotoxic activity. 22227

The influence of phosphate on the phytotoxicity of 3-Aminol,2,4-triazole. 22229

### TOXINS

Pharmacology properties of the toxins in the venom of the scorpion (*Androctonus australis*). 21743

Amyloidosis induced in mice by *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 22034

Electrophoretic fractionation of *Clostridium hemolyticum* toxic culture fluids. 22112

In vivo production of a toxin(s) by *Listeria monocytogenes*. 22113

### TRANSPLANTING

Ring gland transplants and body weight in *Drosophila*. 21739

### TRAPS

The response of *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) adults and other insects to trap boards baited with protein hydrolysate baits. 21585

Fleas found on rabbits and other mammals from a pasture. 21586

A list of Sinhalese aphids (Hem., Aphididae). 21688

### TREE DISEASES

Survey of epidemic diseases of forest trees in Taiwan IV. 21773

Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region. 21909

### TREES

Survey of epidemic diseases of forest trees in Taiwan IV. 21773

Alterations in the peach trees (cv. red haven) attacked by *Taphrina deformans* with particular reference to the nitrogen metabolism in infected and non-infected leaves. 21916

Magnesium nutrition of apple trees as affected by a wide range of fertilizer materials. (Abstract). 21931

Effect of cytokinins on apple shoot development from axillary buds. 21953

Coleoptera attacking tree and shrub plantings in the city of Kharkov. 21979

### TREMATODA

The working party of fascioliasis in Wales. 22078

Internal parasites in sheep on the northern tablelands. 22163

Oxygen consumption in adult *Echinostoma revolutum*. 22172

### TRIAZINE

The chemical make-up and selective effect of triazine herbicides. 21780

### TRIBOLIUM

An experimental and genetic analysis of dispersal behavior in *Tribolium*. 21761

### TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS

Diffusion chambers for inducing immunity to *Trichinella spiralis* in mice. 22161

### TRICHLORFON

Cutworms and armyworms. 21983

### TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Changed method of nata use in the control of *Agropyron repens* on arable land. 22014

Effect of *Trichoderma viride* on saccharase activity and growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in mixed soil culture. (Abstract). 22224

### TRICHOMONAS

Diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in bulls. 22140

### TRICHOMONIASIS

Diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* infection in bulls. 22140

### TRICHOPTERA

Data on the caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Siberia and the Far East. 21621

Tricoptera collected in Sor-Trondelag County. 21634

Insecticide treatment of water lily ponds to stop caddis fly damage. 21971

### TRICHURIS

Some aspects of nutrition in parasites. 22171

### TRIFLURALIN

Trifluralin-treated cloth controls weeds in geranium plantings. (Abstract). 22012

# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

<b>TROGODERMA GRANARIUM</b>	Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.	21936
A cytological study of changes in the fat body of <i>Trogoderma granarium</i> during metamorphosis, with special reference to the proteinaceous globules.		
		21710
<b>TROMBICULIDAE</b>		
Trombiculid mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Crimea.		
		21633
<b>TRYPTOPHAN</b>		
Auxin (plant hormones) production in plants.		
		21801
<b>TUBERCULIN TEST</b>		
Methods of restraining cattle for tuberculin testing.		
		22040
<b>TUBERCULOSIS</b>		
Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction.		
		22060
<b>TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES</b>		
Experimental immunity to tuberculosis in rabbits immunized with BCG microsomal fraction.		
		22060
<b>TURF</b>		
Infection and development of <i>Helminthosporium sorokinianum</i> in <i>Agrostis palustris</i> .		
		21861
<b>TURKEYS</b>		
National poultry and turkey improvement plans and auxiliary provisions. Notice of proposed rule making.		
		22045
Food additives permitted in food for human consumption arsenic.		
		22194
<b>ULMUS AMERICANA</b>		
Histochemical studies on the alteration of lignin and pectic substances in white elm infected by <i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i> .		
		21852
<b>ULTRAVIOLET RAYS</b>		
The effect of the near ultra-violet light (3000A4000A) on the physiological development of cucumbers <i>Cucumis sativus</i> , cultivar Spartan Dawn. (Abstract).		
		21792
Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus.		
		22080
<b>UPLAND COTTON</b>		
American cotton is allergic to 2,4-D.		
		21818
<b>UREDIA</b>		
An electron microscopic study of intravacuolar bodies in the uredia of wheat stem rust and in hyphae of other fungi.		
		22228
<b>UREDINALES</b>		
The autochthonous species of <i>Puccinia</i> on <i>Helianthae</i> in North America.		
		21914
<b>UREDOSPORES</b>		
Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode.		
		21834
Uredospore production of five races of <i>Puccinia recondita</i> Rob. ex Desm. as affected by light and temperature.		
		22209
<b>USTILAGINALES</b>		
Notes on the smut genera <i>Entorrhiza</i> and <i>Schroeteria</i> .		
		21938
<b>USTILAGO HORDEI</b>	Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.	21936
<b>USTILAGO NUDA</b>		
Influence of seed size on the incidence of loose smut in Funza barley.		
		21880
Loose smut of wheat.		
		21903
<b>VITAVAX</b>		
Vitavax- a new systemic fungicide.		
		21936
<b>USTILAGO TRITICI</b>		
Distribution of loose smut of wheat ( <i>Ustilago tritici</i> (Pers) in the year of 1965 in Turkey.		
		21910
<b>VACCINES</b>		
Studies of live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine in swine.		
		22107
Swine fever eradication campaign 1963-64.		
		22142
<b>VAPORS</b>		
American cotton is allergic to 2,4-D.		
		21818
<b>VEGETABLES</b>		
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.		
		22231
Polarography of trace doses of Karathane.		
		22234
<b>VEINS</b>		
Tobacco leaf veins in sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids.		
		21832
<b>VENATION (INSECTS)</b>		
Genetic variability in <i>Ichnurana</i> damselflies.		
		21760
<b>VENOMS</b>		
Pharmacology properties of the toxins in the venom of the scorpion ( <i>Androctonus australis</i> ).		
		21743
<b>VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM</b>		
Respiratory and enzymatic studies with <i>Verticillium alboatratum</i> from cotton.		
		22219
<b>VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE</b>		
Verticillium Wilt of tomatoes. Tests with resistant lines.		
		21857
<b>VETERINARY MEDICINE</b>		
Purina poultry worming tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.		
		22152
<b>VIBRATION</b>		
Response characteristics and probable behavioural roles for abdominal vibration receptors of some cockroaches.		
		21680
<b>VIBRIO</b>		
The effect of <i>Vibrio fetus</i> vaccination on the breeding efficiency of cows bred to <i>Vibrio fetus</i> -infected bulls.		
		22084
Serologic analysis of bovine vibriosis.		
		22109
<b>VIBRIOSIS</b>		
Eradication of vibriosis from a stud herd.		
		22118
<b>VIROLOGY</b>		
Current activities—Lasswade.		
		22039
Infectious laryngotracheitis of poultry.		
		22125
<b>VIRUCIDES</b>		
Contagious pleuro-pneumonia of goats.		
		22095
<b>VIRUS DISEASES</b>		
Growth of Rift Valley fever virus in tissue culture.		
		22099
<b>VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)</b>		
Virus-like particles in the spiral ganglion of the guinea pig cochlea.		
		22037
The morphological and biological effects of various antisera on avian infectious bronchitis virus.		
		22052
Britains's experience with foot and mouth disease.		
		22074
The complement-fixation test for avian leukosis.		
		22085
Laboratory differences between the WS strain of influenza A virus and its neurotropic variants.		
		22092
Studies on pathology of respiratory diseases of poultry with special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections.		
		22122
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: Relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion.		
		22124
Chemically characterized media for study of foot-and-mouth disease virus in baby hamster kidney cells.		
		22126
Neutralising antibodies for avian infectious bronchitis virus in Queensland poultry flocks.		
		22138
Immunologic and histologic studies of a hamster adenovirus tumor and a mouse mammary tumor.		
		22143
Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells.		
		22145
<b>VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)</b>		
Infection of cultured silkworm embryos with the cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus.		
		21591
<b>VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>		
Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> L. I. Field studies and virus characterization.		
		21815
Tomato bushy stunt virus from <i>Prunus avium</i> . II. Serological typing and the characterization of antibody types and activities.		
		21816
Electron microscopic observations on the apparent replication in vivo of a plant virus.		
		21817
Clonal selection of grapevines in some areas of Italy.		
		21819
Chemical, physical and biological properties of four strains of sugarcane mosaic virus.		
		21828
Tobacco leaf veins in sources of a cucumber mosaic virus for aphids.		
		21832
Citrus fruit virus diseases in the light of the results of the 4th conference of the I.O.C.V.		
		21835
Host range of peanut stunt virus in <i>Trifolium</i> spp. (Abstract).		
		21837
Wrinkled skin disease of apples.		
		21842
Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves.		
		21854
Transmission of tobacco mosaic virus in grape seeds.		
		21855
Burley tobacco naturally infected with peanut stunt virus in North Carolina. (Abstract).		
		21856
Studies on some strains of tobacco mosaic virus in orchids. I. Biological, chemical, and serological studies.		
		21871
The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus.		
		21875
Susceptibility to tobacco mosaic virus in relation to RNA and protein synthesis in tobacco and bean plants.		
		21876
mathematical models for infectivity dilution curves of plant viruses.		
		21877
Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.		
		21878
Preventive measures can control bunchy top.		
		21892

## SUBJECT INDEX

### VIRUS DISEASES PLANTS

Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic.	21898
Tomato spotted wilt (tomato spotted wilt virus).	21900
Interceptions in plant quarantine for the year ending 30th June, 1966.	21902
Investigations of inhibiting mechanisms in virus-infected plants. 3rd communication. Problems of the mechanical transmission of fruit virus to heraceous host.	21908
Virus disease survey on citrus in Aegean region.	21909
Research on the natural diffusion of soil-borne grape virus diseases in the Italian environment.	21917
Radial mosaic virus of grapevines.	21918
Investigations concerning the serological proof of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry. III. The serological variability of the necrotic ringspot virus of the sour cherry.	21925
The dynamics of virus-induced changes in the release of substances from leaves and sprouts.	21927
Serological behavior of cucumber mosaic virus (strain Y) and the virus protein.	21928
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus.	21937
The use of density gradient centrifugation in a zonal centrifuge rotor during the purification of a pear virus.	21940
Effect of maize dwarf mosaic virus infection on respiration and photosynthesis of corn.	21942
Comparisons of chloroplasts and photosynthetic rates of plants infected and not infected by maize dwarf mosaic virus.	21943
Serological studies on bromegrass mosaic virus and its protein fragments.	21945
Fine structure of inclusions formed by the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus.	21948
Virus diseases of the rose.	21958
Transmission of transitory yellowing virus of rice by two leafhoppers.	21965
Chenopodium test for the demonstration of the presence of the lettuce mosaic virus I in seeds.	21980
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.	22231
<b>VIRUS DISEASES PLANTS</b>	
Research and identification of low titre and avirulent viruses or grapevines.	21820
<b>VIRUS HEPATITIS</b>	
Comparative pathological anatomy of the hepatitis virus of man and dogs.	22101
<b>VIRUS Y (POTATOES)</b>	
New directions in virus control in vegetable and potato cultivation.	22231
<b>VIRUSES</b>	
Host specificity and serologic disparity of African swine fever virus and amphibian polyhedral cytoplasmic viruses.	22063
The isolation and recognition of viruses.	22093
Some considerations on the name bovine malaria	22133

### VISCERA

A biochemical look at insect diapause.	21684
Transdetermination in the layout of the organs of the <i>Drosophila</i> fly.	21753
<b>VITAMIN B COMPLEX</b>	
The role of diet and the reticuloendothelial system in the response of rats to <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i> infection.	22121
<b>VITAMINS</b>	
Termites- roasted or as a soup.	21592
<b>WATER</b>	
Effects of altering the composition and volume of the haemolymph on water ingestion of the blowfly, <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> .	21665
Foliar absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. (Abstract).	21775
The effects of kinetin in overcoming high-temperature inhibition of lettuce seed germination. (Abstract).	21803
The relationship between calcium magnesium, and potassium accumulation and titratable acidity in the leaves of selected McIntosh apple clones. (Abstract).	21841
Effect of antifungal compounds on aspergillosis in hatching chick embryos.	21866
The effect of leaf water balance on the susceptibility of French bean to tobacco necrosis virus.	21875
Selective retention of uredospores by leaves.	21957
Virus diseases of the rose.	21958
Pesticides and water. TD427.P38G3.	22197
Studies on effectiveness of suspensibility with preparation technique of W.P. formulations.	22237
<b>WATER ANALYSIS</b>	
Pesticides in water. Amitrole concentrations in creek waters downstream from an aerially sprayed watershed sub-basin.	22241
<b>WATER CORE (APPLES)</b>	
Toxicity of fermentation products accumulating in watercored 'Delicious' apples. (Abstract).	21833
<b>WATERMELONS</b>	
Identification of two serotypes in squash mosaic virus strains.	21878
<b>WEATHER</b>	
Termites- roasted or as a soup.	21592
Weather conditions and daily activity of dragonflies (Odonata).	21656
Reaction of tomato varieties and breeding lines to aphids.	21996
Current activities--Lasswade.	22039
<b>WEED CONTROL</b>	
Important plant protection problems in Bavarian agriculture.	21776
Weedicides in sedge control trials.	22018
Australian sedge in New Zealand.	22020
Mechanical control of cotton weeds.	22025
<b>WEEDS</b>	
The importance of plant protection for the world harvest.	21785

### Forest plant protection problems in Bavaria.

21799

Some important weeds in the Northern Territory.	22008
---	-------

22021

Chemical weed control in pickling cucumbers. (Abstract).	22021
Up to date weed control in horticulture.	22022

### WHEAT

Production of aflatoxin on wheat and oats: Measurements with a recording densitometer.	21807
--	-------

21834

Measurement of oxygen consumption of wheat stem rust uredospores with an oxygen electrode.	21883
Major and minor genes in wheat for resistance to <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> and their responses to temperature changes.	21883

21897

Foot-rot of wheat.	21897
Loose smut of wheat.	21903

21910

Distribution of loose smut of wheat ( <i>Ustilago tritici</i> (Pers) in the year of 1965 in Turkey.	21910
A study on the epidemiology of stripe rust, <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> West., in California.	21939

22013

Experiments with Tordon herbicide in small grains.	22024
--	-------

22024

### WHEAT STRAW

Relative significance of parasitism versus saprophytism in colonization of wheat straw by <i>Fusarium roseum</i> Culmorum in the field.	21839
---	-------

21839

### WILDLIFE

Notes on mallophaga on the Asiatic wild ass and bisons.	21595
---	-------

21595

### WILT

Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>lycopersici</i> .	21956
---	-------

21956

### WILT (BROADBEANS)

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus.	21937
---	-------

21937

### WINGS (INSECTS)

The method of action of the dark and light phases on the production of winged gymnosores of <i>Dysaphis plantaginea</i> Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae).	21662
Genetic variability in Ischnuran damselflies.	21760

21760

### WOOD

An arylsulfatase in the wood-rotting basidiomycete, <i>Fomes geotropus</i> .	21895
--	-------

21895

### WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI

An arylsulfatase in the wood-rotting basidiomycete, <i>Fomes geotropus</i> .	21895
--	-------

21895

### WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS

Observations on wood-destroying insects living in the footbridge over Siikaneva bog.	22178
--	-------

22178

### WORLD AGRICULTURAL SITUATION

The importance of plant protection for the world harvest.	21785
The importance of plant protection for world harvest.	21786

21786

**X-RAYS**

The modification of adult life span in Bracon hebetor (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) by irradiation in nitrogen.

21671

Increased reversion of an apple sport following X-irradiation and pruning. (Abstract).

21795

Recovery of porcine liver from damage caused by migrating X-irradiated and nonirradiated larvae of *Ascaris suum*.

22162

**XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE**

Characterization of three bacteriophages of *Xanthomonas oryzae* (Uyeda et Ishiyama) Dowson.

21788

**XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI**

Factors affecting virulence and pigment production of *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *fusca*s.

21823

**XIPHINEMA INDEX**

Radial mosaic virus of grapevines.

21918

**YELLOW DWARF**

Rate of movement of barley yellow dwarf virus out of inoculated cereal leaves.

21854

**ZEUZERA PYRINA**

Contribution to studies of *Zeuzera pyrina* L. (Lepidoptera Cossidae) in the lower valley of the Rhine: The life cycle and biological characteristics of different stages.

21651

**ZINC**

Micronutrient effects on the in vitro growth and pathogenicity of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lyeopersici*.

21956

**ZOOGEOGRAPHY**

Some Orthopteroid insects of the orders Blattoptera, Orthoptera, and Dermaptera from Afghanistan.

21594

A faunistic study of Philippine aphids (Aphididae, Homoptera).

21598

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpenies. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea.

21600

The treehoppers of Wisconsin in relation to the tension zone (Homoptera, Membracidae).

21602

*Wesmaelius balticus* Tjeder, 1931 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway.

21605

Notes on *Ephylus* Forst. and description of two new species (Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Doryctinae).

21606

The male of *Neoascia petsamoensis* Kanervo (Dipt., Syrphidae) with remarks on the females and the distribution of the species.

21608

A redescription of *Neoascia aenea* Meig. (Dipt., Syrphidae).

21609

Coleoptera in southern Nordland.

21610

Catalogue on the Indian Dermaptera.

21612

Revision of *Sphaeroecera*, with description of a new genus *Afromya* (Diptera: Sphaeroiceridae).

21615

Data on the caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Siberia and the Far East.

21621

New records of Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Northumberland.

21623

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 8 Eudohrninae, Neolobophorinae, Aneistrogastrinae, Diaperasticinae and Anechurinae (Forficulidae).

21630

On *Stenus* (Parastenus) *alpicola* Fauvel and other divergently evolved Palearctic Parastenus-species (Col., Staphylinidae). 44. Contribution to the knowledge of the Stenids.

21631

Trichoptera collected in Sor-Trondelag County.

21634

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpenies. XLVIII. Hemiptera Pyrrhocoridae.

21639

Examination of African Reduviidae. II. Harpalotinae. Genus *Nagusta* Stål.

21640

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpenies. LIV. Hemiptera Plataspidae.

21641

Heteroptera beaten from blackcurrants at Long Ashton Research Station in 1967.

21645

*Porphyria purpurina* Hb. (Lep., Noctuidae), new for Finland.

21649

Ecology of *Gomphomastax elauata* plotnikovi C. Bol. (Orthoptera Eumastacidae).

21669

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpenies. XLV. Coleoptera Ochodaeidae.

21676

*Synantheson flaviventris* Stgr. (Lep., Aegeriidae) found in Suomesta.

21690

The present distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. (Col., Cerambycidae) in Norway and its abundance in some districts.

21694

On my acquaintance with middle and northern European Species of the genus *Psenulus* Kohl (Hym., Sphecoidea).

21705

Mating choice in crosses between geographic populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

21756

Evolution and hybridization in the *Utetheisa ornatrix* complex (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). I. Inter- and intrapopulation variation and its relation to hybridization.

21762

Mimetic versus disruptive coloration in intergrading populations of *Limenitis arthemis* and *astyanax* butterflies.

21763

Pests of cultivated plants in Finland in 1967.

21888

New records of plant diseases in New South Wales.

21946

Coleoptera attacking tree and shrub plantings in the city of Kharkov.

21979

Seasonal and zonal distribution of Ichneumonidae (Hym.) on a subarctic fell during a calamity of the geometrid moth *Oporinia autumnata* (Bkh.) on birches.

21986

Red ring (*Radinaphelenchus cocophilus*) of the coconut tree in the zone of Tumaco (Narino).

22006

Problems of the control of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Bavaria.

22007

The distribution of the musk rat and its control in Bavaria.

22032

Synanthropic Diptera of the genera *Dasyphora* R. D. and *Morellia* R. D. (Diptera, Muscidae) in Soviet Central Asia.

22157

**ZOONOSES**

On the specific mechanism of the transmission of leptospiral infection.

22105

**ZOOSPORES**

Factors governing zoospore responses of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* to plant roots.

21864

Anatomy of beads on flagella of zoospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*.

22214 ae).

21669

War on locusts goes on.

22000



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

<b>Adams, P B</b>	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	
21814	
<b>Adler, H E</b>	
California University, Davis; Dept of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine	
21766	
<b>Adler, H E</b>	
California University, Davis; Dept of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine	
22233	
<b>Afscharpour, F</b>	
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes, Schleswig-Holstein; Bezirksstelle Rellingen	
21767	
<b>Afscharpour, F</b>	
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Rellingen; Bezirksstelle für pflanzenschutz	
21958	
<b>Agnihotri, V P</b>	
Forest Research Lab., Maple, Ontario, Canada; Southern Research Station	
22201	
<b>Allen, W R</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario; Research Station	
21815	
<b>Allen, W R</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario; Research Station	
21816	
<b>Allison, A C</b>	
National Inst. for Medical Research, Millhill, London; England; Clinical Research Centre Lab.	
22044	
<b>Almeida, P R</b>	
Instituto Biológico, São Paulo; Seccao de Inseticidas	
22239	
<b>Amer, S</b>	
National Research Center, Cairo, United Arab Republic	
21961	
<b>Anastasiadis, B</b>	
Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical Coll; Baton Rouge	
22002	
<b>Anderson, W W</b>	
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology	
21756	
<b>Anghel, C G</b>	
Institut agronomic Dr. Petru Groza, Cluz, Romania	
22047	
<b>Angus, T A</b>	
Dept. of Forestry, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Insect Pathology Research Institute	
21650	
<b>Arnott, H J</b>	
Texas University, Austin; Cell Research Institute	
21817	
<b>Ash, R J</b>	
Cincinnati Univ., Ohio	
22033	
<b>Assche, C V</b>	
Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven, Belgien; Laboratorium für Pflanzenkrankheiten	
22202	
<b>Audemard, H</b>	
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Montfaucon, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole	
21651	
<b>Badiali, L</b>	
United Nations Development Programme, Cairo, Egypt; Near East Animal Health Inst.	
22048	
<b>Bains, B S</b>	
Provincial traders Pty. Ltd., Murarrie, Australia	
22049	
<b>Bakshi, B</b>	
Hissar, India	
21818	
<b>Baldacci, E</b>	
Milano Univ., Italy; Inst. di Patologia Vegetale	
21819	
<b>Baldacci, E</b>	
Milano Univ., Italy; Inst. di Patologia	
21820	
<b>Banks, C C</b>	
Department of Agriculture, Paeroa, New Zealand	
22146	
<b>Barnes, W C</b>	
Clemson Univ., Charleston, S. C.	
21821	
<b>Barrett, J H</b>	
Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia	
21962	
<b>Bartel, M H</b>	
Moorhead State Coll., Minn.; Dept. of Biology	
22159	
<b>Barth, W F</b>	
National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Bethesda, Md.; Arthritis and Rheumatism Branch	
22034	
<b>Barton, G M</b>	
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Vancouver; British Columbia; Forest Products Lab.	
21822	
<b>Basu, P K</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Cell Biology Research Inst.	
21823	
<b>Batra, S W T</b>	
Kansas University, Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology	
21652	
<b>Batten, G J</b>	
Department of Agriculture, Thames, New Zealand	
22009	
<b>Bauman, F</b>	
Ecole de Medecine, Geneva, Switzerland; Inst. de Physiologie	
21653	
<b>Baynes, I D</b>	
Animal Research Inst. Yeerongpilly, Australia; Dept. of Primary Industries	
22050	
<b>Beaver, R A</b>	
North Wales Univ. Coll., Bangor, England; Dept. of Zoology	
21654	
<b>Beck, W</b>	
Osterreichische Stickstoffwerke, Linz; Biologisches Forschungslaboratorium	
22186	
<b>Behki, R M</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Cell Biology Research Inst.	
21824	
<b>Behrens, H</b>	
Tiergesundheitsamt der Landwirtschaftskammer, Hannover, West Germany	
22051	
<b>Behringer, P</b>	
Bayerischen Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau; und Pflanzenschutz, München, West Germany; Nematodenstelle Neuburg a.d. Donau	
22003	
<b>Belozerov, V N</b>	
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology	
21655	
<b>Belyshev, B F</b>	
USSR Academy of Sciences, Irkutsk; Siberian Div.	
21656	
<b>Benecke, F S</b>	
Department of Agriculture, Tamworth, Australia	
21657	
<b>Bennett, D G</b>	
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology, Pathology, and Public Health	
22160	
<b>Berg, L A</b>	
Tela Railroad Company, La Lima, Honduras; Division of Tropical Research	
21825	
<b>Berker, J</b>	
Darmstadt	
22010	
<b>Berry, D M</b>	
Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex	
22052	
<b>Berryman, A A</b>	
Washington State Univ., Pullman	
21658	
<b>Bieber, J</b>	
Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, East Germany; Institut für Mikrobiologie und Experimentelle Therapie; Jena	
21826	
<b>Bischoff, J</b>	
Veterinaruntersuchungsanstalt der Freien und Hansestadt, Hamburg, Germany	
22180	
<b>Bivin, W S</b>	
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Army Medical Unit	
22053	
<b>Blagoveschenskiy, D I</b>	
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology	
21595	
<b>Bobrova, S I</b>	
USSR Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk; Siberian Div.	
21596	
<b>Boller, R A</b>	
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, College Station, Texas; Agricultural Research Service; Market Quality Research Division	
21827	
<b>Bond, W P</b>	
Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical Coll; Baton Rouge	
21828	
<b>Boness, M</b>	
Farbenfabriken Bayer AG, Leverkusen-Bayerwerk; Biologisches Institut	
21661	
<b>Bonnemaison, L</b>	
Inst. National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station Centrale de Zoologie agricole	
21662	
<b>Bootes, B W</b>	
Department of Agriculture, Newcastle, Australia	
22054	
<b>Bottenberg, G E</b>	
Wisconsin Univ., Madison	
21768	
<b>Boyce, H R</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Station	
21663	
<b>Boyce, H R</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow; Research Branch; Research Station	
21829	
<b>Boyd, H W</b>	
Georgia Experiment Station	
21830	
<b>Boyer, M G</b>	
York Univ., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Biology	
21831	
<b>Bradley, R H E</b>	
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Fredericton; Research Station	
21832	
<b>Braithwaite, B M</b>	
Division of Science Services, Murwillumbah, Australia	
21964	
<b>Bramlage, W J</b>	
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst	
21833	
<b>Brindle, A</b>	
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology	
21664	
<b>Brion, A.</b>	
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Alfort, France	
22055	
<b>Brookbanks, E O</b>	
Department of Agriculture, Hamilton, New Zealand; Animal Health Div.	
22056	
<b>Brookbanks, E O</b>	
Department of Agriculture, Hamilton, New Zealand	
22057	
<b>Browne, L B</b>	
Commonwealth and Scientific Industrial Research Organization, Tion, Canberra, Australia; Division of Entomology	
21665	

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Buening, G M**

Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology and Preventive Medicine  
22058

**Bunde, D E**  
Idaho State University, Pocatello; Biology Dept  
21666

**Burkes, B D**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
21597

**Burnell, R E**  
Department of Agriculture, Papakura, New Zealand  
22059

**Burnell, R E**  
Department of Agriculture, Papakura, New Zealand  
22147

**Burns, R M**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus  
22060

**Bush, L**  
Kentucky University, Lexington; Dept. of Agronomy  
21834

**Butterfield, N W**  
Massachusetts University, Waltham; Dept of Environmental Sciences  
21769

**Bychkovskaya, I B**  
Ministry of Health, Leningrad, USSR; Central Scientific Research Roentgenradiological Inst.  
21667

**Calderbank, A**  
Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, England  
22187

**Calilung, V J**  
Philippines Univ. Coll. of Agriculture, Laguna; Dept. of Entomology  
21598

**Calilung, V J**  
Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Entomology  
21599

**Camargo, W V A de**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de Bioquimica e Farmacodinamica  
22062

**Came, P E**  
Schering Corp., Bloomfield, N. J.; Dept. of Microbiology  
22063

**Cameron, J W**  
California Univ., Riverside  
21770

**Cameron, R J**  
Forest Research Inst., Rotorua  
21771

**Campbell, C H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
22064

**Carnero, R**  
Laboratoire Central de Recherches Veterinaires, Alfort, France  
22065

**Casimir, M**  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Div. of Science Services  
21668

**Catara, A**  
Universita di Catania, Italy; Inst. di Patologia Vegetale  
21835

**Caten, C E**  
Univ. of Western Ontario, London; Dept. of Botany  
21772

**Cernik, K**  
Bioveta, Nation, Enterpr., Nitra, Czechoslovakia  
22067

**Chalam, G V**  
Government of India; Dept. of Agriculture  
21836

**Champ, B R**  
Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Australia; Div. of Plant Industry  
22203

**Chaudhury, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
22148

**Chaudhury, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
22149

**Chen, C C**  
National Taiwan Univ.; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Entomology  
21773

**Cherblanc, G**  
Brest, France  
22204

**Chernyakhovskiy, M Ye**  
Lenin State Educational Inst., Moscow, USSR; Dept. of Zoology and Darwinism  
21669

**Chiu, R**  
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction, Taipei, Taiwan; Plant Industry Division  
21965

**Choopanya, D**  
Clemson University, South Carolina  
21837

**Chopra, B K**  
Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama  
22205

**Chorvath, B**  
Comenius Univ., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Epidemiology  
22035

**Christie, D G**  
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia  
22068

**Christopher, J**  
College of Veterinary Science, Tirupati, India  
22069

**Chutter, F M**  
South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Pretoria, South Africa; National Inst. for Water Research  
21670

**Clark, A M**  
Delaware University; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
21671

**Clark, L**  
School of Veterinary Science, St. Lucia, Australia  
22070

**Clark, M C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, New Brunswick; Research Station  
21838

**Clifford, D K**  
Bristol Univ., Great Britain; Long Ashton Research Station  
22206

**Coë, E H**  
Department of Agriculture; Dept. of Genetics  
22036

**Coillot, J P**  
Laboratoire de Physiologie Animale, France; Faculte des Sciences de Rennes  
21672

**Collard, W D**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia  
22071

**Conant, R M**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Depts. of Pediatrics and Medical Microbiology  
22072

**Cook, R J**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Pullman, Washington; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
21839

**Copin, A**  
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de chimie analytique  
22188

**Copin, A**  
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de chemie analytique  
22234

**Covalt-Dunning, D**  
Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.; Dept. of Zoology  
21673

**Craft, J L**  
Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Otologic Research Lab.  
22037

**Crandall, O C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman  
21775

**Crockett, D B**  
Central Methodist College, Fayette, Missouri; Dept. of Biology  
21583

**Cunha, R G**  
Ciudad Univ., Mexico; Lab. de Virologia  
22073

**Cutts, N A**  
Hawkesbury Agricultural Coll., Australia  
21674

**Daniels, N E**  
Texas A and M University; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
21675

**Danielson, L L**  
Dept of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
22012

**Dannis, D C**  
Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex  
22038

**Das, C R**  
State Agricultural Research Institute, Calcutta, India  
21840

**Davidson, R M**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand  
22074

**Dzungu, J C M**  
New Hampshire Univ., Durham  
21841

**De Leon, D**  
Erwin, Tenn.  
21601

**De Zoeten, G A**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
21584

**Dennis, C J**  
Wisconsin State Univ., Whitewater; Dept. of Biology  
21602

**Despommier, D D**  
The Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.  
22161

**DiCapua, R A**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Microbiology Section  
22075

**Diereks, R**  
Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzen; Schutz, Muench, West Germany; Gruppe Pflanzenschutz  
21776

**Dimaguila, L S**  
Zamboanga Normal Coll., Philippines; Dept. of Science and Mathematics  
21844

**Dolinka, B**  
Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Martonvaras; Landwirtschaftlichen Forschungsinstitut  
21966

**Douglas, R G**  
Baylor Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Houston, Texas; Dept. of Microbiology  
22076

**Doupnik, B**  
Florida Gulf Coast Experiment Station, Bradenton  
22207

**Doyle, D**  
Stanford Univ. School of Medicine, Palo Alto, Calif.; Dept. of Pharmacology  
21677

**Drobnička, L**  
Slovak Polytechnical University, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia; Faculty of Chemistry; Dept. of Microbiology and Biochemistry  
22235

**Dun, G S**  
Lowlands Agricultural Experiment Station, Keravat, New; Britain  
21967

**Ehrman, L**  
The Rockefeller Univ., New York City, N. Y.  
21757

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hill, F F

<b>El Khalifa, M D</b>		<b>Floyd, J D</b>		<b>Greenup, L R</b>
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biological Sciences		Minnesota Univ.; Dept. of Plant Pathology	22210	Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Div. of Science Services
	21845			21973
<b>Engelhard, A W</b>		<b>Furminger, I G S</b>		<b>Greenup, L R</b>
Gulf Coast Experiment Station, Bradenton, Florida	22004	Glaxco Laboratories Ltd., Sefton Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks	22085	Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Div. of Science Services
				21974
<b>Engelmann, M D</b>		<b>Fusi, P</b>		<b>Greenup, L R</b>
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Natural Science		Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Florence, Italy; Inst. di Chimica Agraria e Forestale	22236	Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Div. of Science Services
	21678			21975
<b>Espul, J C</b>		<b>Futrell, C</b>		<b>Greve, L</b>
Instituto Nacional de Technologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria La Consulta	21679	U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, State College, Mississippi; Agricultural Research Service	21851	Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum
				21605
<b>Etter, H M</b>		<b>Gagnon, C</b>		<b>Grosclaude, C</b>
Forest Research Lab., 132 9th Avenue S. W., Calgary, Alberta; Canada	22208	Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Sillery, Quebec; Forest Research Lab.	21852	Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Pathologie Vegetale du Sud-Ouest
				21859
<b>Evert, R F</b>		<b>Gamrasni, M A</b>		<b>Grossman, F</b>
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Botany	21968	Association Francaise pour L'etude des Eaux	22197	Justus Liebig Giessen Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Phytopathologie
				21860
<b>Eyal, Z</b>		<b>Gantz, R L</b>		<b>Grossmann, F</b>
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Plant Biology	22209	Don Chemical Company	22013	Giessen Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Institut fuer Phytopathologie
				22212
<b>Fairchild, G A</b>		<b>Garner, J H B</b>		<b>Gysin, H</b>
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of Clinical Studies	22079	Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Botany	21778	Basel
				21780
<b>Faust, M</b>		<b>Gaspar, C</b>		<b>Haas, G E</b>
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.	21846	Faculte des Sciences agronomique, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie generale	21681	Deerfield, 677 Deerpath Drive, Ill.
				21683
<b>Fellowes, O N</b>		<b>Gates, D W</b>		<b>Haas, G J</b>
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.	22080	Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab.	22086	General Foods Corp., Tarrytown, N. Y.; Dept. of Corp. Research
				22191
<b>Ferguson, D L</b>		<b>Gellatley, J G</b>		<b>Hackman, R</b>
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary Science	22162	Department of Agriculture, Gosford, Australia	21971	Research Labs. of Medica Ltd., Helsinki, Finland
				21759
<b>Fewkes, D W</b>		<b>George, J A</b>		<b>Hadzistevic, D</b>
Tate and Lyle Central Agricultural Research Station, Waterloo Estate, Trinidad	21969	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ontario; Research Station	21682	Institut de Mais, Zemun, Yugoslavia
				21976
<b>Figueiredo, M B</b>		<b>Ghadiok, G R</b>		<b>Harris, A N A</b>
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil	21847	Office of the Regional Director (Food), New Delhi, India	22177	Department of Agriculture, Armidale, Australia
				22163
<b>Filer, T H</b>		<b>Gibbs, G W</b>		<b>Hayes, D K</b>
U. S. Forest Service, Stoneville, Mississippi	21848	Victoria Univ., Wellington, New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology	21758	U. S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agriculture Research Service; Entomology Research Division
				21684
<b>Finco, D R</b>		<b>Gibson, F A</b>		<b>Healey, J S</b>
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine	22081	Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Div. of Science Services	21972	Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
				22090
<b>Fleet, W F</b>		<b>Gilbert, J C</b>		<b>Healey, J S</b>
Vanderbilt Univ. School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn.; Dept. of Pediatrics	22082	Hawaii Univ., Honolulu	21853	Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
				22150
<b>Florentine, G J</b>		<b>Gill, C C</b>		<b>Healey, J S</b>
U S Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.; Pionering Research Laboratory; Applied Entomology Group	21680	Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg; Research Station	21854	Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia
				22198
<b>Flowers, R A</b>		<b>Gill, H S</b>		<b>Healy, M J</b>
Kentucky University, Lexington	21849	Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology	22211	Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology
				21861
<b>Foott, W H</b>		<b>Gilmer, R M</b>		<b>Helton, A W</b>
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Station	21970	New York (Cornell) Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	21855	Idaho Univ., Moscow; Dept. of Plant Sciences
				21862
<b>Ford, W L</b>		<b>Giorgi, W</b>		<b>Hendrickson, J A</b>
Oxford Univ., England; M. R. C. Cellular Immunology Research Unit	22083	Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil	22087	Kansas University; Dept. of Entomology
				21607
<b>Foster, R E</b>		<b>Goodling, G V Jr.</b>		<b>Hendrix, J W</b>
Arizona Univ., Mesa	21850	North Carolina State University, Raleigh	21856	Kentucky University, Lexington
				22213
<b>Frank, A H</b>		<b>Goodwin, R F W</b>		<b>Herr, R R</b>
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Research Lab.	22084	Cambridge Univ., England; School of Veterinary Medicine	22088	Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Dept. of Microbiology
				21781
<b>Frederick, S E</b>		<b>Goodwin, R F W</b>		<b>Hess, F D</b>
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Botany	21777	Cambridge Univ., England; School of Veterinary Medicine	22089	Michigan State Univ., East Lansing
				22015
<b>Freeman, B A</b>		<b>Gray, G</b>		<b>Hibbert, L E</b>
Washington State University, Pullman; Dept. of Entomology	21604	Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Botany	21858	Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. Of Zoology
				22091
		<b>Green, D W</b>		<b>Hill, A R</b>
		Michigan State Univ., East Lansing	21779	Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology
				21685
				<b>Hill, F F</b>
		The Ford Foundation		22242

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Hippo, H

Hippa, II	21608	Johnson, R W Agent Development and Engineering Lab., Frederick, Md.	22099	Kim, W K Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station
Hippa, H	21609	Jones, B L Lower Rio Grande Valley Research and Experiment Center, Weslaco, Texas	21869	Kimmins, W C Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of Biology
Hiratsuka, Y	21863	Jones, J C Maryland University, College Park; Dept. of Entomology	21687	King, C D Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. OF Veterinary Science
Ho, H H	21864	Jones, R J Birmingham Accident Hospital, England; M. R. C. Industrial Injuries and Burns Research Unit	21784	Kinnear, J F Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics
Ho, H H	22214	Judenko, E Fisons Pest Control Limited, Karen, Nairobi	21688	Kiraly, Z . Research Institute for Plant Protection, Budapest, India
Hohson, D	22092	Kabelik, V State Veterinary Inst., Cesky Brod, Czechoslovakia	22100	Kiritani, K Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science; Nangoku, Kochi-Pref., Japan; Division of Entomology
Hopen, H J	21782	Kable, P F Yanco Agricultural Coll. and Research Station, Australia	21870	Kleczkowski, A Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England
Howitt, A J	21585	Kado, C I California University, Berkeley; Virus Laboratory	21871	Klyuchko, Z F Kiev Univ., USSR; Arachnological-Entomological Lab.
Hsieh, S C	21865	Kaiser, W Frankfurt/Main	21786	Knudsen, P Norwegian Forest Research Inst., Vollebekk, Norway
Huhtanen, C N	21866	Kalra, A N Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow	21978	Knuthsen, H K Arizona University, Tucson; Dept. of Plant Pathology
U S Dept of Agriculture, Wyndmoor, Pa.; Eastern Regional Laboratories		Kamal, M Agricultural Research Inst., Tandojam, West Pakistan	21872	Kobayashi, M Sericultural Experiment Station, Wada, Suginami-ku, Tokyo
Hurpin, B	21686	Kangas, E Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology	21691	Kodama, K Biken Laboratories, Incorporated, Kyoto, Japan
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles; Station de Recherches de Biocoenotique et de Lutte Biolo		Kapoor, V C Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Entomology	21612	Koenig, K Bayrische Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau, und Pflanzenschutz, MuENCHEN, West Germany; Abteilung Praktischer Pflanzenschutz
Hurwood, I S	22192	Kapoor, V C Agra College; Dept. of Zoology	21613	Kooistra, E Institute of Horticultural Plant Breeding, Netherlands
Department of Primary Industries, Yerongpilly, Australia; Animal Research Inst.		Ke Riche, P D Nicholas Inst., Sherbrooke, Victoria	22102	Korobitsin, V G Nikit斯基 Botanical Gardens, Yalta, USSR
Hussain, M Z	22164	Kedar, N Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture	21873	Kovalev, V G Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept.of Entomology
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore; Parasitology Section		Kemper, A Pflanzenschutzamt der Landwirtschaftskammer westfalen; Lippen, Munster	22005	Kulagin, S M N. F. Gamaleya Institute for Epidemiology and Microbiology, Moscow, USSR
Irving, R M	21783	Kendrick, J W California Univ., Davis	22103	Kutz, F W Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater		Khan, N R Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Zoology	21614	Lam, S L Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticulture
Israel, P.	21977	Khanum, Z Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Zoology	22167	Lariaso, B L Philippines Univ. Coll. of Agriculture, Laguna; Dept. of Entomology
Central Rice Research Inst., Cuttack, India		Khare, G P Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Bacteriology	22104	Larsen, J R Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology
Ivanov, K S	22151	Kiely, T B Department of Agriculture, Gosford, Australia	21874	Larson, K Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology		Kiktenko, V S Patrice Lumumba Univ. of International Friendship, Moscow, Ussr; Dept. of Microbiology	22105	Latch, G C M New Zealand Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research, Pa
Iyer, P R K	22095	Kim, K C Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife	21615	
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India		Kim, W K Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station	22215	
Jadot, R	21867			
Centrum voor Tabakonderzoek, Gembloux, Belgium				
Jain, N C	22096			
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Pathology				
James, L F	22096			
Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah; Animal Disease And Parasite Research Div.				
Jarrett, E E E	22097			
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Wellcome Labs. for Experimental Parasitology				
Jensen, M H	22166			
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.				
Jiran, E	21868			
Bioveta, Terezin, Czechoslovakia				
Johnson, C	22098			
Manchester Museum, England				
Johnson, C	21610			
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Zoology				
	21760			

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Negm, A A G

<b>Laufer, H</b>			<b>Mallach, N</b>		<b>Mengeling, W L</b>	
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Div. of Biological Sciences			Bayerische Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau; und Pflanzenschutz, Muenchen, West Germany; Uberwachung und Pflanzenbeschau	21699	Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.	
<b>Lawes, G S</b>				22032		22114
Department of Agriculture, Christchurch, New Zealand	21882		<b>Mamayev, B M</b>		<b>Menon, M R</b>	
<b>Leonard, D E</b>			USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Severtsov Inst. of Animal Morphology	21625	Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani; Trivandrum, India	21892
Connecticut University	21620		<b>Markkula, M</b>		<b>Meronuck, R A</b>	
<b>Lert, P J</b>			Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland; Dept. of Pest Investigation	21888	Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology	21893
California Univ., Davis	21789		<b>Marrou, J</b>		<b>Merry, D M E</b>	
<b>Levanidova, I M</b>			Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Domaine; Saint-Maurice, Montfavet; Station de Pathologie Vegetale	21980	Department of Agriculture, Pukekohe, New Zealand	22018
Pacific Research Inst. of Fisheries and Oceanography; USSR; Kamchatka Div.	21621		<b>Marston, R B</b>		<b>Meyer, J</b>	
<b>Lewellen, R T</b>			U S Dept of the Interior; Federal Water Pollution Control Administration; Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory	22241	Husum	22019
Agricultural Research Service, Salinas, Calif.; Crops Research Div.	21883		<b>Martens, E</b>		<b>Meyer, J A</b>	
<b>Limbourg, P</b>			Staatlichen Veterinaruntersuchungsamt, Krefeld, Germany	22181	L'universite de Louvain, Heverlee, Belique; Faculte des Sciences Agronomiques; Laboratoire de Phytopathologie et de Mycologie	21894
Instut de la Recherche Scientifique dans L'Industrie; et L'Agriculture, Belgium	22016		<b>Martens, J W</b>		<b>Milazzo, F H</b>	
<b>Lingard, D R</b>			Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station	21889	Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology	21895
Washington State Univ., Pullman	22110		<b>Mathur, L M L</b>		<b>Mital, V P</b>	
<b>Linzon, S N</b>			Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Station	21702	Rajasthan Coll. Of Agriculture, Udaipur, Agra; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology	21706
Forest Research Lab., Maple, Ontario, Canada	21884		<b>Mathur, M K</b>		<b>Mital, V P</b>	
<b>Linzon, S N</b>			Central Arid Zone Research Inst., Jodhpur, India	22017	Rajasthan Coll. of Agriculture, Udaipur, India; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology	21982
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Maple, Ontario; Forest Research Lab.	21885		<b>Mathur, S B</b>		<b>Mitsuhashi, J</b>	
<b>Lopez-George, J</b>			Danish Government Institute of Seed Pathology for Develop; Ing Countries, 78 Ryvangs Alle, Hellerup-Copenhagen, Den; Mark	21890	National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo	21707
Instituto 'popez Neyra'de Parasitologia, Granada, Spain; Catedra de Bioquimica	22168		<b>Matthews, L J</b>		<b>Miyatake, M</b>	
<b>Loyttyniemi, K</b>			Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton, New Zealand	22179	Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological Laboratory	21627
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Agricultural and Forest Zoology	22178		<b>Mayer, H R</b>		<b>Mohanty, G C</b>	
<b>Lozano, E A</b>			Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Muenchen, West Germany; Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz	21791	Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.	22115
Montana State Univ., Bozeman; Veterinary Research Lab.	22112		<b>Mayer, K</b>		<b>Molloj, B P J</b>	
<b>Luckey, T D</b>			Institut fur Zoologie, Berlin-Dahlem; Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft	21981	Department of Agriculture, Christchurch, New Zealand	22020
Missouri University, Columbia; Dept of Biochemistry and Entomology	21700		<b>Maynard, D N</b>		<b>Monaco, T J</b>	
<b>Luff, M L</b>			Massachusetts Univ., Amherst	21891	North Carolina State University, Raleigh	22021
Newcastle University, England; Dept. of Agricultural Zoology	21623		<b>McCracken, F I</b>		<b>Moradeshaghi, M J</b>	
<b>Lukezie, F L</b>			U. S. Forest Service, Stoneville, Mississippi	22220	Utah State Univ., Logan	21708
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology	21886		<b>McDaniel, B</b>		<b>Morimoto, T.</b>	
<b>Lundy, F</b>			South Dakota State University, Brookings; Entomology-Zoology Dept.	21626	National Inst. of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan	22116
Laboratoire d'Analyses Veterinaires, Nancy, France	22169		<b>McDowell, L L</b>		<b>Moulton, J</b>	
<b>MacGillivray, M E</b>			State Univ. College of Forestry, East Lansing, Mich.; Dept. of Forest Botany and Pathology	22221	California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pathology	22117
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Fredericton, New Brunswick; Research Station	21624		<b>McGhehey, J H</b>		<b>Mumford, D H</b>	
<b>Madhosingh, C</b>			Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Calgary; Alberta; Forest Research Lab.	21703	Department of Agriculture, Dubbo, Australia	22118
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Plant Research Inst.	22218		<b>McIlwain, P K</b>		<b>Nachtigall, W</b>	
<b>Mahboob-E-Illah, S</b>			North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Veterinary Science	22113	Zoologisches Institut der Universitat, Munchen	21709
Jute Research Inst., Dacca, Pakistan	21887		<b>McKenzie, J I</b>		<b>Nair, K S S</b>	
<b>Main, B Y</b>			Guelph Univ., Ontario	21792	M. S. Baroda University, Baroda, India; Dept. of Zoology; Division of Entomology	21710
Western Australian Museum, Perth	21701		<b>McLeod, D G R</b>		<b>Naito, A</b>	
<b>Mainland, C M</b>			Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Chatham, Ontario; Entomology Laboratory	21704	Central Agricultural Experiment Station, Konosu	21711
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.	21790		<b>Mead-Briggs, A R</b>		<b>Nakasono, K</b>	
<b>Maksimova, Yu P</b>			Infestation Control Laboratory, Worpledon, England; Ministry of Agriculture	21586	National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo,	21712
Kharkov Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology	21979				<b>Nakata, M</b>	
<b>Malca, I</b>					Nihon Tokushu Noyaku Seizo Company Ltd., Tokyo, Japan; Agricultural Chemicals Institute	22185
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology	22219				<b>Naqui, S N H</b>	
					Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Karachi, Pakistan; Pesticide Section	21713
					<b>Negm, A A G</b>	
					Louisiana State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical Coll; Baton Rouge.	21714

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Negrobov, O P**

Negrobov, O P  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology

21628

Netto, L P  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Plano de Controle da Febre aftosa

22120

Neururer, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien

22022

Newberne, P M  
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science

22121

Nickerson, B  
College of Technology, Leicester; Dept. of Biology

21715

Nigam, S K  
United Provinces Coll. Of Veterinary Sciences, Mathura; Dept. of Pathology

22122

Nijholt, W W  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Victoria; British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.

21587

Norinha-Wagner, M  
Estacao Agronomica Nacional; Dept. of Genetics

21906

Norris, R F  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing

21793

Nuorteva, M  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Inst. for Agricultural and Forest Zoology

21716

Nuorteva, M  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Landwirtschafts- And Forstzoologisches Inst.

21985

Nuorteva, P  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Zoological Museum

21717

Nuorteva, P  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Zoological Museum

21986

Obrero, F P  
Philippines Univ. Coll. of Agriculture, Laguna; Dept. of Plant Pathology

21907

Obrtel, R  
Forage Plants Research Station, Troubsko u Brna

21987

Ogden, J C  
Stanford Univ., Calif.

21761

Okasha, A Y K  
Assuit University, Egypt; Dept of Zoology

21718

Opel, H  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin; Institut fur Phytopathologie

21908

Owen, N V  
Eli Lilly and Co., Greenfield, Ind.

22123

Owen, N V  
Eli Lilly and Co., Greenfield, Ind.

22124

Ozkan, M  
Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu Tarla Bitkileri Hastaliklari; Laboratuvari, Ankara

21910

Ozturk, S  
Zirai Mucadele Ilac ve Aletleri Enstitusu Fizikii Analiz; Ankara

22237

Padmanabhan, S 4  
Central Rice Research Inst., Cuttack, India

21911

Pady, S M  
Kansas State University, Manhattan; Division of Biology

22222

Palevody, C  
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de Biologie animale et generale

21719

Palmer-Jones, T  
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, Wellington, New Zealand

21988

Pandotra, V R  
Regional Research Lab., Jammu, India

21912

Papavizas, G C  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division

21913

Parmelee, J A  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Plant Research Inst.

21914

Pasfield, G  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Entomology Branch

21720

Pasquali-Ronchetti, I  
Modena Univ., Italy; Inst. of General Pathology

21721

Patrascu, I  
I. C. V. B. pasteur; Lab. veterinar, Bacau, Romania

22125

Pease, R W  
G. and C. Merrimam Co., Springfield, Mass.

21762

Perrett, W J  
Department of Agriculture, New South Wales, Australia

22170

Petrosini, G  
Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche, Perugia, Italy; Centro di Studio per gli Antiparassitari

22193

Pharis, R P  
Calgary Univ., Alberta, Canada; Dept. of Biology

22223

Pielou, D P  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst.

21722

Pike, L M  
Texas A Oand M Univ., College Station

21794

Platt, A P  
Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.; Dept. of Biology

21763

Polatnick, J  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N Y; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division; Plum Island Animal Disease Laboratory

22126

Poos, J A J  
Plant Breeding Station C.I.V., Ottersum, Netherlands

21915

Popham, E J  
Salford University, England; Dept. of Biology

21630

Pratt, C  
New York Experiment Station, Geneva

21795

Pridantseva, Ye A  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology

22154

Pristavko, V P  
Ukrainian Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Kiev, USSR

21990

Pugh, G W  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.

22127

Putz, V  
Berlin, Germany

21631

Putman, A R  
Michigan State University, east Lansing

22023

Qayyum, H A  
West Pakistan Agricultural Univ., Lyallpur

21723

Quennedey, A  
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab de Zoologie

21724

Quimby, P C  
North Dakota State University, Fargo

22024

Radova, E

Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, Prague; Czechoslovakia

22199

Raggi, V

Universita di Perugia; Inst. di Patologia Vegetale

21916

Ramide, F

Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie

21725

Rangaiah, P K

Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India

22025

Ransom, J P

New England Inst. for Medical Research, Ridgefield, Conn.

22128

Rao, V P

Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India

21991

Rautapaa, J

Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland; Dept. of Pest Investigation

21992

Read, C P

Rice Univ., Houston, Texas; Dept. of Biology

22171

Read, D C

Western Ontario University, London, Canada; Dept. of Zoology

21993

Read, P E

Minnesota Univ. St. Paul

21796

Reedy, M K

California Univ., Los Angeles; School of Medicine; Dept. of Physiology

21726

Refatti, E

Milano Univ., Italy; Inst. di Patologia Vegetale

21917

Refatti, E

Milano Univ., Italy; Inst. di Patologia Vegetale

21918

Retig, N

Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture

21920

Richards, A B

California Agricultural Extension Service, Bakersfield

22026

Ries, S K

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing

21921

Ringoet, A

Association Euratom-Ital, Wageningen, Netherlands

22041

Roberts, E D

Rockefeller Foundation, Colombia, South America; Colombian Agricultural Program

22129

Robinson, D M

Oxford Univ.; Hope Dept. of Zoology

21632

Roche, G

National Museum of Ireland, Dublin; Dept. of Natural History

21727

Rodriguez-Kabana, R

Auburn University, Alabama

22224

Roehrich, R

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole du Sud-Ouest

21728

Roelofs, W L

New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva

21729

Rovner, R S

Johannes-Gutenberg Univ., Mainz, West Germany; Institut fuer Allgemeine Zoologie

21731

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Threadgold, L T

Roy, A K Department of Agriculture, Jorhat, India	21922	Sheikh, S A West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore	22134	Srivastava, J P Rajasthan University, Jaipur, India; Dept of Zoology
Ruegg, J C Max-Planck Inst. for Medical Research, Heidelberg, Germany; Dept. of Physiology	21732	Sheldrake, A R Cambridge Univ., England; Department of Biochemistry	21801	Stakman, E C Minnesota University
Russ, K Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien	21797	Sheldrake, R Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.	22200	Stalheim, O H V Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.
Ryder, E J U.S. Dept of Agriculture, Salinas, Calif.	21923	Shindy, W W California Univ., Davis	21930	Steinkraus, K H Cornell University, Geneva, N Y; New York Agricultural Experiment Station
Sanchez Potes, A Universidad Nacional, Palmira, Colombia; Facultad de Agronomia	22006	Siddique, I H Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology	22135	Stephens, P Dept. of Primary Industries, yeerongpilly, Australia; Animal Research Inst.
Sanchez, R A Buenos Aires Univ., Argentina; Faculty of Agronomy	22225	Sierra, J N Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Agricultural Botany	22027	Stoessl, A Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Univ. Sub-Post Office, London; Ontario; Research Inst.
Sandoval, B Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas, Mexico; Dept. de Microbiologia	22130	Simpson, D I H Microbiological Research Establishment, Porton, Salisbury, Wilts, England	22136	Stone, H D Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.
Sanger, J W Pennsylvania University Medical School, Philadelphia; Dept of Anatomy	21733	Singh, S Government Agricultural Coll., Ludhiana, India	21736	Stoner, A K National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga; Aedes Aegypti Eradication Program
Sasaki, S Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Forestry	22226	Singh, S Government of India, New Delhi	21737	Stoner, A K U.S. Dept of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md
Saturnino-Dimaguila, L A Zamboanga Normal Coll., Philippines; Dept. of Science and Mathematics	21924	Singh, S Government of India, New Delhi	21994	Strebler, M G Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France
Schade, C Martin Luther Univ., Halle, East Germany; Abteilung Virusserologie	21925	Sinha, R N Canada Dept. of Agriculture Research Station, Winnipeg	21764	Stubblefield, R D U.S. Dept of Agriculture, Peoria, Illinois; Northern Regional Research Laboratory
Scherney, F Bayerischen Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau, und Pflanzenschutz, Muenchen, West Germany; Abteilung Zoologie	21734	Sisli, M N Ankara Univ., Ankara; Fen Fakultesi Zooloji	21738	Stys, P Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Zoology
Schindler, A F Division of Microbiology, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.	21798	Smith, C B Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, Pa.	21931	Suvorov, P A Corky State Univ., Arzamasskoje Shosse, 17, USSR
Schluger, Ye G USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow; Dept. of Infections with Natural Foci	21633	Smith, O E California Univ., Riverside	21803	Swain, D J Yanco Agricultural Coll. and Research Station, Australia
Schreier, O Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien	22155	Smittle, B J Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division	21589	Sychevskaya, V I Uzbek Inst. of Medicinal Parasitology and Helminthology, Samarkand, USSR
Schroeder, H W Agricultural Research Service, College Station; Market Quality Research Division	21926	Snyder, M J California Univ., Davis	21804	Taft, J L The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; Dept. of Oceanography
Schroeder, W F Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Hygiene	22131	Sobers, E K Georgia Coastal Plain Station, Tifton	21932	Tate, H D U. S. Rubber Company, Bethany
Schumakov, E M Leningrad, United Soviet Socialist Republic	21735	Soleimani, A California Univ., Davis	21805	Tauber, M J Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology
Schuster, G Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Abteilung Landwirtschaftliche Botanik	21927	Solem, J O Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Museet, Trondheim, Norway	21634	Taylor, R H Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia
Schwenke, W Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Muenchen, West Germany; Forstliche Forschungsanstalt	21799	Sondhi, K C Rutgers University, Newark, N. J.; Dept of Zoology and Physiology	21739	Tazieff-Depierre, F Pasteur Inst., Paris, France; Lab. de Pharmacologie
Scott, F W Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Microbiology	22132	Spears, J F U. S. Department of Agriculture; Agriculture Research Service; Plant Pest Control Division	21995	Thirumalachar, M J Hindustan Antibiotics Ltd., Poona, India
Scott, H A U.S. Dept of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division; Plant Virology Laboratory	21928	Srivastava, B K State Entomological Research Laboratory, Rajasthan, India	21740	Thomas, P L Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 25 Dafoe Road, Winnipeg 19, Manitoba; Research Station
Sharpe, R H California University, Davis	21800	Srivastava, B P College of Agriculture, Jobner, India; Dept. of Entomology	22156	Thompson, A H Maryland University, College Park
Shaw, D E Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Port; Moresby, Papua	21929	Srivastava, D N Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology	21933	Thompson, F B Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand
		Srivastava, D N Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology	21934	Threadgold, L T Rice Univ., Houston, Tex.; Dept. of Biology

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ting, S V

Ting, S V Florida University, Lake Alfred	21809	Vogel, A Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale	21749	tomology	21765
Tkalcu, B Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Praha	21744	Volm, M Inst. fuer Experimentelle Pathologie, Heidelberg; Deutsches Krebsforschungszentrum	22141	Wightman, J A Bristol University Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol, England	21645
Todorovic, R Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Pathology and Hygiene	22140	Von Wechmar, M B Stellenbosch University, South Africa; Dept. of Microbiology	21945	Wilde, M Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.	21951
Tojo, S Tokyo University, Bunkyo-ku; Faculty of Agriculture; Laboratory of Applied Entomology	21745	Waaler, P F Oslo, Kristians. Norway	21642	Wiles, A B U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, State College, Mississippi, Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division	21952
Tokmakoglu, C Zirai Mucadele Enstitusunde, Adana	21999	Waddell, A H Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of Parasitology	22175	Williams, M W U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Wenatchee, Wash.; Agricultural Research Service; Crop Research Division	21953
Tollenhaar, H California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology	21939	Wagner, F Bayerischen Landesanstalt fuer Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz, Muenchen, West Germany; Aussenstelle Wuerzburg	22007	Williams, P H Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology	21954
Tomlinson, J A California University, Berkeley; Department of Plant Pathology	21940	Wagner, F Regierung von Niederbayern, Landshut-Schoebrunn, West; Germany	22030	Wilson, K N Washington State Univ., Pullman	21811
Tornow, W Federal Ministry for Food, Agriculture, and Forest, Bonn	21810	Walker, J Division of Science Services, Rydalmere, Australia	21946	Wilshire, E P 33, avenue de Bude, Geneva, Switzerland	21646
Towers, B North Carolina University, Chapel Hill; Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering	21941	Wallen, V R Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Cell Biology Research Inst.	21947	Winkins, R Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Veterinary Parasitology Lab.	22176
Trehan, K N I2/L Sector 8-B, Chandigarh, Punjab, India	21746	Walton, G M Department of Agriculture, Auckland, New Zealand	21643	Winnett, G Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry	21593
Tripathi, J C Zoological Survey of India, Dehra Dun; Northern Regional Station	22174	Warmke, H E Florida University, Gainesville; Plant Virus Laboratory	21948	Woltz, S S Florida University, Bradenton; Gulf Coast Experimentation Station	21956
Truckenbrodt, W Heiligenberg-Inst. fur experimentelle Biologie, Germany	21747	Warren, L O Arkansas University	21750	Wood, C J Saint Louis Univ., Mo.	22143
Tu, J C Iowa State University, Ames; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology	21942	Watkins, J F Baylor University, Waco, Texas	21751	Yadava, R L R. B. S. Coll., Agra, India; Dept. of Zoology	21647
Tu, J C Iowa State University, Ames; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology	21943	Watson, J A L Commonwealth Scientific AND Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra; Division of Entomology	21752	Yadava, R L Freiburg Univ., Germany; Fortzooologisches Inst.	21754
Usherwood, P N R Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology	21748	Wedemeyer, G U S Fish and Wildlife Service, Sand Point Naval Air Station; Seattle, Wash.; Western Fish Disease Laboratory	22238	Yarns, D A Wagner Coll., Staten Island, N. Y.; Dept. of Biology	22144
Valentin, P Cameroon	21592	Wehner, R Universitat Zurich; Zool.-Vergl. Anatomisches Institut	21753	Yarwood, C E California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology	21957
Varfolomeeva, A A Ministry of Health, USSR; Central Institute of Epidemiology	22042	Weigand, G Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und Pflanzen; Schutz, Munchen	22230	Yoshioka, K National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo	22001
Vega, M R Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Agricultural Botany	22029	Wenzl, H Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien	22231	Young, R E California Univ., Los Angeles; Dept. of Botanical Sciences	22232
Vega, M R Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Agricultural Botany	22229	White, P R Jackson Lab., Bar Harbor, Maine	21949	Youngner, J S Pittsburgh Univ. School of Medicine, Pa. 15213; Dept. of Microbiology	22145
Vikberg, V Central Hospital, Jocnsuu, Finland	21637	Whitney, R D Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, 25 Dafoe; Road, Winnipeg 19, Manitoba	21950	Yusifov, N I Academy of Sciences, Pushchino on the Oka, USSR; Inst. of Biological Physics	21755
Viktorov, G A USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Severtsov Inst. of Animal Morphology	21638	Whitten, M J Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-		Zhil'tsova, L A USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology	21648
Vizarova, G Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Botanical Institut	21944				

# AUTHOR INDEX

Abou-Youssef, M H	22048	21660	22124	Esplu, J C	21679
Adams, P B	21814	Binns, W	22097	Estrada-Parra, S	22130
21913		Bir, R E	21833	Etter, H M	22208
Adler, H E	21766	Bischoff, J	22180	Evert, R F	21968
22233		Bivin, W S	22053	Eyal, Z	22209
Afscharpour, F	21767	Blagoveschenkiy, D I	21595	Faber, H	21958
21958		Bobrova, S I	21596	Fairchild, G A	22079
Agnihotri, V P	22201	Boffey, P M	22195	Faust, M	21846
Ahluwalia, S S	22043	Boistel, J	21672	Fellowes, O N	22080
Ahmad, M	22134	Boller, R A	21827	Feng, K C	21729
Ahmad, N	21723	Bond, W P	21828	Ferguson, D L	22162
Ahmed, Q A	21887	Boness, M	21661	Fewkes, D W	21969
Alfieri, F J	21968	Boney, W A	22139	Figueiredo, M B	21847
Ali, E M	21961	Bonnemaison, L	21662	Filer, T H	21848
Allen, W R	21815	Bootes, B W	22054	Finco, D R	22081
21816		Booth, C	21929	Fleet, W F	22076
Allison, A C	22044	Bottnerberg, G E	21768	Cole, T W	21751
Allison, C C	21830	Boyce, H R	21663	Collard, W D	22071
Almeida, J D	22052	21829		Conant, R M	22072
Almeida, P R	22239	Boyd, H W	21830	Connor, L J	21585
Alvas, J	21649	Boyer, M G	21831	Conroy, R J	21857
Amer, S	21961	Bradley, R H E	21832	Consigli, R A	22104
Amerault, T E	22086	Braithwaite, B M	21964	Cook, R J	21839
Amici, A	21917	Bramlage, W J	21833	Copin, A	22188
Anastasiadis, B	22002	Bravo, L E	21880	22234	
Anderson, L D	21770	Bredt, H	22011	Corsi, R	22236
Anderson, R J	22045	Bridge, M	21858	Cottrial, G E	22132
22046		Brindle, A	21664	Couch, R B	22082
Anderson, W W	21756	Brion, A.	22055	Covalt-Dunning, D	21673
Anghel, C G	22047	Britton, M P	21861	Craft, J L	22037
Angus, T A	21650	Broadbent, A	21698	Crandall, O C	21775
Anonymous,	22008	Broeck, H V D	22202	Crockett, D B	21583
Anthony, D W	22086	Brookbanks, E O	22056	Cunha, R G	22073
Antos, K	22235	22057		Curl, E A	22205
Arnott, H J	21817	Brower, L P	21763	22224	
Ash, R J	22033	Browne, L B	21665	Cutts, N A	21674
Ashkar, S	21921	Bruehl, G W	21839	D'Arcy Hart, P	22044
Ashrafi, S H	21713	Bryner, J H	22084	Da Massa, A J	21766
Assche, C V	22202	Buening, G M	22058	DaMassa, A J	22233
Audemard, H	21651	Bukovac, M J	21779	Daniels, N E	21675
Azeri, T	21909	21793		Danielson, L L	22012
Badiali, L	22048	Bunde, D E	21666	Dannis, D C	22038
Bain, D C	21851	Burden, G S	21589	Dardiri, A H	22063
Bains, B S	22049	Burkes, B D	21597	Das, C R	21840
Baker, L	21921	Burnell, R E	22059	Davenport, P G	22056
Bakke, A	21694	22147		Davidson, R M	22074
Bakshi, B	21818	Burns, R M	22060	Davidson, T R	21815
Baldacci, E	21819	Burrows, R	22061	Ddungu, J C M	21841
21820		Bush, L	21834	De Hertoght, A A	22221
Baldridge, R S	21751	Businelli, M	22193	De Leon, D	21601
Banks, C C	22146	Butterfield, N W	21769	De Meirleire, H	21842
Banks, W A	21589	Bychkovskaya, I B	21667	21843	
Barnes, R W	22113	Calderbank, A	22187	De Zoeten, G A	21584
Barnes, W C	21821	Calilung, V J	21598	Decelle, J	21676
Barrett, J H	21962	21599		Delodol, R R	21782
Bartel, M H	22159	Camargo, W V A de	22062	Delecolle, R	22073
Barth, W F	22034	Came, P E	22063	Dennis, C J	21602
Barton, G M	21822	Cameron, J W	21770	Despomier, D D	22161
Barnes, R W	22113	Cameron, R J	21771	DiCapua, R A	22075
Barnes, W C	21821	Campbell, C H	22064	Diercks, R	21776
Barrett, J H	21962	Cardoso, R M	21847	Dimaguila, L S	21844
Bartel, M H	22159	Carnero, R	22065	Dolina, B	21966
Barth, W F	22034	Casimir, M	21668	Douglas, R G	22076
Barton, G M	21822	Cassidy, D R	22066	22082	
Barnes, R W	22122	Castiblanco, L E	21880	Doupnik, B	22207
Barnes, W C	21823	Catara, A	21835	Doyle, D	21677
Barrett, J H	21652	Cate, T R	22076	Doyle, T M	22077
Batten, G J	22009	Catena, C E	21772	Drobica, L	22235
Bauman, F	21653	Celik, M Y	21999	Duggan, R E	22189
Baurant, R	21963	Cernik, K	22067	Dun, G S	21967
Baynes, I D	22050	Chalama, G V	22067	Dunne, H W	22116
Beale, A J	22085	Champ, B R	21819	Durgapal, J C	21933
Beaver, R A	21654	Chanel, B S	22203	21836	
Beck, W	22186	Chapman, J A	21754	Eastop, V F	21688
Behki, R M	21824	Chaudhury, R P	21587	Eck, P	21790
Behrens, H	22051	22082		Edgar, E	22020
Behringer, P	22003	Ceten, C E	21772	Edgerton, L J	21951
22007		Celik, M Y	21999	Edwards, C M	22078
Bell, D K	22207	Cernikova, E	22067	Eggert, R	21841
Belli, G	21819	Cesati, R	21819	Ehrman, L	21756
21820, 21917		Chetam, G V	21819	21757	
Belozerov, V N	21655	Champ, B R	22203	Eisenberg, W V	21798
Belyshev, B F	21656	Chandel, B S	21754	El Hammady, M	21876
Benecke, F S	21657	Chapman, J A	21587	El Khalifa, M D	21845
Bennett, D G	22160	Chaudhury, R P	22148	Elliot, J C	22147
Berg, L A	21825	22149		Emond, F J	21863
Berker, J	22010	Chen, C C	21773	Engelhard, A W	22004
Berry, D M	22052	Chen, M	21965	Engelmann, M D	21678
Berryman, A A	21658	Cherblanc, G	22204	Enica, M	22011
Betig, N	21873	Chernyakhovskiy, M Y	21669	Erwin, D C	22219
Bettencourt, A J	21906	Chinn, J T	21853	Eschrich, W	21968
Betto, E	21917	Chiu, R	21965	Esen, A	21910
Bey-Bienko, G Ja	21594	Choopanya, D	21837		
Biale, J B	22232	Chopard, L.	21600		
Bidwell, R G S	22215	Chopra, B K	22205		
22216		Chorney, W	21782		
Bieber, J	21826	Chorvath, B	22035		
Biensz, D R	21811	Chou, L T	21813		
Biernaux, J	21659	Chow, T L	22123		

# AUTHOR INDEX

Hanson, E W

Hanson, E W	21881	Kaiser, W J	21886	Ley, H L	22152	22124
Harris, A N A	22163	Kaisila, J	21690	Liang, H L	21865	Molley, B P J
Hayes, D K	21684	Kalra, A N	21978	Librini, F	21917	Monaco, T J
Healey, J S	22090	Kamal, M	21872	Limbourg, P	22016	Monteoliva, M
22150, 22198		Kanareykina, S K	22042	Lin, M H	21865	Moradshagh, M J
Healy, M J	21861	Kanda, T	21591	Lingard, D R	22110	Morehouse, L G
Hedqvist, K J	21606	Kangas, E	21691	Linzon, S N	21884	Morf, W
Hehn, E R	21883	Kapoor, V C	21612	21885		Morgan, D B
Hein Jr., H	21926	21613		Lippincott, J A	21845	Morimoto, T.
Helton, A W	21862	Kapp, P	22101	Litz, R E	21875	Morita, T
Hemmerick, G A	21769	Karnavar, G K	21710	Lo, T	21965	Moulton, J
Hendrickson, J A	21607	Katan, J	21873	Long, M	22219	Mueller, H D
Hendrix, J W	21849	21920		Lopez-George, J	22168	Mumford, D H
22213		Ke Riche, P D	22102	Lopez, G G	22073	Munger, H M
Herbold, F	22014	Kedar, N	21873	Louch, R B	22076	Musgrave, A J
Herr, R R	21781	21920		Loughheed, G J	21895	Nachtigall, W
Hess, F D	22015	Keeler, R F	22097	Low, D G	22081	.Nagy, G
Hesse, C O	21800	Kegler, H	21908	Lownberry, B F	21800	Nair, K S S
Hesseltine, C W	21807	Keits, L J	21855	Loxam, J G	22111	Naito, A
Hibbert, L E	22091	Kemper, A	22005	Loyttyniemi, K	22178	Nakasono, K
Hickman, C J	21864	Kendrick, J W	22103	Lozano, E A	22112	Nakata, M
22214		Kenney, D S	21774	Lucas, A	22065	Nalewaja, J D
Hildebrandt, P K	22048	Khan, N R	21614	Luckey, T D	21700	Naqui, S N H
Hilding, D A	22037	Khanum, Z	22167	Luff, M L	21623	Naton, E
Hill, A R	21685	Khare, G P	22104	Luketic, F L	21886	Negm, A A G
Hill, F F	22242	Kiely, T B	21874	Lundy, F	22169	Negrobov, O P
Hinderer, H	22141	Kiktenko, V S	22105	Lyons, J M	21803	Nelson, M R
Hippa, H	21608	Kim, K C	21615	MacGillivray, M E	21624	Nemec, P
21609		Kim, W K	22215	Madhoshingh, C	22218	Netto, L P
Hirano, C	21745	22216		Mahboob-E-Ilah, S	21887	Neufeld, G J
Hiratsuka, Y	21863	Kimmins, W C	21875	Main, B Y	21701	Neururer, H
Ho, H H	21864	Kimura, K	21693	Mainland, C M	21790	Newberne, P M
22214		Kimura, S	21695	Maksimova, Yu P	21979	Newcomb, E H
Hobson, D	22092	King, C D	22106	Malca, I	22219	Nickeron, B
Hogge, A L	22053	Kinnear, J F	21692	Mallach, N	22032	Nigam, S K
Hopen, H J	21782	Kinoshita, A	21769	Mamayev, B M	21625	Nijholt, W W
Houston, B R	21939	Kiraly, Z	21876	Manjunath, T M	21991	Noble, R G
Howard, M G	21682	Kiritani, K	21693	Mansur, P S	21679	Noirot, C
Houwitt, A J	21585	Kitazawa, T	21591	Markkula, M	21888	Noronha-Wagner, M
Hsieh, S C	21865	Klarman, W L	21858	Marrou, J	21980	Norris, R F
Huang, T C	21788	Kleczkowski, A	21877	Marston, R B	22241	Nuorteva, M
Huck, R A	22093	Klierwer, W M	21805	Martens, E	21818	21985
Hughes, D E	22127	21930		Martens, J W	21889	Nuorteva, P
Huhtanen, C N	21866	Klyuchko, Z F	21616	Martin, M D	21692	21986
Hunt, C E	22121	Knight, C A	21871	Martinez, M M	21886	O'Berry, P A
Hurpin, B	21686	Knipling, E F	21617	Martvon, A	22235	Obrero, F P
Hurrell, J M W	22089	Knudsen, P	21694	Masaki, J	21711	Obretel, R
Hurwood, I S	22192	Knuthsen, H K	21878	Mathur, L M L	21702	Ochinskaya, G K
Hussain, M Z	22164	Kobayashi, M	21695	21740		Odurukwe, S
Hutt, F B	22094	Kochan, W J	21862	Mathur, M K	22017	Ogden, J C
Hyland, F	21949	Kodama, K	22107	Mathur, S B	21890	Okasha, A Y K
Ichinoh, M	21712	Koenig, K	21787	Matkin, O A	22200	Oksanen, H
Igritan, A	22165	Kofranek, A M	21789	Matthews, L J	22179	Ollerenshaw, C B
Inoue, Y K	22107	Koostra, E	21879	Mayer, H R	21791	Olson, C
Irving, R M	21783	Korobitsin, V G	21618	Mayer, K	21981	Ona, J D
Iсааc, P K	22228	Kovalev, V G	21619	Maynard, D N	21891	Opel, H
Ishino, Y	22185	Koyama, K	21707	Mayor, F	22168	Orlando, M D
Isokoski, M	21717	Kozlova, E P	22042	McArthur, L E	21863	Osebold, J W
Israel, P.	21977	Kozlowski, T T	22226	McCann, F V	21733	Overman, A J
Ivanov, K S	22151	Kramer, C L	22222	McCracken, F	22220	Owen, N V
Iwata, T	22001	Krass, C J	21943	McDaniel, B	21626	22124
Iyer, P R K	22095	Kristian, P	22235	McDaniel, H A	22066	Ozaki, K
Jackson, H D	22160	Krull, C F	21880	McDonald, T J	22127	Ozpal, M O
Jadot, R	21867	Krzelj, S	21681	McDowell, L L	22221	Ozkhan, M
Jain, N C	22096	Kudryasova, N I	22108	McGhehey, J H	21703	Ozturk, S
James, L F	22097	Kulagin, S M	22108	McIlwain, P K	22113	Padmanabhan, S 4
Janitor, A	21944	Kuo, T T	21788	McKenzie, J I	21792	Pady, S M
Jarrett, E E E	22166	21813		McLeod, R I A	21889	22222
Jarrett, W F H	22166	Kurosu, Y	21588	McLeod, D G R	21704	Page, O T
Jean, J	21965	Kutz, F W	21696	McNabola, S S	21954	Page, R J C
Jensen, M H	21868	Laiho, K	21717	McNutt, S H	22140	Pal, A
Jeun, J	21947	Lakovaara, S	21759	Mead-Briggs, A R	21586	Palevody, C
Jinks, J L	21772	Lam, S L	22217	Mebus, C A	22162	Paller, E C
Jiran, E	22098	Larenaudie, B	22065	Medier, J T	21968	Palm, T
Johnson, C	21610	Lariaso, B L	21697	Melloni, M	22041	Palmer-Jones, T
21760		Larsen, J R	21698	Mengato, W	22062	Palmer, J G
Johnson, R W	22099	Larson, K	22109	Mengeling, W L	22114	Pandotra, V R
Jones, B	22219	Lasmanis, J	22096	Menon, M R	21892	Papavizas, G C
Jones, B L	21869	Latch, G C M	21881	Merisuo, A K	21705	21913
Jones, J C	21687	Laufer, H	21677	Meronuck, R A	21893	Parmelee, J A
Jones, J P	21956	21699		Merry, D M E	22018	21914
Jones, R J	21784	Lawes, G S	21882	Meyer, J	22019	Pasfield, G
Judenko, E	21688	Layton, J M	22129	Meyer, J A	21894	21720
Jussila, R	21611	Lebeda, K	22186	Mijares, L G	22073	Pasquali-Ronchetti, I
21689, 21986		Leonard, D E	21620	Milazzo, F H	21895	21721
Kabelik, V	22100	Lert, P J	21789	Miller, C H	22021	Pathak, M D
Kable, P F	21870	Lesley, S M	21824	Mital, V P	21706	Patrascu, I
Kachroo, J L	21912	Levanidova, I M	21621	21982	Pease, R W	
Kado, C 1	21871	Levassieur, L	21622	Mitsuhashi, J	21707	21986
Kahl, E	22186	Lewellen, R T	21883	Miyatake, M	21627	Pensack, J M
Kaiser, W	21785	Lewis, J A	21814	Mohanty, G C	22115	21893
21786		21913		Molello, J A	22123	Peterson, C E
						21794
						22209

# AUTHOR INDEX

Zlotnik, I

Petit, C	21757	Sanger, J W	21733	Stephens, P	22138	Volm, M	22141
Petr, G	22098	Sarfert, E	21826	Stoessl, A	22227	Volynova, T P	21667
Petrosini, G	22193	Sasaki, N	22107	Stone, H D	22139	Von Wechmar, M B	21945
Pharis, R P	22223	Sasaki, S	22226	Stone, K R	22075	Vshivkov, F N	21633
Pielou, D P	21722	Sastray, K S	21912	Stone, P C	21700	Waaler, P F	21642
Pike, L M	21794	Saturnino-DiMagulia	21924	Stoner, A K	21996	Waddell, A H	22175
Pinto, A A	22120	Saxena, S C	21741	21997		Wagner, F	22007
Pireclu, D K	21795	Schade, C	21925	Straub, O C	22103	Walton, G M	21643
Platt, A P	21763	Schalm, O W	22096	Strebler, M G	21998	Wang, J T	22116
Platzech, F	22062	Scherney, F	21734	Stublefield, R D	21807	Walker, C A	22135
Plotnikova, L F	22108	Schindler, A F	21798	Stys, P	21635	Walker, J	21946
Polatnick, J	22126	Schluger, Ye G	21633	Suga, O	22120	Wallen, V R	21823
Pollack, B L	21868	Schmelting, B V	21936	Sugiyama, H	21591	Walton, G M	21643
Pomeroy, A P	22088	Schreier, O	22155	Surdan, C	22125	Warmke, H E	21948
Poos, J A J	21915	Schroeder, H W	21827	Suvorov, P A	21935	Warren, L E	22013
Popa, V	22125	21926		Swain, D J	22028	Warren, L O	21750
Popham, E J	21630	Schroeder, W F	22131	Switzer, W P	22129	Watkins, J F	21751
Pordesimo, A N	21907	Schults, D W	22241	Sychevskaya, V I	22157	Watson, J	22142
Powell, D	22211	Schumakon, E M	21735	Tadic, M	21750	Watson, J A	21919
Pozsar, B I	21876	Schuster, G	21927	Taft, J L	22172	Watson, J A L	21752
Pratt, C	21795	Schwenke, W	21799	Tafuri, F	22193	Weaver, R J	21805
Pridantseva, Ye A	22154	Scott, A W	22145	Taga, M	22125		
Pristavko, V P	21990	Scott, F W	22132	Tahir, K A	22134		
Privara, M	22199	Scott, H A	21928	Takam, T	21591	Webb, R E	21996
Pugh, G W	22127	Sehgal, V K	21746	Tanaka, J S	21853	Wedemeyer, G	22238
Putz, V	21631	Senterfit, L B	22072	Tarasevic, I V	22108	Wehner, R	21753
Putman, A R	22023	Sargent, E	22133	Tashiro, H	21590	Weigand, G	22230
Putnam, A R	22015	Sharma, V P	22156	Tashjian, R J	22144	Weinhold, A R	21872
Qadri, M A H	21713	Sharp, E L	21883	Tate, H D	21936	Welch, N C	21804
Qayyum, H A	21723	Sharpe, R H	21800	Tauber, C A	21742	Wenzl, H	22231
Quennedey, A	21724	Shaw, D E	21929	Tauber, M J	21742	Wergin, W P	21777
Quimby, P C	22024	Shear, C B	21846	Taylor, R H	21937	West, J L	22115
Radova, E	22199	Sheikh, S A	22134	Tazieff-Depierre, F	21743	White, P R	21949
Radwan, A I	22048	Sheldrake, A R	21801	Thirumalachar, M J	21938	Whitehead, M D	21938
Raggi, V	21916	Sheldrake, R	22200	Thomas, P L	22228	Whiteside, W F	21782
Ramide, F	21725	Shindy, W W	21930	Thompson, A H	21808	Whitney, H S	21919
Ramsey, F K	22129	Shiroyama, T	22241	Thompson, F B	22158	Whitney, R D	21950
Rangaiah, P K	22025	Shome, M K	21922	Thompson, J A	21692	Whittlestone, P	22089
Rankin, W B	22194	Shorey, H H	21770	Threadgold, L T	22173	Whitten, M J	21765
Ransom, J P	22128	Shotwell, O L	21807	Tibbitts, T W	21768	Whittlestone, P	22088
Rao, V P	21933	Shupe, J L	22097	Tiessen, H	21792	Whitworth, G B	22070
21991		Siddique, I H	22135	Ting, S V	21809	Whitworth, J W	22026
Rautapaa, J	21992	Siddiqui, A A	21802	Tkalcu, B	21744	Wickler, W	21644
Read, C P	22171	Sierra, J N	22027	Todorovic, R	22140	Wightman, J A	21645
Read, D C	21993	Simmons, G C	22050	Tojo, S	21745	Wilde, M	21951
Read, P E	21796	22138		Tokmakoglu, C	21999	Wiles, A B	21952
Rechenmann, R V	22041	Simpson, D I H	22136	Tollenhaar, H	21939	Willerson, J T	22034
Reed, J P	21593	Sims, J J	22219	Tomlinson, J A	21940	Williams, M W	21953
Reedy, M K	21726	Simsir, N	22237	Tomlinson, T E	22187	Williams, P H	21954
Refatti, E	21819	Singh, S	21736	Toole, E R	22220	Wilsen, K N	21811
21917, 21918		21737, 21994		Tornow, W	21810	Wilson, J N	21955
Reid, R W	21919	Sinha, R N	21764	Torrey, J P	22114	Withthagen, R	22041
Reinganum, C	21937	Sinha, S	21890	Torrue, J H	22226	Wiltshire, E P	21646
Retig, N	21920	Sisli, M N	21738	Towers, B	21941	Winks, R	22176
Reusser, F	21781	Slabnik, S	22225	Trehan, K N	21746	Winnett, G	21593
Reyes, T T	21907	Smith, C B	21931	Tripathi, J C	22174	Wolf, F	21681
Richards, A B	22026	Smith, K M	21817	Troise, C	22087	Woltz, S S	21956
Richter, K	22051	Smith, L D S	22112	Truckenbrodt, W	21747	Wong, S I	21947
Rico, G	21880	Smith, M L	21807	Tsao, T H	21812	Wood, C J	22143
Ries, S K	21921	Smith, O E	21803	Tsoumis, G	21949	Woodbridge, C C	21775
Ringen, L	22109	Smith, P R	21937	Tu, J C	21942	Woodcock, D	22206
Ringoet, A	22041	Smith, R E	21671	21943		Woodstock, M	22000
Ristic, M	22131	Smith, S H	21940	Twiehaus, M J	22162	Wostmann, B S	22161
Robayo, G	21880	Smittle, B J	21589	Urbanek, Z	22098	Wrba, H	22141
Roberts, E D	22129	Snyder, L V	22241	Urquhart, G M	22166	Wu, H K	21812
Robinson, D M	21632	Snyder, M J	21804	Usherwood, P N R	21748	Wu, R Y	21788
Roby, T O	22086	Sobers, E K	21932	Valbuena, L A	21880	Yadava, R L	21647
Roche, G	21727	Sokal, R R	21607	Valentin, P	21592	21754	
Rodriguez-Kabana, R	22205	Soleimani, A	21805	Van Dewark, S D	22160	Yamazaki, M	21695
22224		Solem, J O	21634	Van Regenmortel, M H	21871	Yang, C M	21788
Roehrich, R	21728	Somerson, N L	22072	21945		Yang, G M	21813
Roelofs, W L	21729	Sondhi, K C	21739	Vanachter, A	22202	Yarns, D A	22144
Rogers, B L	21808	Soriano, A	22225	Vappula, N A	21636	Yarwood, C E	21957
Rohrschneider, I	21730	Soylu, O Z	21999	Varfolomeeva, A A	22042	Yen, W	21803
Rovner, R S	21731	Spear, J F	21995	Varney, E H	21868	Yida, O	22120
Roy, A K	21922	Srivastava, B K	21740	Vega, M R	22027	Yoshioka, K	22001
Rubatzki, V E	21804	Srivastava, B P	22156	22029, 22229		Young, R E	22232
Ruegg, J C	21732	Srivastava, D N	21933	Verma, A N	21722	Young, V R	22121
Ruiz, F	22065	21934		Verstraeten, C	21681	Youngner, J S	22145
Rupes, v	22199	Srivastava, J P	21741	Vigil, E L	21777	Yousifov, N I	21755
Russ, K	21797	Stahly, E A	21953	Vikberg, V	21637	Zachariah, K	22214
Rusu, V	22125	Stakman, E C	21806	Viktorov, G A	21638	Zavodska, E	22235
Rutter, D A	22136	Stalheim, O H V	22137	Villiers, A	21639	Zewawi, M A	21783
Ryder, E J	21923	Stambaugh, W J	21941	21640		Zemanova, M	22235
Sanchez Potes, A	22006	Starratt, A N	22227	Villiers, L	21641	Zeve, V H	21687
Sanchez, R A	22225	Stastny, E	22186	Vizarova, G	21944	Zhil'tsova, L A	21648
Sandoval, B	22130	Steinkraus, K H	21590	Vogel, A	21749	Zlotnik, I	22136



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Agra Coll., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
21612
- Agra Collge, India  
Dept. of Botany  
21890
- Agricultural Research Council, London, England  
22182
- Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.  
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
22132
- Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago,  
Port-of  
Spain  
21960, 22183
- Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago,  
Port-of  
Spain.  
21959
- American Cyanamid Company, Princeton, N J  
Agricultural Division  
21866
- Animal Medical Center, New York, N. Y.  
22144
- Army Research  
22121
- Auburn Univ., Alabama  
Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
22201
- B. R. Boll., Agra, India  
Dept. ZOOLOGY  
21754
- Birmingham Univ., England  
Dept. of Genetics  
21772
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology  
22075
- California University, Davis  
22240
- Cambridge University  
Dept of Zoology  
21718
- Canada Dept. of Forestry, Calgary, Alberta  
Forest Research Lab.  
22208
- Centro Nacional de Investigaciones  
Agropecuarias Tibaitata,  
Bogota, Colombia  
21880
- Coffee Rust Research Center, Oeiras, Portugal  
21906
- Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
Coll. of Veterinary Medicine  
22123, 22124
- Commonwealth of Australia  
Dept of Health  
22184
- Connecticut Agricultural Station, New Haven  
Dept. of Entomology  
21620
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs  
Biological Sciences Group  
21677
- Cooperative State Research Service, Washington,  
D. C.  
22094
- Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.  
Dept of Physiology  
21733
- Department of Agriculture  
21773
- Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Port  
Moresby, Paupa  
22031
- Department of Health, Hanokaa, Hawaii  
Plague Research Unit  
21683
- Duke University, Durham, North Carolina  
School of Forestry  
21941
- East African Veterinary Research Organization,  
Muguga, Kenya  
22117
- Entomological Society of New Zealand  
21603
- Federal Research Inst. for Virus Diseases of  
Animals,  
Tubingen, West Germany  
22103
- Forest Research Lab., Maple, Ontario, Canada  
21831
- Hawkesbury Agricultural Coll., Richmond,  
Australia  
21857
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
22174
- Institut de la Recherche Scientifique dans  
L'Industrie  
et L'Agriculture  
21660
- Iowa State Univ., Ames  
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
22129
- Kansas State Univ., Manhattan  
Dept. of Pathology, Parasitology, and Public  
Health  
22115
- Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.  
Dept. of Biology  
22172
- Michigan State University, East Lansing  
Dept. of Entomology  
21583
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food  
22077
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,  
England  
22040, 22093, 22111, 22142
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food  
22039
- Minnesota University, St. Paul  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
21834
- Missouri Univ., Columbia  
Dept. of Veterinary Anatomy  
22053
- Montana State Univ., Bozeman  
Dept. of Botany and Microbiology  
21883
- National Animal Disease Lab., Ames, Iowa  
Pathology Section  
22066
- National Foundation  
22210
- National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases,  
Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Clinical Investigations  
22076, 22082
- National Inst. of Health  
21954
- National Institute of Agricultural Sciences,  
Nishigahara,  
Kita-ku, Tokyo  
21745
- National Research Council of Canada  
22223
- National Science Foundation  
21750, 21751, 21957
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Australia  
Biology Branch  
21896, 21897, 21898, 21899, 21900, 21901,  
21902, 21903, 21904, 21905
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Australia  
Div. of Animal Industry  
22153
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Australia  
Entomology Branch
- 21983, 21984
- North Dakota State University, Fargo  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
21893
- Notre Dame Univ., Indiana  
Dept. of Microbiology  
22161
- Ohio State University  
21830
- Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
22116
- Phylaxia State Serum Inst., Budapest, Hungary  
22119
- Plum Island Animal Disease Lab., Greenport, N.  
Y.  
22063
- Public Health Service  
National Center for Air Pollution Control;  
Research Grants Branch  
22222
- Public Health Service  
National Center of Urban and Industrial Health  
21858
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Allergy And Infectious Diseases  
22145
- Punjab Univ., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
21746
- Queen's Univ. Belfast, N. Ireland  
22173
- State Dept. of Agriculture, Rajasthan, India  
21702
- Sydney Univ., Australia  
School of Biological Sciences  
21758
- Tela Railroad Co., La Lima, Honduras  
Vining C. Dunlap Labs.  
21886
- Toronto Univ., Ontario, Canada  
Dept. of Botany  
22215, 22216
- Tufts Univ., Helford, Mass.  
Dept. of Biology  
21673
- U S Dept of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
22045, 22046
- U S Dept of Agriculture  
Crops Research Division  
21996
- U S Fish and Wildlife Service, Columbia, Mo.  
Fish-Pesticide Research Laboratory  
22238
- U S Food and Drug Administration  
22152, 22189, 22190, 22194
- U S Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
21700
- U. S. Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute; U. S. Public Health  
Service; National Institute of Allergy and In  
fectious Diseases  
21871
- Us Dept of Agriculture  
Forest Service  
22196
- Veterinarmedizinischen Universitat, Budapest,  
Hungary  
Lehrstuhl fur Pathologische Anatomic  
22101
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Veterinary Scienc  
22140
- Wisconsin University, Madison  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
21881
- Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.  
21762





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing  or to change your  
address  send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250